

12 January 2021. Model Year 2021

# MY 2021



## Car Range

Price Guide

**Price and Specification Guide**  
12 November 2020. Model Year 2021



# All-new Corsa

# CONTENTS

---

Choose your Trim Level

---

Range Highlights

---

Models

---

Prices

---

Features/Options

---

Interior Style and Comfort

---

---

Infotainment

---

Exterior Colours

---

Wheels and Tyres

---

Engines and Technical Data

---

Performance, Economy and Emissions

---

Specifications

---

---

Dimensions and Capacities

---

Accessories

---

Company Car Information

---

Further Information

---

# CHOOSE YOUR TRIM LEVEL

## SE

First in the line-up is the wonderfully well-equipped SE, with a Premium version available; SE and SE Premium.

### CORSA-E SE NAV PREMIUM

Say hello to the new Corsa-e. It's 100% electric, 100% exciting.



VX\_COR\_31499.psd

## SRI

This sporty number also comes with a Premium version available; SRi and SRi Premium.

### CORSA-E SRI NAV PREMIUM

For even more style in your Corsa-e.



VX\_COR\_31498.psd

## Elite

For even more features, designed to be the trim for 'comfort'. Elite Nav Premium gives you even more features; Elite, Elite Nav and Elite Nav Premium.

### CORSA-E ELITE NAV PREMIUM

Say hello to the new Corsa-e. It's 100% electric, 100% exciting.



VX\_COR\_31500.psd

## Ultimate Nav

All you could ask for; our range-topping Ultimate Nav model completes the range.



VX\_COR\_31501.psd

# CORSA RANGE HIGHLIGHTS

## SE

### Standard features include:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- Multimedia infotainment system
- LED headlights with high beam assist
- 16-inch silver 8-spoke alloy wheels
- Air conditioning
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Leather-covered flat-bottom steering wheel
- Driver drowsiness system
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Electric parking brake (auto models only)

## SRI

### Features over SE models:

- Vauxhall Connect
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- Sports front and rear body styling
- Alloy-effect sports pedals
- Sport switch
- Sports-style front seats
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Chrome-effect exhaust tailpipe extension
- Electrically operated rear windows
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Rear parking distance sensors
- 17-inch diamond-cut gloss black 5-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Remote control security alarm system
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Black headliner

## ELITE

### Features over SE models:

- Vauxhall Connect
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel (excluding auto models)
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Front passenger's seat height adjuster
- Centre armrest with storage
- Fabric/premium leather-effect seat trim
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Electrically folding door mirrors
- Electrically operated rear windows
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect lower side window trim
- 16-inch silver 4-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Remote control security alarm system

## ULTIMATE NAV

### Features over Elite models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system – Rear USB connection
- 10-inch colour touchscreen
- Electronic climate control
- Perforated leather seat trim inserts
- Driver's seat with electrical adjustment and massage function
- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with LED tail lights
- 17-inch diamond-cut gloss black 5-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Adaptive cruise control
- Keyless entry and start
- Electric parking brake
- Lane positioning assistant
- Black headliner
- Wireless mobile phone charger

# CORSA-E RANGE HIGHLIGHTS

## SE NAV PREMIUM

### Standard features include:

- Multimedia Navi infotainment system
- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- Electronic climate control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Electric parking brake
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Keyless start
- 16-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Remote control security alarm system
- LED headlights with high beam assist
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Leather-covered flat-bottom steering wheel
- Driver drowsiness system
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Vauxhall Connect
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster

## SRI NAV PREMIUM

### Features over SE Nav Premium models:

- Sports style front seats
- Black headliner
- Alloy-effect sports pedals
- LED tail lights
- Black roof and A-pillars
- Dark tinted rear windows
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels

## ELITE NAV PREMIUM

### Features over SE Nav Premium models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
- 10-inch colour touchscreen
- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights
- Keyless entry and start
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Front passenger's seat height adjuster
- Centre armrest with storage
- Fabric/premium leather-effect seat trim
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Electrically folding door mirrors
- Black roof and A-pillars
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect lower side window trim

# ALL-NEW CORSA SE



VX\_COR\_31499.psd

**SE**

**OTR from £16,440**

**Infotainment:**

- Multimedia system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection
- Six speakers

**Interior convenience/styling:**

- Air conditioning
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Electric parking brake (auto models only)

**Exterior convenience/styling:**

- LED headlights
- High beam assist
- 16-inch silver 8-spoke alloy wheels
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers

**Safety/security features:**

- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats

**SE PREMIUM**

**OTR from £17,270**

**Features over SE**

- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel (excluding auto models)
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Rear parking distance sensors

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

# ALL-NEW CORSA SRI



VX\_COR\_31498.psd

## SRI

OTR from £19,690

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Sport switch
- Sports-style front seats
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Black headliner
- Alloy-effect sports pedals

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED head and tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- High beam assist
- 17-inch diamond-cut gloss black 5-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Chrome-effect exhaust tailpipe extension

- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Rear parking distance sensors

### Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Remote control security alarm system
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats

## SRI PREMIUM OTR from £20,955

### Features over SRI

- Heated front seats and steering wheel (Excluding auto models)
- Electric parking brake
- Electronic climate control
- Electrically folding door mirrors
- Keyless entry and start

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.



# ALL-NEW CORSA ELITE



VX\_COR\_31566.psd



VX\_COR\_30171.tif

Elite alloy wheel.

Elite Nav Premium model illustrated.

## ELITE

OTR from £18,355

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Heated front seats and steering wheel (excluding auto models)
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Driver's and front passenger's seat height adjuster
- Centre armrest with storage
- Fabric/premium leather-effect seat trim
- Electric parking brake (auto models only)
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- High beam assist
- 16-inch silver 4-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Electrically adjustable/folding/heated door mirrors
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- LED front fog lights

- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect lower side window trim

### Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Traffic sign recognition with intelligent speed adaptation
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Remote control security alarm system
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats

## ELITE NAV

OTR from £18,855

### Features over Elite

- Multimedia Navi system
  - Satellite navigation system
  - 2D/3D street level mapping
  - European coverage
  - Points-of-interest search

## ELITE NAV PREMIUM

OTR from  
£21,475

### Features over Elite Nav

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
- Keyless entry and start
- 17-inch diamond-cut gloss black 5-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Electronic climate control
- Electric parking brake

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

# ALL-NEW CORSA ULTIMATE NAV



VX\_COR\_31501.psd

## ULTIMATE NAV

OTR £25,125

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
  - 2D/3D street level mapping
  - European coverage
  - Points-of-interest search
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection
  - Rear USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Wireless mobile phone charger
- Electronic climate control
- Black headliner
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Heated front seats
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Alcantara seat trim
- Driver's seat with electrical adjustment and massage function
- Driver's and front passenger's seat height adjuster
- Centre armrest with storage
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Electric parking brake
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with LED tail lights
- High beam assist
- 17-inch diamond-cut gloss black 5-twinspoke alloy wheels
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Electrically adjustable/folding/heated door mirrors
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- LED front fog lights
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Keyless entry and start
- Chrome-effect lower side window trim

### Safety/security features:

- Adaptive cruise control
- Automatic emergency braking
- Lane positioning assistant
- Traffic sign recognition with intelligent speed adaptation
- Driver drowsiness system
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control security alarm system
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

# ALL-NEW CORSA-E SE NAV PREMIUM



VX\_COR\_e\_31568.psd

## SE NAV PREMIUM

OTR from  
£26,640\*

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - 2D/3D street level mapping
  - European coverage
  - Points-of-interest search
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Electronic climate control
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Electric parking brake
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- High beam assist
- 16-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Keyless start

### Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness system
- Hill start assist
- Remote control security alarm system
- Automatic emergency city braking
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats

\*Price shown is after allowing for PiCG (Plug-in Car Grant).

# ALL-NEW CORSA-E SRi NAV PREMIUM



VX\_COR\_e\_31567.psd

## SRi NAV PREMIUM

OTR from  
£27,890\*

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - 2D/3D street level mapping
  - European coverage
  - Points-of-interest search
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Sports-style front seats
- Black headliner
- Alloy-effect sports pedals
- Electronic climate control
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Electric parking brake
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights and tail lights
- High beam assist
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Keyless start
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Dark-tinted rear windows

### Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness system
- Hill start assist
- Remote control security alarm system
- Automatic emergency city braking
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats

\*Price shown is after allowing for PiCG (Plug-in Car Grant).

# ALL-NEW CORSA-E ELITE NAV PREMIUM



VX\_COR\_e\_29912.psd

## ELITE NAV PREMIUM

OTR from  
£30,045\*

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
  - 2D/3D street level mapping
  - European coverage
  - Points-of-interest search
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Electronic climate control
- Flat-bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Heated front seats and steering wheel
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Driver's and front passenger's seat height adjuster
- Centre armrest with storage
- Fabric/premium leather-effect seat trim
- Electric parking brake
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights
- High beam assist with anti-glare
- 17-inch bi-colour diamond-cut alloy wheels
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Electrically adjustable/folding/heated door mirrors
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- LED front fog lights
- Black roof and A-pillars
- High gloss black B-pillars
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Keyless entry and start
- Chrome-effect lower side window trim

### Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Traffic sign recognition
- Driver drowsiness system
- Remote control security alarm system
- Automatic emergency city braking
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats

\*Price shown is after allowing for PiCG (Plug-in Car Grant).

# ALL-NEW CORSA PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)*	Insurance Groups
<b>SE</b>									
1.2 (75PS)	AC48 ED11	Petrol	12,925.00	2,585.00	15,510.00	<b>16,440.00</b>	70.23	118	10E
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	AC48 EU61	Petrol	13,591.67	2,718.33	16,310.00	<b>17,240.00</b>	73.70	117	16E
1.2 (100PS) Turbo auto	AC48 EE81	Petrol	15,033.33	3,006.67	18,040.00	<b>18,970.00</b>	84.32	121	16E
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	AC48 HT61	Diesel	14,600.00	2,920.00	17,520.00	<b>18,430.00</b>	72.87	105	tba
<b>SE PREMIUM</b>									
1.2 (75PS)	AC48 ED1X	Petrol	13,616.67	2,723.33	16,340.00	<b>17,270.00</b>	73.83	118	10E
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	AC48 EU6X	Petrol	14,283.33	2,856.67	17,140.00	<b>18,070.00</b>	77.30	117	16E
1.2 (100PS) Turbo auto	AC48 EE8X	Petrol	15,725.00	3,145.00	18,870.00	<b>19,800.00</b>	88.05	122	16E
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	AC48 HT6X	Diesel	15,291.67	3,058.33	18,350.00	<b>19,260.00</b>	76.18	106	tba
<b>SRI</b>									
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	AL48 EU61	Petrol	15,633.33	3,126.67	18,760.00	<b>19,690.00</b>	84.32	119	17E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	AL48 EF81	Petrol	17,966.67	3,593.33	21,560.00	<b>22,490.00</b>	100.17	123	22E
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	AL48 HT61	Diesel	16,641.67	3,328.33	19,970.00	<b>20,880.00</b>	82.67	107	18E
<b>SRI PREMIUM</b>									
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	AL48 EU6X	Petrol	16,687.50	3,337.50	20,025.00	<b>20,955.00</b>	93.25	120	17E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	AL48 EF8X	Petrol	19,020.83	3,804.17	22,825.00	<b>23,755.00</b>	105.85	123	22E
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	AL48 HT6X	Diesel	17,695.83	3,539.17	21,235.00	<b>22,145.00</b>	87.73	107	18E

Corsa's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

WLTP Combined CO<sub>2</sub> (g/km) figures, valid 3 March 2020, are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

\*Provisional fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO<sub>2</sub> figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO<sub>2</sub> figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO<sub>2</sub> emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: [www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp)

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Vauxhall Motors Limited reserves the right to change, amend or withdraw sales allowances and/or amend pricing at any point in time in anticipation of any tariffs, duties taxes or other costs that Vauxhall Motors believes may increase its cost of importation and/or supply of vehicles after the 31st December 2020.

# ALL-NEW CORSA PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)*	Insurance Groups
<b>ELITE</b>									
1.2 (75PS)	AE48 ED11	Petrol	14,520.83	2,904.17	17,425.00	<b>18,355.00</b>	78.53	119	12E
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	AE48 EU61	Petrol	15,187.50	3,037.50	18,225.00	<b>19,155.00</b>	82.00	118	18E
1.2 (100PS) Turbo auto	AE48 EE81	Petrol	16,629.17	3,325.83	19,955.00	<b>20,885.00</b>	92.93	122	16E
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	AE48 HT61	Diesel	16,195.83	3,239.17	19,435.00	<b>20,345.00</b>	80.53	106	19E
<b>ELITE NAV</b>									
1.2 (75PS)	AK48 ED11	Petrol	14,937.50	2,987.50	17,925.00	<b>18,855.00</b>	80.70	119	12E
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	AK48 EU61	Petrol	15,604.17	3,120.83	18,725.00	<b>19,655.00</b>	84.17	118	17E
1.2 (100PS) Turbo auto	AK48 EE81	Petrol	17,045.83	3,409.17	20,455.00	<b>21,385.00</b>	95.18	122	17E
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	AK48 HT61	Diesel	16,612.50	3,322.50	19,935.00	<b>20,845.00</b>	82.53	106	18E
<b>ELITE NAV PREMIUM</b>									
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	AK48 EU6X	Petrol	17,120.83	3,424.17	20,545.00	<b>21,475.00</b>	95.60	120	17E
1.2 (100PS) Turbo auto	AK48 EE8X	Petrol	18,562.50	3,712.50	22,275.00	<b>23,205.00</b>	103.38	123	17E
1.5 (102PS) Turbo D	AK48 HT6X	Diesel	18,129.17	3,625.83	21,755.00	<b>22,665.00</b>	89.82	107	18E
<b>ULTIMATE NAV</b>									
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	AM48 EU61	Petrol	20,162.50	4,032.50	24,195.00	<b>25,125.00</b>	107.87	119	17E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	AM48 EF81	Petrol	22,612.50	4,522.50	27,135.00	<b>28,065.00</b>	125.25	123	23E

Corsa's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

WLTP Combined CO<sub>2</sub> (g/km) figures, valid 3 March 2020, are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

\*Provisional fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO<sub>2</sub> figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO<sub>2</sub> figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO<sub>2</sub> emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: [www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp)

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Vauxhall Motors Limited reserves the right to change, amend or withdraw sales allowances and/or amend pricing at any point in time in anticipation of any tariffs, duties taxes or other costs that Vauxhall Motors believes may increase its cost of importation and/or supply of vehicles after the 31st December 2020.

# ALL-NEW CORSA-E PRICES

	Pack Code	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP before PiCG (£)	On-the-road RRP after PiCG (£)	BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km) <sup>#</sup> - pack code	Insurance groups
<b>SE NAV PREMIUM 7.4kW</b>									
Electric Propulsion (136PS)	AN48 9CQ1	24,070.83	4,814.17	28,885.00	<b>29,640.00</b>	<b>26,640.00</b>	Zero <sup>#</sup>	0	24E
<b>SE NAV PREMIUM 11kW*</b>									
Electric Propulsion (136PS)	AN48 9CQX	24,779.17	4,955.83	29,735.00	<b>30,490.00</b>	<b>27,490.00</b>	Zero <sup>#</sup>	0	24E
<b>SRI NAV PREMIUM 7.4KW</b>									
Electric Propulsion (136PS)	AP48 9CQ1	25,112.50	5,022.50	30,135.00	<b>30,890.00</b>	<b>27,890.00</b>	Zero <sup>#</sup>	0	24E
<b>SRI NAV PREMIUM 11kW*</b>									
Electric Propulsion (136PS)	AP48 9CQX	25,820.83	5,164.17	30,985.00	<b>31,740.00</b>	<b>28,740.00</b>	Zero <sup>#</sup>	0	24E
<b>ELITE NAV PREMIUM 7.4kW</b>									
Electric Propulsion (136PS)	AX48 9CQ1	26,908.33	5,381.67	32,290.00	<b>33,045.00</b>	<b>30,045.00</b>	Zero <sup>#</sup>	0	25E
<b>ELITE NAV PREMIUM 11kW*</b>									
Electric Propulsion (136PS)	AX48 9CQX	27,616.67	5,523.33	33,140.00	<b>33,895.00</b>	<b>30,895.00</b>	Zero <sup>#</sup>	0	25E

WLTP Combined CO<sub>2</sub> (g/km) figures, valid 3 March 2020, are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

<sup>#</sup>Zero BiK applies to vehicles registered from 6 April 2020. Corsa-e registrations prior to this date will be 16% BiK.

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Price has been calculated using manufacturer estimates and includes a £3,000.00 OLEV grant which has been deducted from the price of the vehicle (OLEV Grant not available in the Isle of Man). The grant is a government incentive and is subject to withdrawal prior to delivery of your vehicle. Retailers may be required to carry out more than one credit check during the course of the order process. You may be required to place a deposit when placing your order with your supplying Retailer. In the event of a price change, deposit refunds will be governed by your supplying Retailer's policy and as such must be discussed with the supplying Retailer. Vauxhall Motors Limited reserves the right to change, amend or withdraw sales allowances and/or amend pricing at any point in time in anticipation of any tariffs, duties taxes or other costs that Vauxhall Motors believes may increase its cost of importation and/or supply of vehicles after the 31st December 2020.

\*Please note, 11kW models are not due to become available until late 2020.

Corsa-e is not covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.



# SAFETY

**STANDARD FEATURES** – The following features are standard across the entire all-new Corsa range.

## Airbags

- Driver's airbag
- Front passenger's airbag
- Front seat side-impact airbags
- Full-size curtain airbags

## Seating

- Height-adjustable head restraints

## Seatbelts

- Inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts
- 'Seatbelt unfastened' audible warning and warning light

## Braking

- Automatic emergency city braking – The system works automatically in conjunction with forward collision alert, at speeds between 3mph and 53mph, and detects both vehicles and pedestrians. If no avoiding action is taken by the driver, at speeds below 19mph the system automatically slows the vehicle to a full stop with emergency braking of 0.9g. At speeds from 19mph to 53mph it brakes automatically to reduce speed by a maximum of 14mph – to reduce speed even further the driver must brake him/herself.

- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Emergency brake assist – When emergency braking is detected the vehicle automatically applies the maximum possible braking assistance.
- Electronic brakeforce distribution – Automatically apportions the optimum braking force to each wheel.
- Hill start assist – Briefly maintains rear brake pressure to stop the vehicle rolling back when pulling away on an incline.

## Child Safety

- Deactivation switch for front passenger's airbag
- ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on outer rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install.
- Child-proof locks on rear doors
- Bonnet/headlight/wiper structure – Designed to reduce pedestrian head and upper body injuries.
- Upper and lower bumper design – Reduces upper and lower leg injuries.

## Stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)  
ESP monitors many different inputs to determine when the car starts to lose traction, it can then immediately respond by varying the brake pressure between up to three wheels and adjust the engine output to help correct the loss of traction and improve stability.

## Additional ESP features

- Traction control
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control
- Drag torque control – Maintain stability on slippery roads when lifting off the accelerator or changing gear.

## Tyre pressure

- Tyre pressure monitoring system.

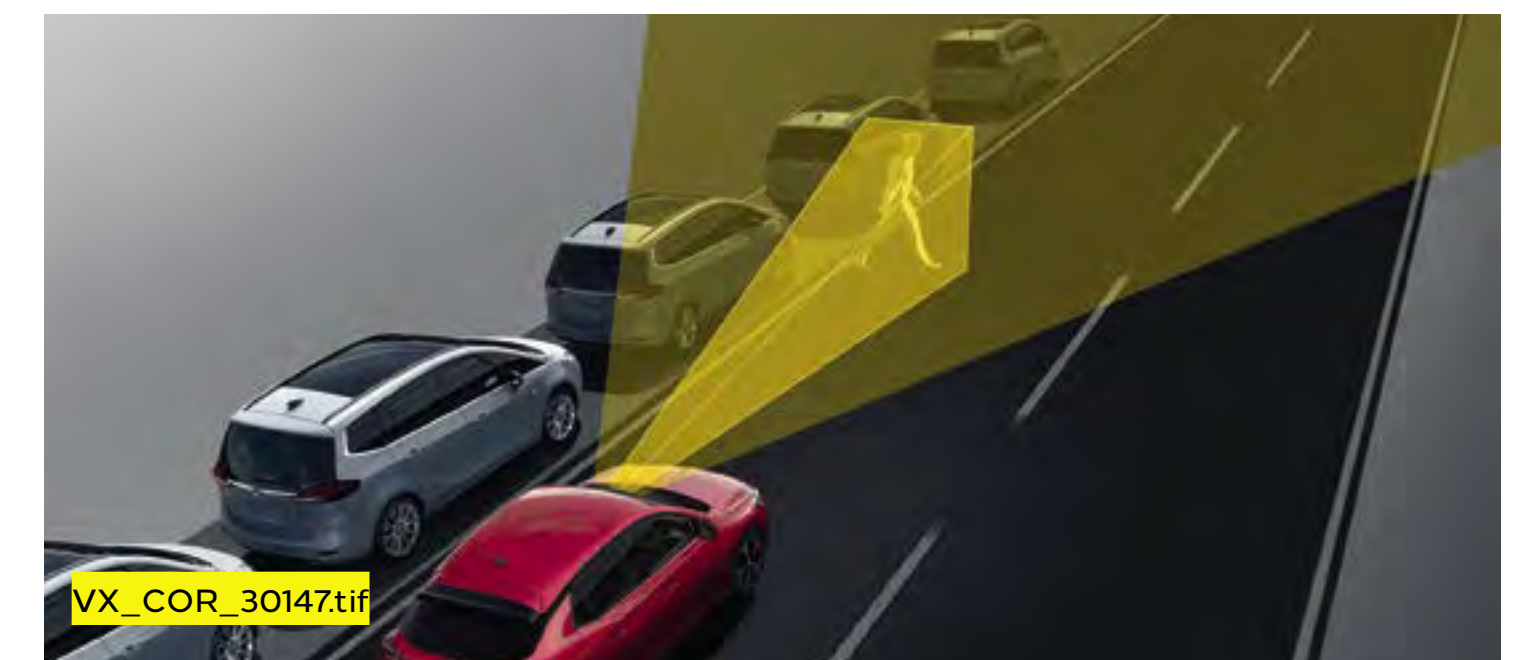
Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.



Hill start assist.



ISOFIX child seat mountings.



Automatic emergency city braking.

# DRIVER ASSISTANCE

**STANDARD FEATURES** – The following features are standard across the entire all-new Corsa range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

**Cruise control with speed limiter**

With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving.

**Front camera system**

A range of class-leading driver assistance and safety features are controlled by the front camera system.

**Forward collision alert**

The system operates automatically from 3mph and gives an audible warning as well as a visual warning when approaching another vehicle too quickly.

**Lane departure warning with lane assist**

If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system provides gentle steering correction and warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 40mph.

- Warning light in instrument cluster
- Facia on/off switch

**Driver drowsiness system**

The system monitors driving time and driving behaviour to help prevent accidents caused by tiredness.

**Speed sign recognition**

Detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.

- Recognises different speed signs, including temporary speed restrictions
- Displays reminder in the instrument cluster
- Works in conjunction with the cruise control/speed limiter to help the driver adapt to the recognised speed limit

## MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

	SE	SE Premium	SRI	SRI Premium	Elite/Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav	Corsa-e SE Nav Premium	Corsa-e SRI Nav Premium	Corsa-e Elite Nav Premium
Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rear parking distance sensors		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Front and rear parking distance sensors					●	●	●			●
Panoramic rear-view camera					●	●	●			●
Electrically folding door mirrors					●	●	●			●
Adaptive cruise control							●			
Lane positioning assistant – identifies lane markings and steers the vehicle inside this lane to keep it in the lateral position chosen by the driver.							●			
Electric parking brake – Centre console switch in lieu of handbrake lever	Auto only	Auto only	Auto only	●	Auto only	●	●	●	●	●

# DRIVER INFORMATION AND SECURITY

**STANDARD FEATURES** – The following features are standard across the entire all-new Corsa range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Driver Information

### Instrumentation

- Speedometer and rev counter
- Fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Water temperature gauge with warning light
- Shift-up indication light (manual models only) – indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy.

### Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster)

- Service-due indicator
- Deflation detection system

### Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display)

- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed
- Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy

### Central facia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)

## Security

- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Steering column lock
- Lockable fuel filler flap
- Remote control central door locking
- Two keys – One folding with integral remote

## MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

	SE	SE Premium	SRI	SRI Premium	Elite/Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav	Corsa-e SE Nav Premium	Corsa-e SRI Nav Premium	Corsa-e Elite Nav Premium
<b>DRIVER INFORMATION</b>										
3.5-inch colour instrument cluster	●	●								
7-inch digital instrument cluster			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>SECURITY</b>										
Remote control security alarm system			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Keyless start								●	●	
Keyless entry and start				●		●	●			●

# CONVENIENCE

**STANDARD FEATURES** – The following features are standard across the entire all-new Corsa range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Interior Convenience

- 12-volt electrical accessory socket
- Driver's and front passenger's sunvisors incorporating vanity mirrors with covers
- Illuminated glovebox with lid
- Interior courtesy light and front map reading lights
- Luggage compartment lighting
- Two-litre open door pockets

## Heating and Ventilation

- Air conditioning with air recirculation facility
- Cabin particulate filter – removes dust, airborne particles and pollen
- Four-speed fan with illuminated controls
- Four adjustable facia vents
- Windscreen and side window demist vents

## Exterior Convenience

- Solar heat-absorbing windscreen and windows
- Two-speed windscreen wipers with variable intermittent wipe
- Electrically operated front windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch facility
- Glazed tailgate with heated window and wash/wipe facility
- Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Remote control central door locking

## MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES/OPTION

	SE	SE Premium	SRI	SRI Premium	Elite/Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav	Corsa-e SE Nav Premium	Corsa-e SRI Nav Premium	Corsa-e Elite Nav Premium
<b>INTERIOR CONVENIENCE</b>										
Front centre armrest with storage				●	●	●	●			●
LED ambient lighting					●	●	●			●
Wireless mobile phone charging							●			
Rear USB connection							●			
<b>INTERIOR STYLE</b>										
Black headliner			●	●			●		●	
<b>HEATING AND VENTILATION</b>										
Electronic climate control				●		●	●	●	●	●
Heated front seats		●		●	●	●	●			●
Heated steering wheel (excl. auto models)		●		●	●	●	●			●
<b>EXTERIOR CONVENIENCE</b>										
Electrically operated rear windows			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fixed panoramic glass sunroof*			£500	£500	£500	£500	£500	£500	£500	£500

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

# EXTERIOR STYLE AND LIGHTING

**STANDARD FEATURES** – The following features are standard across the entire all-new Corsa range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Exterior Styling

- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Body-colour door handles and mirror housings
- Chrome logo bar

## Exterior Lighting

- LED headlights
- High beam assist
- Lights-on audible warning
- LED daytime running lights

- Headlight levelling system
- Rear fog light
- Rear reversing light
- Centre rear brake light
- Hazard warning lights

## MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

	SE	SE Premium	SRi	SRi Premium	Elite/Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav	Corsa-e SE Nav Premium	Corsa-e SRi Nav Premium	Corsa-e Elite Nav Premium
<b>EXTERIOR STYLING</b>										
Black roof and A-pillars			●	●	●	●	●		●	●
Body-colour roof and A-pillars	●	●	No-cost option	No-cost option	No-cost option	No-cost option	No-cost option	●	No-cost option	No-cost option
Black lower side window mouldings	●	●	●	●				●	●	
Chrome-effect lower side window trim					●	●	●			●
Sports front and rear body styling			●	●					●	
High gloss black B-pillars			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Chrome-effect exhaust tailpipe extension			●	●						
Dark-tinted rear side and tailgate windows			●	●	●	●	●		●	●
<b>EXTERIOR LIGHTING</b>										
Automatic lighting control		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
LED front fog lights			●	●	●	●	●		●	●
Automatic headlight levelling system							●			●
IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights							●			●
LED tail lights			●	●			●		●	●

# INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

## SE MODELS



### Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Flat-bottomed
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

### Facia and door trim:

- Mistral facia
- Jet Black door panels
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

### Seat trim:

- Fresez Marvel Black fabric seat trim inserts
- Mistral fabric side bolsters and surrounds

### Seating:

- Comfort front seats
- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
  - Height (up/down)
  - Reach (fore/aft)
  - Backrest (upright/recline)
- Front passenger's seat (four-way adjustable):
  - Reach (fore/aft)
  - Backrest (upright/recline)
- 60/40 split folding rear seats

SE model illustrated.

## SRI MODELS



### Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Flat-bottomed
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

### Facia and door trim:

- Liquid Palladium facia with Hot Red accents
- Liquid Palladium cloth inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

### Seat trim:

- Banda Marvel Black fabric seat trim inserts
- Mistral fabric side bolsters and surrounds
- Signal Red and Dark Titanium seat stitching

### Seating:

- Sports-style front seats
- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
  - Height (up/down)
  - Reach (fore/aft)
  - Backrest (upright/recline)
- Front passenger's seat (four-way adjustable):
  - Reach (fore/aft)
  - Backrest (upright/recline)
- 60/40 split folding rear seats

### Pedals:

- Sports, alloy-effect

SRI model illustrated.

# INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

## ELITE MODELS



### Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel
- Reach and rake adjustable

### Facia and door trim:

- Silent Black facia with Galvano Chrome inserts
- Silent Black door panels
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

### Seat trim:

- Deep Blue/Mistral fabric seat trim inserts
- Premium leather-effect side bolsters and surrounds

### Seating:

- Comfort front seats
- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
  - Height (up/down)
  - Reach (fore/aft)
  - Backrest (upright/recline)
- Front passenger's seat (six-way adjustable):
  - Height (up/down)
  - Reach (fore/aft)
  - Backrest (upright/recline)
- 60/40 split folding rear seats

Elite Nav Premium model illustrated.

## ULTIMATE NAV MODELS



### Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel
- Reach and rake adjustable

### Facia and door trim:

- Jet Black facia with Galvano Chrome inserts
- Jet Black door panels
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

### Seat trim:

- Alcantara seat trim inserts
- Jet black side bolsters and surrounds

### Seating:

- Driver's seat with electrical adjustment and massage function
- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
  - Height (up/down)
  - Reach (fore/aft)
  - Backrest (upright/recline)
- Front passenger's seat (six-way manual adjustable):
  - Height (up/down)
  - Reach (fore/aft)
  - Backrest (upright/recline)
- 60/40 split folding rear seats

# INFOTAINMENT

## STANDARD FEATURES

### MULTIMEDIA

STANDARD ON SE, SE PREMIUM,  
SRi, SRi PREMIUM AND ELITE MODELS

#### Onboard features:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- DAB Digital radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme
- AM/FM stereo radio with 25 station presets
- Six speakers
- 20 watts per channel output

#### Media connections:

- USB connection with iPod control
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)

#### Mobile phone portal:

- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Vehicle microphone
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls
- Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone).

#### Smartphone interface:

- Apple CarPlay™
- Android Auto™
- Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback.

#### Additional features:

- Steering wheel-mounted audio controls
- Flexible roof-mounted aerial



Please note, Apple CarPlay screen illustrated on 10-inch colour touchscreen.



# INFOTAINMENT

## NAV MODEL FEATURES

### MULTIMEDIA NAVI WITH 7-INCH TOUCHSCREEN

STANDARD ON ELITE NAV MODELS  
OPTIONAL ON SE AND SRi MODELS  
AT £500 INCLUDING VAT

**STANDARD ON CORSA-E SE NAV PREMIUM  
AND SRi NAV PREMIUM MODELS**

Features as Multimedia, with the addition  
of navigation features:

#### Onboard features:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen

#### Navigation features:

- Satellite navigation system
- 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage
- Points-of-interest search
- Map updates via USB

### VAUXHALL CONNECT\*

STANDARD ON SRi/SRi PREMIUM, ELITE/ELITE NAV/  
ELITE NAV PREMIUM AND ULTIMATE NAV MODELS

**STANDARD ON CORSA-E SE NAV PREMIUM/  
SRi NAV PREMIUM AND ELITE NAV PREMIUM MODELS**

#### e-Call and b-Call:

Help when you need it, 24/7, 365 days a year, that's what you get with new Vauxhall Connect. In an emergency or breakdown, you'll be put in touch with a trained advisor, with just the touch of a button.

### MULTIMEDIA NAVI PRO WITH 10-INCH TOUCHSCREEN

STANDARD ON ELITE NAV PREMIUM  
AND ULTIMATE NAV MODELS

**STANDARD ON CORSA-E ELITE NAV PREMIUM**

#### Onboard features:

- 10-inch colour touchscreen

#### Navigation features:

- Satellite navigation system
- 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage
- Points-of-interest search
- Map updates via USB

#### Live navigation\*\* and more:

You can also access live navigation services, receive vehicle diagnostic info plus there's a host of remote convenience features available through the MyVauxhall app.

- **Peace of mind:** emergency call, breakdown call and regular vehicle status and information
- **Convenience:** remote functions (e.g. lock/unlock the door).
- **Our additional services for electric vehicles:** trip planning, remote settings or public charging solutions – we keep you going!
- **Smart driving:** enjoy a relaxed ride thanks to live navigation and trip management

\*Services may require a subscription/fee and are subject to mobile network coverage and availability.  
Live navigation services are included for 3 years and thereafter are subject to an additional subscription fee.

\*\*Only available on models with satellite navigation.



# EXTERIOR COLOURS

**Navy Blue (G4B)\***  
Two-coat metallic paint



VX\_COR\_30164.psd

**Jade White (G2o)†**  
Brilliant paint £320



VX\_COR\_30169.psd

**Quartz Grey (G4i)†**  
Two-coat metallic paint £550



VX\_COR\_30165.psd

**Voltaic Blue (G6L)†**  
Two-coat metallic paint £550



VX\_COR\_30167.psd

**Diamond Black (G7o)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint £550



VX\_COR\_30168.psd

**Power Orange (GPQ)†**  
Two-coat premium paint £650



VX\_COR\_30170.psd

**Hot Red (G1R)†**  
Two-coat premium paint £650



VX\_COR\_30163.psd

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.



\*Standard exterior paint. Not available on SRi, SRi Premium and Ultimate Nav. \*\*Optional at extra cost including VAT. Standard on SRi, SRi Premium and Ultimate Nav. †Optional at extra cost including VAT.

# WHEELS AND TYRES

	SE	SE Premium	SRI	SRI Premium	Elite/Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav
 <p><b>16-inch silver 8-spoke alloy wheels</b> 195/55 R 16 tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel).</p>	●	●					
 <p><b>17-inch diamond-cut gloss black 5-twinspoke alloy wheels</b> 205/45 R 17 tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel).</p>			●	●		●	●
 <p><b>16-inch silver 4-twinspoke alloy wheels</b> 195/55 R 16 ultra low rolling resistance tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel).</p>					●		
<b>Provision for spare wheel fitment (spare wheel is Retailer-fit)*</b>	<b>£20</b>	<b>£20</b>	<b>£20</b>	<b>£20</b>	<b>£20</b>	<b>£20</b>	<b>£20</b>

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT. Not available on Corsa-e electric models.

# WHEELS AND TYRES

		Corsa-e SE Nav Premium	Corsa-e SRi Nav Premium	Corsa-e Elite Nav Premium
 <p>VX_COR_30174.tif</p>	<p><b>16-inch silver bi-colour alloy wheels</b> 195/55 R 16 ultra low rolling resistance tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel).</p>	●		
 <p>VX_COR_30178.tif</p>	<p><b>17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels</b> 205/45 R 17 tyres. Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel).</p>		●	●

# PETROL ENGINES

	1.2 (75PS)	1.2 (100PS) Turbo	1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic
<b>Capacity</b>	1199cc	1199cc	1199cc
<b>Maximum power</b>	75PS (55kW) @ 5750rpm	100PS (74kW) @ 5500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm
<b>Maximum torque</b>	118Nm (87 lb.ft.) @ 2750rpm	205Nm (151 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	230Nm (169 lb.ft.) @1750rpm
<b>Configuration</b>	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
<b>Fuel/induction system</b>	Naturally aspirated with Variable Valve Timing. Multi-point sequential fuel injection	Turbocharger. Multi-point sequential fuel injection	Turbocharger. Multi-point sequential fuel injection
<b>Emission compliance</b>	Euro 6d	Euro 6d	Euro 6d
<b>Service interval</b>	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

# DIESEL ENGINE

	1.5 (102PS) Turbo D BlueInjection
<b>Capacity</b>	1499cc
<b>Maximum power</b>	102PS (75kW) @ 3500rpm
<b>Maximum torque</b>	250Nm (184lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
<b>Configuration</b>	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
<b>Fuel/induction system</b>	Turbocharger with intercooler. Variable Valve Timing. Multi-point sequential fuel injection
<b>Emission compliance</b>	Euro 6d
<b>Service interval</b>	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

# PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS

	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)#		CO <sub>2</sub> emissions g/km#		Vehicle Excise Duty*		BiK rates from - 2020/21 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
<b>1.2 (75PS)</b>	108	12.4	47.8 (5.9)	53.3 (5.3)	118	133	£175	£145	26%
<b>1.2 (100PS) Turbo</b>	121	9.3	47.9 (5.9)	52.3 (5.4)	117	134	£175	£145	26%
<b>1.5 (102PS) Turbo D</b>	117	9.6	62.8 (4.5)	70.6 (4.0)	105	107	£155	£145	24%
<b>1.2 (100PS) Turbo automatic</b>	119	10.2	45.7 (6.2)	48.7 (5.8)	121	140	£215	£145	27%
<b>1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic</b>	129	8.2	47.1 (6.0)	50.4 (5.6)	123	136	£175	£145	27%

# WEIGHTS AND TOWING DATA<sup>kg</sup>

	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)
<b>1.2 (75PS)</b>	1550	500 (500)
<b>1.2 (100PS) Turbo</b>	1620	1200 (580)
<b>1.5 (102PS) Turbo D</b>	1660	1200 (580)
<b>1.2 (100PS) Turbo automatic</b>	1645	1200 (580)
<b>1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic</b>	1650	1200 (580)

#Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. The CO<sub>2</sub> figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification.

\*Correct at time of publication.

**Please note:** Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The maximum roof rack loading should not exceed 70kg. The maximum towing weights are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. At altitudes above 1500 metres, the engine output may drop with a corresponding reduction in towing capability. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. With a trailer fully loaded, maximum noseweight should not exceed 55kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. With a trailer fully loaded, **maximum noseweight** should not exceed 75kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.

# SPECIFICATIONS

## Transmission

- Front-wheel drive
- Five-speed manual gearbox
  - Available on 1.2 (75PS) models.
- Six-speed manual gearbox
  - Available on 1.2 (100PS) Turbo/1.5 (102PS) Turbo D models.
- Eight-speed automatic transmission
  - Available on 1.2 (100PS) Turbo /1.2 (130PS) Turbo models.

## Steering

- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering

## Brakes

- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Electronic brakeforce distribution
- Emergency brake assist
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control

### 1.2i (75PS)

Front ventilated discs: 356mm diameter

Rear drums: 203mm diameter

### 1.2i (100PS)/1.5 (102PS) Turbo D

Front ventilated discs: 381mm diameter

Rear discs: 356mm diameter

## Fuel tank capacity

- 1.2 (75PS) 40 litres
- 1.2 (100PS) Turbo/1.2 (130PS) Turbo 44 litres
- 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D 41 litres

## Start/Stop technology

New Corsa's Start/Stop system offers real benefits by improving fuel economy and reducing CO<sub>2</sub> emissions, particularly in town. It does this by automatically stopping the engine when you come to a standstill, and then restarting as you prepare to move off.

Before automatically stopping the engine a number of system checks are carried out to ensure that it is both safe and practical to do so. To ensure safety, the driver must depress the clutch pedal, shift in to neutral, and then release the clutch pedal.

System checks carried out before Auto Stop activates include:

- Start/Stop system is not manually deactivated via the fascia button
- Sufficient brake vacuum is available to prevent the car rolling down an incline
- Battery is in good condition and charged
- Outside air temperature and engine temperature are above specified minima
- Electronic climate control (where fitted) is not in maximum heating or maximum cooling mode
- Self-cleaning function of the diesel particulate filter is not active

If all of these conditions are satisfied then the vehicle will Auto Stop.

When you are ready to pull away from standstill, Auto Restart is activated by depressing the clutch pedal.

Whilst at a standstill the vehicle is continually monitored. If necessary, the engine will automatically be restarted. Conditions that would initiate an Auto Restart include:

- Low battery level
- Brake vacuum below specified minimum
- Start/Stop system is manually deactivated
- Stationary for 5.5 minutes

# CORSA-E SPECIFICATIONS

## Single-speed electronic drive selector

As the motor is an all-electric single-speed drive unit, there is no need for multiple gears. Instead, the shifter lets the driver select from the following:

- Park
- Reverse
- Neutral
- Drive
- Braking (for increased regenerative braking)

## Drive Mode Selector

The driver can determine the driving style through selecting one of the following modes:

- **Sport:** for a dynamic drive with a responsive throttle and the highest top speed and torque.
- **Normal:** for a balanced drive that offers a compromise between performance and energy efficiency
- **ECO:** for maximum range and energy efficiency. The ECO mode deactivates all unnecessary energy-consuming features and reduces the top speed, torque and overall performance

Drivetrain	Corsa-e
CO <sub>2</sub> emissions	0g/km
Maximum power kW/PS	100/136
Maximum torque Nm/lb. ft.	260/192
Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	7.6
Maximum speed mph	93
Transmission	Automatic electric drive with fixed gear ratio
Service interval	Initial inspection at 8,000 miles/1 year (whichever comes sooner). Thereafter 16,000 miles/2 years (whichever comes sooner)



# CORSA-E SPECIFICATIONS\*

## Charging

Corsa-e comes fitted with a 7.4kW on-board charger as standard together with a Mode 3, 7.4kW cable. Additional charging Accessories are available at extra-cost, see Accessories page for further details, or consult your Retailer.

There are also variants equipped with alternative 11kW on-board chargers. However, availability of these variants is strictly limited and deliveries are not expected until late-2020 at best.

The charging flap's Padlock LED lights up when the cable is correctly plugged in and locked and then acts as a user interface to show the charging status via coloured LED lights:

- **White:** welcome light that helps to light up the area, especially useful in dark conditions
- **Flashing green:** charging in progress
- **Solid green:** charging complete
- **Solid blue:** delayed charging toggled; changes to flashing green when charging commences
- **Solid red:** malfunction

The driver may also choose from two settings:

- **Immediate charging (the standard setting):** Starts charging as soon as the vehicle is docked for charging
- **Delayed charging:** This is especially useful for when cheaper electric rates are desired, e.g. charging at night. Simply enter a charging start time

Battery	On-board charger 7.4kW	On-board charger 11kW
<b>Battery energy kWh</b>	50	
<b>EV Range (WLTP High)</b>	209 miles	
<b>Battery consumption (Combined low/high)</b>	16.5-16.8kWh/100km	
<b>Battery warranty</b>	8 years/100,000 miles/70% capacity	
<b>Time to charge</b>		
<b>Domestic Wallbox – Accelerated charger 7kW</b>	7 h 30 min (0–100% battery capacity)	7 h 30 min (0–100% battery capacity)
<b>Public Charging – Accelerated charger 22kW</b>	5 h (15–80%)	3h 20 min (15–80%)
<b>Rapid Charger 50kW**</b>	45 min (15–80%) <sup>†</sup>	45 min (15–80%) <sup>†</sup>
<b>Rapid Charger 100kW**</b>	30 min (15–80%) <sup>†</sup>	30 min (15–80%) <sup>†</sup>



The Corsa-e is a battery electric vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging. Range data given has been determined according to WLTP test procedure methodology. The figures shown are intended for comparability purposes only and should only be compared other cars tested to the same technical standard. The range you achieve under real world driving conditions will depend upon a number of factors, including but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); charging frequency; personal driving style; vehicle load and route characteristics; variations in weather; heating/air conditioning; pre-conditioning and battery condition. For more information, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

\*Provisional data. \*\*You can obtain 15-80% of the vehicle charge in 30 minutes from a 100kW rapid charging station. You can obtain 15-80% of the vehicle charge in 45 minutes from a 50kW rapid charging station. Rapid charging stations are widely available across the UK at various locations and their power rating varies, typically from 50kW and sometimes up to 350kW. <sup>†</sup>The charging time may vary according to the type and power of the charging station, the outside temperature at the charging point and the battery temperature.

# DIMENSIONS AND CAPACITIES

All measurements in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.



LOADSPACE DIMENSIONS mm (in)	
Maximum length behind rear seats	885 (34.8)
Maximum length rear seats folded	1697 (66.8)
Maximum width	867 (34.1)
Maximum height	574 (22.5)

LUGGAGE CAPACITIES Litres (cu.ft.)	
Rear seats up (under luggage compartment cover)	309 (10.9)
Rear seats folded (to roof)	1118 (39.4)

# ACCESSORIES

## CHILD SEATS<sup>1</sup> Total (inc. VAT)

Age Group 0	
– up to 13kg/approx. 24 months	£182.00
ISOFIX Base for Age Group 0	£230.00
Age Group 1	
– 9-18kg/approx. 1-3.5 years	£510.00
Age Group 2/3	
– 15-36kg/approx. 3-12 years <sup>2</sup>	£186.00

## SAFETY

Privacy shades – rear and rear side windows	£158
Parking sensors	
– Rear	£399
– Front	£424
Rear view camera	£712
Safety Pack – first aid kit, hi-visibility vest and small warning triangle	£30
Warning triangle – Small	£12
Warning triangle – Large	£20
First aid kit	£15
Hi-visibility vest	£9
Fire extinguisher with strap – 1kg	£31
Under seat bracket for fire extinguisher <sup>3</sup>	£46
Emergency seat belt cutter and hammer	£17
Philips ADR620 Dash Cam	£107
Puncture repair kit	£100
Spare Wheel <sup>3,4</sup>	£167

## FLEXCONNECT RANGE

FlexConnect bracket	£22
FlexConnect hook	£32
FlexConnect coat hanger	£34
FlexConnect folding table	£77
FlexConnect iPad Mini cradle	£109
FlexConnect iPad (2,3 and 4) cradle	£118
FlexConnect iPad Air (1 and 2) cradle	£117
FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy Tab 10.1 cradle	£107

## PRACTICAL Total (inc. VAT)

Rear seat cup holder	£53
Foldable front armrest with storage	£143
Wind deflectors – Front	£75
Boot organiser	£56
Wireless phone charger	£229
Fragrance diffuser	£23
Fragrance cartridge	£17

## PROTECTION

Carpet floor mats – set of four	£32
Rubber floor mats – set of four	£51
Velour floor mats – set of four	£73
Boot liner – Rubber	£65
Boot Liner – Reversible (carpet/rubber)	£80
Rear bumper protection film	£36
Splash Guards – front and rear set <sup>3</sup>	£100
Rear seat cover	£38
Boot area cover	£52

## TRANSPORT SYSTEMS Total (inc. VAT)

Roof base carrier <sup>5</sup>	£145
<b>Roof carriers (requires base carrier)</b>	
Bike roof carrier – Thule Freeride 532	£75
Bike roof carrier – Thule Expert 298	£125
Ski roof carrier (up to 4 pairs)	
– Thule Deluxe 7324	£134
Ski roof carrier (up to 6 pairs)	
– Thule 7326	£176
<b>Hard shell roof boxes (requires base carrier)</b>	
Thule Ocean 80 (320 litre/1330 x 860 x 370mm)	£246
Thule Ocean 200 (450 litre/1750 x 820 x 450mm)	£374
Thule Motion 800 (460 litre/2050 x 840 x 450mm)	from £622
Thule Touring 200 (400 litre/1750 x 820 x 450mm)	£428
Thule Touring 700 (430 litre/2320 x 700 x 420mm)	£492
<b>Tow bar carrier system</b>	
Tow bar with removable tow ball <sup>3,6</sup>	£414

## STYLING Total (inc. VAT)

Decal kit – roof and bonnet racing stripes, black or white	£208
Sport pedal covers	
– Manual	£61
– Auto	£43
Body styling kit <sup>6</sup> – front and rear bumper attachments and side skirts	£1,320
17-inch Diamond-Cut Bi-Colour Alloy Wheel	
– Set of four <sup>3</sup>	£1,163
<b>Available in Gloss Black, Summit White, Hot Red, Voltaic Blue or Carbon fibre-effect</b>	
– Exterior door mirror covers <sup>7</sup>	£118 – £120
– Grille bar	£164
– Wheel inserts <sup>8,9</sup>	
Each	£13
Set of four	£37
– Interior rear-view mirror covers <sup>3,7,8</sup>	£56 – £61
– Interior facia inserts <sup>8</sup>	£170
– Manual gear knobs <sup>10</sup>	£78

## CHARGING

Mode 2 Emergency Charging Cable	
– Type G	£584
Mode 3 Charging Cable 7.4 kW	£331
Mode 3 Charging Cable 11 kW	£371
Mode 3 Charging Cable 22 kW	£438
Cable Bag – Mode 2/3	£49
Mode 2 Universal Charger UK Kit 22 kW	£1,555
Universal Charger – Wall Bracket	£105
Universal Charger – Bag	£65
Universal Charger – Safety Lock	£20
Universal Charger – Adapter Type 2	£318
Universal Charger – Adapter Type 3c	£358
Universal Charger – Adapter (various)	£120

**Please note:** Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication. Some products may not be available immediately.

<sup>1</sup>Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your Vauxhall Retailer. <sup>2</sup>Without transponder. <sup>3</sup>Available on petrol and diesel models only. <sup>4</sup>Vehicle must be ordered with spare wheel fixing option (T7Y) in order to accommodate the spare wheel. <sup>5</sup>T-Track adapters may be required for certain Thule roof attachments. Please consult your Vauxhall Retailer for details. <sup>6</sup>Not compatible with SRi models. <sup>7</sup>Not available in Gloss Black. <sup>8</sup>Not available in Carbon fibre-effect. <sup>9</sup>Only available with 17-inch diamond-cut bi-colour alloy wheels. <sup>10</sup>Available in red and blue only.

# COMPANY CAR DRIVER AND FLEET INFORMATION

## Benefit in kind company car taxation\*

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%\*\* for Basic Rate, 40%\*\* for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

### Example:

#### Corsa SE 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D Start/Stop (CO<sub>2</sub> emissions 105g/km)

On-the-road RRP	£18,430.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£155.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£18,220.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£550.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£18,770.00
Car benefit charge 2020-21 tax year (24%)	£4,505.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2020-21 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£901.00
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£1,802.00

\*Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

\*\*Excludes residents of Scotland.

### BIK FOR SCOTTISH RESIDENTS

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

#### The BiK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500-£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549-£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994-£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430-£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	Percentage of cars price to be taxed	
	Non-Diesel† 2020-21 tax year	Diesel†† 2020-21 tax year
Up to 50	12%	-
51-54	13%	-
55-59	14%	-
60-64	15%	-
65-69	16%	-
70-74	17%	-
75-79	18%	22%
80-84	19%	23%
85-89	20%	24%
90-94	21%	25%
95-99	22%	26%
100-104	23%	27%
105-109	24%	28%
110-114	25%	29%
115-119	26%	30%
120-124	27%	31%
125-129	28%	32%
130-134	29%	33%
135-139	30%	34%
140-144	31%	35%
145-149	32%	36%
150-154	33%	37%
155-159	34%	37%
160-164	35%	37%
165-169	36%	37%
170+	37%	37%

CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	Electric range (miles)	Petrol, Electric, RDE2 Diesel††
0	-	0%
1-50	130+	0%
1-50	70-129	3%
1-50	40-69	6%
1-50	30-39	10%
1-50	<30	12%

†Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). ††Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below: [Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

### Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free<sup>‡</sup> 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your FREE<sup>‡</sup> test drive or click the link the below:

[Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

<sup>‡</sup>The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at [vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms](http://vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms).

## Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information. Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below:

[Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

### Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

### Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: [company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk](mailto:company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk)

### Telephone lines are open

- Monday to Friday 8:00am-9:00pm

- Saturday and Sunday 9:00am-6:00pm

### Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

### 1-24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am-5:00pm)

### 25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk)

### Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk)

For more information visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet)

# FURTHER INFORMATION

## On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.\*

**Please note:** The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

## Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available.

**Please note:** Price protection does not apply to Corsa-e/Grandland X hybrid models. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

## In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement)

## Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html)

## Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

## Vehicle Excise Duty\*

Band	CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate		Standard rate	Standard rate
		Petrol <sup>#</sup>	Diesel <sup>†</sup>		Electric
A	0	£0	£0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£25	£145	£0
C	51-75	£25	£110	£145	£0
D	76-90	£110	£135	£145	£0
E	91-100	£135	£155	£145	£0
F	101-110	£155	£175	£145	£0
G	111-130	£175	£215	£145	£0
H	131-150	£215	£540	£145	£0
I	151-170	£540	£870	£145	£0
J	171-190	£870	£1,305	£145	£0
K	191-225	£1,305	£1,850	£145	£0
L	226-255	£1,850	£2,175	£145	£0
M	Over 255	£2,175	£2,175	£145	£0

\*Correct at time of issue.

<sup>#</sup>Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

<sup>†</sup>Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

# FURTHER INFORMATION

## Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

**Please note:** Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

## Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. For even more peace of mind, on Corsa-e models the cover is extended\* to 8 years or 100,000 miles, whichever comes first. Even more reason for you to stay calm and let us take care of everything should the need arise. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free\*\* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

## Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see [www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling)

## Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT<sup>†</sup>** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare](http://vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare)

## Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue Refills
  - Car = £14.99
  - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services<sup>††</sup>
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub](http://vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub)

## Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer<sup>‡</sup>
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on 0330 678 1130<sup>##</sup>

## For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at [vauxhall.co.uk](http://vauxhall.co.uk)

\*Terms and conditions apply. Please click [here](#) for full terms and conditions.

\*\*Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

†First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

††Participating Retailers only.

‡Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

##Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

For more information call **0345 600 1500**

For Fleet enquiries call **0330 587 8222**

Discover the full Vauxhall range at **[vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk)**

**Join us online**

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

**VAUXHALL**





VX\_AST\_31578.psd



# Astra

# CONTENTS

---

Range Highlights

---

Models

---

Prices

---

Features/Options

---

Interior Style and Comfort

---

---

Infotainment

---

Exterior Colours

---

Wheels and Tyres

---

Engines and Technical Data

---

Performance, Economy and Emissions

---

---

Dimensions and Capacities

---

Specifications

---

Accessories

---

Company Car Information

---

Further Information

---

# ASTRA RANGE HIGHLIGHTS

## SE

### Standard features include:

- Multimedia infotainment system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection
- 3.5-inch information monochrome display
- Six speakers
- Air conditioning
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- 16-inch ten-spoke alloy wheels
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Six airbags
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points on outer rear seats
- Hill start assist
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Black roof rails (Sports Tourer only)
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Door-to-door illumination
- Automatic lighting control

## BUSINESS EDITION NAV

### Features over SE models:

- Multimedia Navi infotainment system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- LED headlights
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Interior ambient lighting
- Rear reading spotlights
- 16-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Front centre armrest

## SRI

### Features over SE models:

- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Sports-style front seats
- Front centre armrest
- 17-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- LED headlights
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Automatic emergency braking
- Forward collision alert
- Following distance indicator
- Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Driver's ergonomic active sports-style seat (AGR approved\*)
- Electronic parking brake
- Interior ambient lighting
- Rear reading spotlights
- Front fog lights
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror

## SRI NAV

### SRI Nav models additionally feature:

- Multimedia Navi infotainment system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
- Six premium speakers
- Silver-effect roof rails (Sports Tourer only)

## ELITE NAV PREMIUM

### Features over SRI models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
- Six premium speakers
- 8-inch colour digital instrument display
- 17-inch multi-spoke alloy wheels
- Dual zone electronic climate control
- Humidity sensor
- Front and rear parking sensors
- Rear floor heating ducts
- Shark fin aerial
- Rear view camera, digital
- Keyless entry and start
- Heated front and outer rear seats
- Twin rear USB sockets
- Ergonomic active sports-style front seats (AGR-approved\*)
- Perforated leather seat trim inserts
- Driver's seat with Wellness Functions
- Soundproofed insulated windscreen

Please note, Elite Nav Premium models do not feature front fog lights.

# SE



VX\_AST\_31165.psd

**SE**

**OTR from £18,890**

**Infotainment:**

- Multimedia infotainment system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection
- Six speakers

**Interior convenience/styling:**

- 3.5-inch monochrome information display
- Air conditioning
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Door-to-door illumination
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

**Exterior convenience/styling:**

- 16-inch ten-spoke alloy wheels
- Automatic lighting control
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Black roof rails (Sports Tourer)

**Safety/security:**

- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control central locking

# BUSINESS EDITION NAV



## BUSINESS EDITION NAV

OTR from  
£19,740

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection
- Six speakers

### Interior convenience/styling:

- 3.5-inch monochrome information display
- Air conditioning
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Door-to-door illumination
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Interior Light Pack
  - Interior ambient lighting
  - Illuminated vanity mirrors
  - Rear reading spotlights
- Front centre armrest

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 16-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Black roof rails (Sports Tourer)
- LED headlights
- Sight and Light Pack
  - Rain sensitive windscreen wipers
  - Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

### Safety/security:

- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control central locking

# SRI



VX\_AST\_31167.psd

## SRI

OTR from £21,295

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia infotainment system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection
- Six speakers

### Interior convenience/styling:

- 3.5-inch monochrome information display
- Air conditioning
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Door-to-door illumination
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Sports-style front seats
- Front centre armrest
- Interior Light Pack
  - Interior ambient lighting
  - Illuminated vanity mirrors
  - Rear reading spotlights
- Driver's ergonomic active sports-style seat (AGR approved\*)
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Storage pockets on front seat backs

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Chrome-effect upper window surround
- LED headlights

- Sight and Light Pack
  - Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
  - Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Front fog lights
- **Safety/security:**
  - Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
  - Tyre pressure monitoring system
  - Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
  - Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
  - Six airbags
  - Hill start assist
  - ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
  - LED daytime running lights
  - Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
  - Driving Assistance Pack
    - Following distance indicator
    - Forward collision alert
    - Lane departure warning with lane assist
    - Automatic emergency braking
  - Electronic parking brake

## SRI NAV

OTR from £21,795

### SRI Nav models additionally feature:

- Multimedia Navi infotainment system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
- Six premium speakers
- Silver-effect roof rails (Sports Tourer only)

# ELITE NAV PREMIUM



VX\_AST\_31169.psd

## ELITE NAV PREMIUM

OTR from  
£25,950

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB audio connection
- Six speakers

### Interior convenience/styling:

- 8-inch colour digital instrument display
- Dual zone electronic climate control
- Humidity sensor
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Door-to-door illumination
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Ergonomic active sports-style front seats
- Perforated leather seat trim inserts
- Driver's seat with Wellness Functions
- Soundproofed insulated windscreen
- Front centre armrest
- Interior Light Pack
  - Interior ambient lighting
  - Illuminated vanity mirrors
  - Rear reading spotlights
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Storage pockets on front seat backs

- Winter Pack 2
  - Electronic parking brake
  - Heated front and outer rear seats
  - Rear floor heating ducts
  - Twin rear USB sockets
  - Heated leather-covered steering wheel

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch multi-spoke alloy wheels
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Chrome-effect upper window surround
- LED headlights
- Sight and Light Pack
  - Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
  - Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Front and rear parking sensors
- Shark fin aerial
- Rear view camera, digital

### Safety/security:

- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Driving Assistance Pack
  - Following distance indicator
  - Forward collision alert
  - Lane departure warning with lane assist
  - Automatic emergency braking
- Keyless entry and start

# ASTRA HATCHBACK PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	Combined Low CO <sub>2</sub>	Insurance Groups
<b>SE</b>									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	BD68 EJ61	Petrol	14,966.67	2,993.33	17,960.00	<b>18,890.00</b>	84.87	119	16E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	BD68 EN61	Petrol	15,633.33	3,126.67	18,760.00	<b>19,690.00</b>	83.02	119	19A
1.4 (145PS) Turbo Stepless Auto	BD68 FAE1	Petrol	16,675.00	3,335.00	20,010.00	<b>20,940.00</b>	97.33	129	19A
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	BD68 HO61	Diesel	15,966.67	3,193.33	19,160.00	<b>20,090.00</b>	82.82	113	16E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	BD68 HP61	Diesel	16,533.33	3,306.67	19,840.00	<b>20,770.00</b>	87.98	115	20A
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D Auto	BD68 HA91	Diesel	18,033.33	3,606.67	21,640.00	<b>22,610.00</b>	105.93	133	20A
<b>BUSINESS EDITION NAV</b>									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	BG68 EJ61	Petrol	15,675.00	3,135.00	18,810.00	<b>19,740.00</b>	84.53	119	16E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	BG68 EN61	Petrol	16,341.67	3,268.33	19,610.00	<b>20,540.00</b>	88.00	119	19A
1.4 (145PS) Turbo Stepless Auto	BG68 FAE1	Petrol	17,383.33	3,476.67	20,860.00	<b>21,790.00</b>	100.60	129	19A
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	BG68 HO61	Diesel	16,675.00	3,335.00	20,010.00	<b>20,940.00</b>	86.28	113	16E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	BG68 HP61	Diesel	17,241.67	3,448.33	20,690.00	<b>21,620.00</b>	92.68	115	20A
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D Auto	BG68 HA91	Diesel	18,741.67	3,748.33	22,490.00	<b>23,460.00</b>	112.08	133	20A
<b>SRI</b>									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	BF68 EJ61	Petrol	16,970.83	3,394.17	20,365.00	<b>21,295.00</b>	91.27	119	14E
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	BF68 ES61	Petrol	18,137.50	3,627.50	21,765.00	<b>22,695.00</b>	97.33	119	17E
1.4 (145PS) Turbo Stepless Auto	BF68 FAE1	Petrol	18,679.17	3,735.83	22,415.00	<b>23,345.00</b>	107.87	129	16E
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	BF68 HO61	Diesel	17,970.83	3,594.17	21,565.00	<b>22,495.00</b>	92.77	114	14E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	BF68 HP61	Diesel	18,537.50	3,707.50	22,245.00	<b>23,175.00</b>	99.42	115	17E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D Auto	BF68 HA91	Diesel	20,037.50	4,007.50	24,045.00	<b>25,015.00</b>	119.60	133	17E

Astra's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

Combined Low CO<sub>2</sub> (g/km) figures, valid 3 March 2020, are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.<sup>#</sup>Fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO<sub>2</sub> figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO<sub>2</sub> figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO<sub>2</sub> emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable.

Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: [www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp)

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Vauxhall Motors Limited reserves the right to change, amend or withdraw sales allowances and/or amend pricing at any point in time in anticipation of any tariffs, duties taxes or other costs that Vauxhall Motors believes may increase its cost of importation and/or supply of vehicles after the 31st December 2020.



# ASTRA HATCHBACK PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	Combined Low CO <sub>2</sub>	Insurance Groups
<b>SRI NAV</b>									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	BZ68 EJ61	Petrol	17,387.50	3,477.50	20,865.00	<b>21,795.00</b>	93.43	119	14E
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	BZ68 ES61	Petrol	18,554.17	3,710.83	22,265.00	<b>23,195.00</b>	99.50	119	17E
1.4 (145PS) Turbo Stepless Auto	BZ68 FAE1	Petrol	19,095.83	3,819.17	22,915.00	<b>23,845.00</b>	110.20	129	16E
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	BZ68 HO61	Diesel	18,387.50	3,677.50	22,065.00	<b>22,995.00</b>	94.85	114	14E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	BZ68 HP61	Diesel	18,954.17	3,790.83	22,745.00	<b>23,675.00</b>	101.58	115	17E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D Auto	BZ68 HA91	Diesel	20,454.17	4,090.83	24,545.00	<b>25,515.00</b>	122.02	133	17E
<b>ELITE NAV PREMIUM</b>									
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	BK68 ES61	Petrol	20,850.00	4,170.00	25,020.00	<b>25,950.00</b>	111.45	119	tba
1.4 (145PS) Turbo Stepless Auto	BK68 FAE1	Petrol	21,391.67	4,278.33	25,670.00	<b>26,600.00</b>	123.05	129	tba
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	BK68 HP61	Diesel	21,250.00	4,250.00	25,500.00	<b>26,430.00</b>	113.52	115	tba
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D Auto	BK68 HA91	Diesel	22,750.00	4,550.00	27,300.00	<b>28,270.00</b>	135.32	133	tba

Astra's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

Combined Low CO<sub>2</sub> (g/km) figures, valid 3 March 2020, are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.<sup>#</sup>Fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO<sub>2</sub> figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO<sub>2</sub> figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO<sub>2</sub> emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable.

Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: [www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp)

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Vauxhall Motors Limited reserves the right to change, amend or withdraw sales allowances and/or amend pricing at any point in time in anticipation of any tariffs, duties taxes or other costs that Vauxhall Motors believes may increase its cost of importation and/or supply of vehicles after the 31st December 2020.

# ASTRA SPORT TOURER PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	Combined Low CO <sub>2</sub>	Insurance Groups
<b>SE</b>									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	BD35 EJ61	Petrol	16,175.00	3,235.00	19,410.00	<b>20,340.00</b>	87.13	119	16E
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	BD35 HO61	Diesel	17,175.00	3,435.00	20,610.00	<b>21,540.00</b>	88.78	114	16E
<b>BUSINESS EDITION NAV</b>									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	BG35 EN61	Petrol	17,550.00	3,510.00	21,060.00	<b>21,990.00</b>	94.28	119	16E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	BG35 HP61	Diesel	18,450.00	3,690.00	22,140.00	<b>23,070.00</b>	98.97	116	16E
<b>SRI NAV</b>									
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	BZ35 ES61	Petrol	19,762.50	3,952.50	23,715.00	<b>24,645.00</b>	105.78	119	16E
1.4 (145PS) Turbo Stepless Auto	BZ35 FAE1	Petrol	20,304.17	4,060.83	24,365.00	<b>25,295.00</b>	116.97	129	16E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	BZ35 HP61	Diesel	20,162.50	4,032.50	24,195.00	<b>25,125.00</b>	107.87	116	16E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D Auto	BZ35 HA91	Diesel	21,662.50	4,332.50	25,995.00	<b>26,965.00</b>	129.02	133	tba

Astra's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

Combined Low CO<sub>2</sub> (g/km) figures, valid 3 March 2020, are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.<sup>#</sup>Fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO<sub>2</sub> figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO<sub>2</sub> figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO<sub>2</sub> emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable.

Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: [www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp)

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Vauxhall Motors Limited reserves the right to change, amend or withdraw sales allowances and/or amend pricing at any point in time in anticipation of any tariffs, duties taxes or other costs that Vauxhall Motors believes may increase its cost of importation and/or supply of vehicles after the 31st December 2020.

# SAFETY

**STANDARD FEATURES** – The following features are standard across the entire Astra range.

## Airbags

- Driver's airbag
- Front passenger's airbag
- Front seat side-impact airbags
- Full-size curtain airbags

## Seating

- Height-adjustable front head restraints
- Three height-adjustable rear seat head restraints
- Anti-submarining ramps in all seats

## Seatbelts

- Height adjustable front inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts
- Three inertia-reel lap and diagonal rear seatbelts
- Front seatbelts with crash locking tongues
- Outer rear seatbelt pretensioner system
- Front and outer rear seatbelt force limiters
- 'Seatbelt unfastened' audible warning and warning light

## Stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)  
ESP monitors many different inputs to determine when the car starts to lose traction, it can then immediately respond by varying the brake pressure between up to three wheels and adjust the engine output to help correct the loss of traction and improve stability

## Additional ESP features

- Traction control
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control
- Drag torque control – Maintain stability on slippery roads when lifting off the accelerator or changing gear

## Braking

- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Emergency brake assist – When emergency braking is detected the vehicle automatically applies the maximum possible braking assistance
- Electronic brakeforce distribution – Automatically apportions the optimum braking force to each wheel.

- Hill start assist – Briefly maintains rear brake pressure to stop the vehicle rolling back on an incline
- Adaptive brake lights – Automatically warns other road users of heavy braking

## Tyre pressure

- Tyre pressure monitoring system

## Child safety

- Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags
- ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on outer rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install.
- Child-proof locks on rear doors

## Pedestrian safety

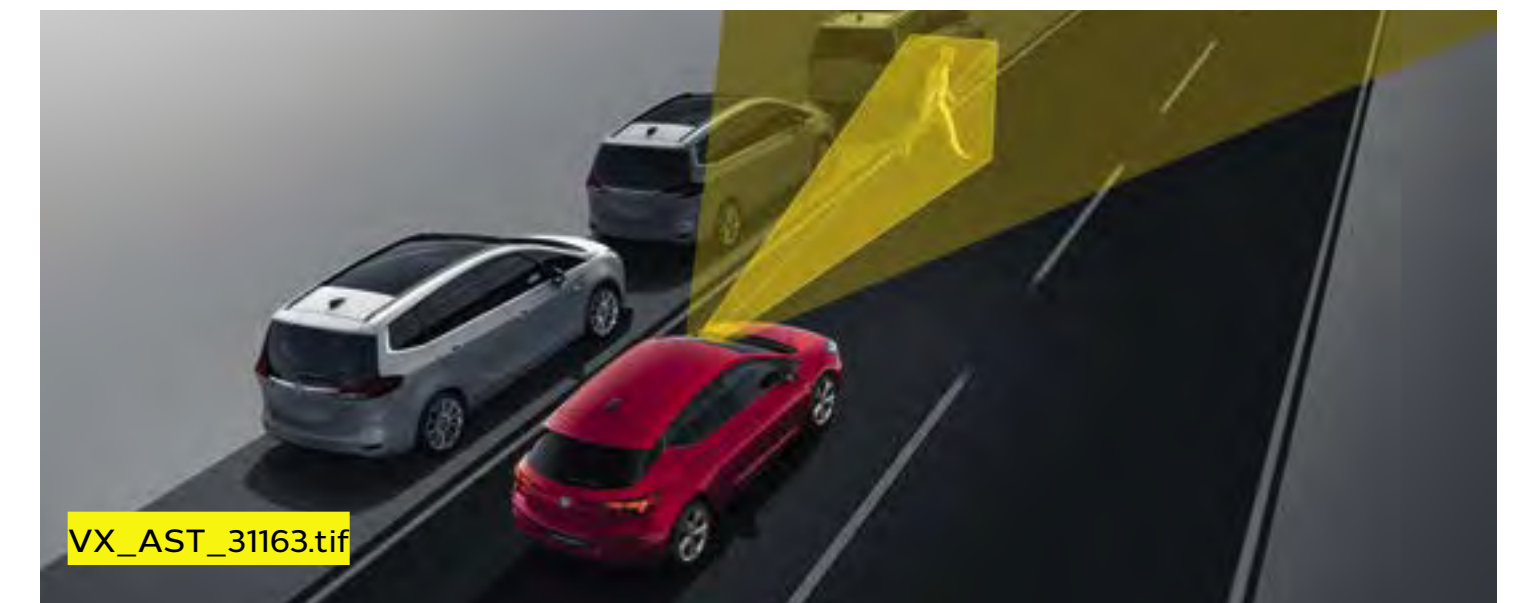
- Active bonnet/headlight/wiper structure – Designed to reduce pedestrian head and upper body injuries
- Upper and lower bumper design – Reduces upper and lower leg injuries



Hill start assist.



ISOFIX child seat mountings.



Automatic emergency braking (see next page as part of Driving Assistance Pack).

# DRIVER ASSISTANCE

**STANDARD FEATURES** – The following features are standard across the entire Astra range.  
Specific features by Model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

**Cruise control with speed limiter**

With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving.

**Steering**

- Speed sensitive electrically assisted power steering

**Wipers**

- Two-speed windscreen wipers with variable intermittent wipe
- Intermittent rear window wash/wipe

## MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURE/OPTIONS

	SE	Business Edition Nav	SRI/SRi Nav	Elite Nav Premium
Rear view camera, digital				●
Electronic parking brake			●	●
Manual parking brake	●	●	No-cost option	
Front and rear parking sensors	£480*	£480*	£480*	●
Driving Assistance Pack – following distance indicator/Forward collision alert/Lane departure warning with lane assist/Automatic emergency braking			●	●
Speed sign recognition			£275*	£275*

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

# DRIVER INFORMATION AND SECURITY

**STANDARD FEATURES** – The following features are standard across the entire Astra range.  
Specific features by Model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Driver Information

### Instrumentation

- Speedometer and rev counter
- Digital fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Digital water temperature gauge with warning light
- Shift-up/down indication light – Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy

### Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster)

- Trip computer data
- Total mileage
- Service-due indicator
- Oil life
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

### Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display)

- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed
- Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy
- Driving time

### Central facia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)

## Security

- ‘Key left in ignition’ audible warning
- Electronically protected audio equipment
- Engine deadlock immobiliser
- Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
- Locking wheel bolts for alloy wheels
- Freewheeling door locks

### Remote control central locking

- Operates on doors, tailgate and fuel filler flap
- Deadlocking
- Central locking activation switch on driver’s door

## MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES/OPTION

	SE	Business Edition Nav	SRi/SRi Nav	Elite Nav Premium
<b>DRIVER INFORMATION</b>				
Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster) – 3.5-inch monochrome display	●	●	●	
Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster) – 8-inch colour display incorporating speedometer and supplementary audio, phone and navigation information				●
<b>SECURITY</b>				
Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system		£260*	●	●
Keyless entry and start				●

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

# CONVENIENCE

**STANDARD FEATURES** – The following features are standard across the entire Astra range.  
Specific features by Model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Interior convenience

- Front 12-volt electrical accessory socket
- Driver's and front passenger's sunvisors
- Front passenger's vanity mirror
- Dipping rear-view mirror
- Reach and rake-adjustable steering
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls

## Heating and ventilation

- Four adjustable facia vents
- Windscreen and side window demist vents
- Heated rear screen with timed cut-off

## Interior storage

- Fold out storage box on driver's side lower facia
- Glovebox with lid
- Front door pockets
- Two drinks holders in centre console
- Rear door pockets
- Storage compartment in centre console

## MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES/OPTIONS

	SE	Business Edition Nav	SRi/SRi Nav	Elite Nav Premium
<b>INTERIOR CONVENIENCE</b>				
Front centre armrest with storage		●	●	●
Automatically dimming anti-dazzle rear-view mirror			●	●
Storage pockets on front seat backs			●	●
Twin rear USB sockets*			£50 <sup>†</sup>	£50 <sup>†</sup>
Wireless charger for mobile devices (Requires Twin rear USB sockets and Dual-zone electronic climate control)			£180 <sup>†</sup>	£180 <sup>†</sup>
Soundproofed insulated windscreen				●
<b>HEATING AND VENTILATION</b>				
Air conditioning	●	●	●	
Dual zone electronic climate control with humidity sensor			£425 <sup>†</sup>	●
Winter Pack 1 – Heated leather-covered steering wheel/Heated front seats/ Rear floor heating ducts			£460 <sup>†</sup>	No-cost option <sup>††</sup>
Winter Pack 2** – Power operated parking brake/Heated front and outer rear seats/Rear floor heating ducts/Twin rear USB sockets				●
Heated windscreen (Requires Dual-zone climate control and Winter Pack 1)			£320 <sup>†</sup>	£320 <sup>†</sup>

\*Included with Winter Pack 2. Can only be ordered separately with optional Alcantara trim. \*\*Not available with optional Alcantara trim. <sup>†</sup>Optional at extra cost including VAT. <sup>††</sup>Only available with optional Alcantara cloth trim.

# CONVENIENCE

**STANDARD FEATURES** – The following features are standard across the entire Astra range.  
 Specific features by Model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Luggage area

- Luggage compartment cover (Hatchback only)
- Luggage compartment retractable cover (Sports Tourer only)
- Illuminated load area
- Fully carpeted load area
- Interior tailgate handle
- Four load restraint lashing eyes
- Twin gas-assisted tailgate struts

## Interior lighting

- Central front courtesy light
- Central rear courtesy light
- Fade up/fade down

## Exterior convenience

### Door mirrors

- Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Manually folding door mirrors

### Windows

- Electrically operated front and rear windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch up/down facility
- Heated rear window
- Solar heat-absorbing windscreen
- Tinted windows

## MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

	SE	Business Edition Nav	SRi/SRi Nav	Elite Nav Premium
<b>INTERIOR LIGHTING</b>				
Interior Light Pack – Interior ambient lighting/Illuminated vanity mirrors/Rear reading spotlights		●	●	●
Driver’s and front passenger’s illuminated mirrors with flip-up covers		●	●	●
Ambient LED facia/centre console downlighter			●	●
Ambient LED lighting in front doors				●

# EXTERIOR STYLE

**STANDARD FEATURES** – The following features are standard across the entire Astra range.  
Specific features by Model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Exterior Styling

- Chrome-effect headlight detail
- Black door mirrors
- Body-colour door handles
- Body-colour rear roof spoiler

## MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

	SE	Business Edition Nav	SRI/SRI Nav	Elite Nav Premium
<b>EXTERIOR STYLING</b>				
Black upper window surround	●	●		
Chrome-effect upper window surround			●	●
Black roof rails (Sports Tourer only)	●	●		
Silver-effect roof rails (Sports Tourer only)			●	
Matt black B-pillars/Gloss black C-pillars	●	●		
Gloss black B-pillars/Gloss black C-pillars			●	●
Shark fin aerial				●



# EXTERIOR LIGHTING

**STANDARD FEATURES** – The following features are standard across the entire Astra range.  
Specific features by Model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Exterior lighting

- LED daytime running lights
- Automatic lighting control: When the automatic lighting control is switched on, the system switches between daytime running lights and headlights automatically depending on external lighting conditions
- LED side repeat indicators
- Lights-on audible warning – When driver's door is opened an audible warning sounds to alert the lights have been left on
- Manual headlight beam levelling. Use to adapt headlight range to the vehicle load to prevent dazzling\*
- High-level LED centre rear brake light
- Rear fog light
- Reversing light
- Hazard warning lights
- Door-to-door illumination: Headlights illuminate the area for an adjustable time after leaving the vehicle

## MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES/OPTIONS

	SE	Business Edition Nav	SRI	SRI Nav	Elite Nav Premium
<b>EXTERIOR LIGHTING</b>					
Halogen headlights	●				
LED headlights		●	●	●	●
Sight and Light Pack – Rain sensitive windscreen wipers/Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection		●	●	●	●
Front fog lights		£180**	●	●	£180**
IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with anti glare high beam/LED tail lights/Automatic headlight levelling system/Adaptive forward lighting				£1500**	£1500**



LED headlight.



IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlight.



LED tail lights.

\*Not available when IntelliLux LED® Matrix is ordered. \*\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

# INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

## SE/BUSINESS EDITION NAV MODELS



### Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

### Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with Antelao Sand trim inserts
- Instrument panel bar Polar Silver
- Antelao Sand trim inserts on front doors
- Metallic silver Raute trim inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

### Seating:

- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
  - Height – Reach
  - Backrest – Head restraint
- Front passenger's seat (four-way adjustable):
  - Height – Reach
  - Backrest – Head restraint
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

### Seat trim:

- Talino fabric seat trim inserts
- Plain black fabric side bolsters and surrounds

### Optional seating at extra cost including VAT – £320

#### Seating:

- Driver's ergonomic active sports-style seat (AGR-approved\*) (eight-way adjustable):
  - Height – Reach – Tilt – Backrest
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Head restraint
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
- Front passenger's sports-style seat (four-way adjustable):
  - Height – Reach
  - Backrest – Head restraint
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

#### Seat trim:

- Formula fabric seat trim inserts\*\*
- Plain black fabric side bolsters and surrounds

\*\*For reference of seat trim style, see SRi/SRi Nav page.

# INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

## SRI/SRI NAV MODELS



### Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered with accent stitching
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

### Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with Liquid Palladium trim inserts
- Instrument panel bar Piano Black
- Silver air vent surrounds
- Black door panels with black Atlantis cloth inserts
- Liquid Palladium trim inserts on front doors
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

### Seating:

- Driver's ergonomic active sports-style seat (AGR-approved\*) (eight-way adjustable):
  - Height – Reach – Tilt – Backrest
  - Seat cushion extension – Head restraint
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
- Front passenger's sports-style seat (four-way adjustable):
  - Height – Reach
  - Backrest – Head restraint
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

### Seat trim:

- Formula fabric seat trim inserts
- Plain black fabric side bolsters and surrounds

VX\_AST\_31597.tif

# INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

## ELITE NAV PREMIUM MODELS



### Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered with accent stitching
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

### Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with Piano black trim inserts
- Instrument panel bar Satin Chrome
- Silver air vent surrounds
- Black door panels with black leather-effect inserts
- Piano black trim inserts on front doors
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

### Seating:

- Ergonomic active sports front seats (AGR-approved)\*
- Driver's seat (eighteen-way adjustable)
  - Height (electrical) - Reach (electrical)
  - Tilt (electrical) - Backrest (electrical)
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
  - Head restraint
  - Active ventilation
  - Pneumatically adjustable backrest side bolsters
  - Massage functions
  - Drivers seat memory function

- Front passenger's seat (Eight-way adjustable)
  - Height - Reach - Backrest
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Head restraint
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
  - Active ventilation
- Heated front seats and outer rear seats
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

### Seat trim:

- Black Siena perforated leather seat trim inserts
- Black leather-effect side bolsters and surrounds

### Optional seating (NO-COST OPTION)

- Ergonomic active sports front seats
- Driver's and front passenger's seat (eight-way adjustable):
  - Height - Reach - Backrest
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Head restraint
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)

### Seat trim:

- Black Alcantara cloth seat trim inserts
- Black leather-effect side bolsters and surrounds

VX\_AST\_31616.tif

# INFOTAINMENT

## STANDARD FEATURES

### MULTIMEDIA WITH 7-INCH TOUCHSCREEN

#### STANDARD ON SE AND SRI MODELS

##### Onboard features:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- DAB Digital radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme
- AM/FM stereo radio with 36 station presets
- Six speakers

##### Media connections:

- USB connection with iPod control
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)

##### Mobile phone portal:

- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Vehicle microphone
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls
- Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone)
- SMS read out and reply

##### Smartphone interface

- Apple CarPlay™
- Android Auto™
- Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback

##### Additional features

- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Flexible roof-mounted aerial



VX\_AST\_30212\_Resampled.tif  
7-inch colour touchscreen.



VX\_AST\_30197.tif  
Smartphone projection.

# INFOTAINMENT

## STANDARD FEATURES

### MULTIMEDIA NAVI WITH 7-INCH TOUCHSCREEN

STANDARD ON BUSINESS EDITION NAV AND SRI NAV

Features as Multimedia, with the addition of navigation features:

- Satellite navigation system
- 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage
- Points-of-interest search
- Map updates via USB
- Six premium speakers



VX\_AST\_30276.tif

7-inch colour touchscreen.

# INFOTAINMENT

## STANDARD FEATURES

### MULTIMEDIA NAVI PRO WITH 8-INCH TOUCHSCREEN

STANDARD ON ELITE NAV PREMIUM

Features as Multimedia Navi, with the addition of:

**Onboard features:**

- 8-inch colour touchscreen
- 8-inch digital colour instrument display

**Additional features:**

- Shark fin aerial
- SD card slot

Optional at extra cost including VAT – £600

- Bose sound system



VX\_AST\_30279.tif

8-inch colour digital information display.



VX\_AST\_31402.tif

Bose sound system.

# EXTERIOR COLOURS

**Sovereign Silver (GAN)\***  
Two-coat metallic paint



VX\_AST\_31172.psd

**Summit White (GAZ)\*\***  
Brilliant paint £320



VX\_AST\_31173.psd

**Cosmic Grey (GF5)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint £550



VX\_AST\_31177.psd

**Mineral Black (GB9)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint £550



VX\_AST\_31176.psd

**Navy Blue (G4B)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint £550



VX\_AST\_31175.psd

**Hot Red (G1R)\*\***  
Two-coat premium paint £650



VX\_AST\_31174.psd

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

Please note, vehicles illustrated are not model specific and are for illustrative purposes only.

\*Standard exterior paint. \*\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.



# WHEELS AND TYRES

		SE	Business Edition Nav	SRi/SRi Nav	Elite Nav Premium
 VX_AST_30253_RT0.tif	<b>16-inch silver ten-spoke alloy wheels</b> • 205/55 R 16 tyres	●			
 VX_AST_30253_RT0.tif	<b>16-inch silver five twin-spoke alloy wheels</b> • 205/55 R 16 tyres		●		
 VX_AST_30254_RM5.tif	<b>17-inch silver five twin-spoke alloy wheels</b> • 225/45 R 17 tyres			●	
 VX_AST_30255_SBO.tif	<b>17-inch silver multi-spoke alloy wheels</b> • 225/45 R 17 tyres				●
<b>Steel emergency spare wheel</b> (in lieu of emergency tyre inflation kit). Loadspace capacity is reduced		<b>£110*</b>	<b>£110*</b>	<b>£110*</b>	<b>£110*</b>

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

# PETROL ENGINES

	1.2 (110PS) Turbo	1.2 (130PS) Turbo	1.2 (145PS) Turbo	1.4 (145PS) Turbo with stepless automatic transmission
<b>Capacity</b>	1199cc	1199cc	1199cc	1342cc
<b>Maximum power</b>	110PS (81kW) @ 4500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm	145PS (107kW) @ 5500rpm	145PS (107kW) @ 5000-6000rpm
<b>Maximum torque</b>	195Nm (143lb.ft.) @ 2000-3500rpm	225Nm (165lb.ft.) @ 2000-3500rpm	225Nm (165lb.ft.) @ 2000-3500rpm	236Nm (174lb.ft.) @ 1500-3500rpm
<b>Configuration</b>	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
<b>Fuel/induction system</b>	Turbocharger Variable Valve Timing (VVT). Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI)	Turbocharger Variable Valve Timing (VVT). Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI)	Turbocharger Variable Valve Timing (VVT). Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI)	Turbocharger Variable Valve Timing (VVT). Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI)
<b>Emission compliance</b>	Euro 6d (6.3)	Euro 6d (6.3)	Euro 6d (6.3)	Euro 6d (6.3)
<b>Service interval</b>	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

# DIESEL ENGINES

	1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	1.5 (122PS) Turbo D with 6-speed manual	1.5 (122PS) Turbo D with 9-speed automatic
<b>Capacity</b>	1496cc	1496cc	1496cc
<b>Maximum power</b>	105PS (77kW) @ 3250rpm	122PS (90kW) @ 3500rpm	122PS (90kW) @ 3500rpm
<b>Maximum torque</b>	260Nm (191lb.ft.) @ 1500-2500rpm	300Nm (221lb.ft.) @ 1750-2500rpm	285Nm (210lb.ft.) @ 1500-2750rpm
<b>Configuration</b>	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
<b>Fuel/induction system</b>	Turbocharger. Common rail fuel injection	Turbocharger. Common rail fuel injection	Turbocharger. Common rail fuel injection
<b>Emission compliance</b>	Euro 6d (6.3)	Euro 6d (6.3)	Euro 6d (6.3)
<b>Service interval</b>	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

# PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS

	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)#		CO <sub>2</sub> emissions g/km		Vehicle Excise Duty* 2020/21		BiK company car rates from - 2020/21 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
<b>HATCHBACK</b>									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	124	10.2	47.1 (6.0)	54.3 (5.2)	119	126	£175	£145	26%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	134	9.9	47.1 (6.0)	54.3 (5.2)	119	125	£175	£145	26%
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	137	9.7	47.1 (6.0)	54.3 (5.2)	119	126	£175	£145	26%
1.4 (145PS) Turbo auto	130	9.3	42.8 (6.6)	50.4 (5.6)	129	136	£175	£145	28%
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	124	10.2	60.1 (4.7)	65.7 (4.3)	113	120	£175	£145	25%
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	130	9.7	57.7 (4.9)	64.2 (4.4)	115	123	£175	£145	26%
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto	127	10.2	50.4 (5.6)	56.5 (5.0)	133	138	£215	£145	29%
<b>SPORTS TOURER</b>									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	124	10.2	50.4 (5.6)	54.3 (5.2)	119	137	£175	£145	26%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	134	9.9	50.4 (5.6)	53.3 (5.3)	119	137	£175	£145	26%
1.2 (145PS) Turbo	137	9.7	50.4 (5.6)	54.3 (5.2)	119	137	£175	£145	26%
1.4 (145PS) Turbo auto	130	9.5	46.3 (6.1)	49.6 (5.7)	129	152	£215	£145	28%
1.5 (105PS) Turbo D	124	10.4	61.4 (4.6)	65.7 (4.3)	113	125	£175	£145	25%
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	130	9.9	60.1 (4.7)	64.2 (4.4)	116	128	£175	£145	26%
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto	127	10.4	50.4 (5.6)	55.4 (5.1)	133	147	£215	£145	29%

#Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. The CO<sub>2</sub> figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification.

\*Correct at time of publication.

# WEIGHTS AND TOWING DATA <sup>kg</sup>

	Gross vehicle weight		Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)	
	Hatchback	Sports Tourer	Hatchback	Sports Tourer
<b>1.2 (110PS) Turbo</b>	1805	1870	1220 (620)	1100 (660)
<b>1.2 (130PS) Turbo</b>	1805	1870	1350 (620)	1250 (660)
<b>1.2 (145PS) Turbo</b>	1805	1870	1350 (620)	1250 (660)
<b>1.4 (145PS) Turbo stepless auto</b>	1845	1910	N/A	N/A
<b>1.5 (105PS) Turbo D</b>	1880	1945	1300 (660)	1300 (680)
<b>1.5 (122PS) Turbo D</b>	1880	1945	1450 (660)	1450 (680)
<b>1.5 (122PS) Turbo D 9-speed auto</b>	1920	1980	1350 (660)	1250 (680)

Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The maximum roof rack loading should not exceed 75kg. The maximum towing weights are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. At altitudes above 1500 metres, the engine output may drop with a corresponding reduction in towing capability. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. With a trailer fully loaded, maximum noseweight should not exceed 75kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee.

# DIMENSIONS AND CAPACITIES

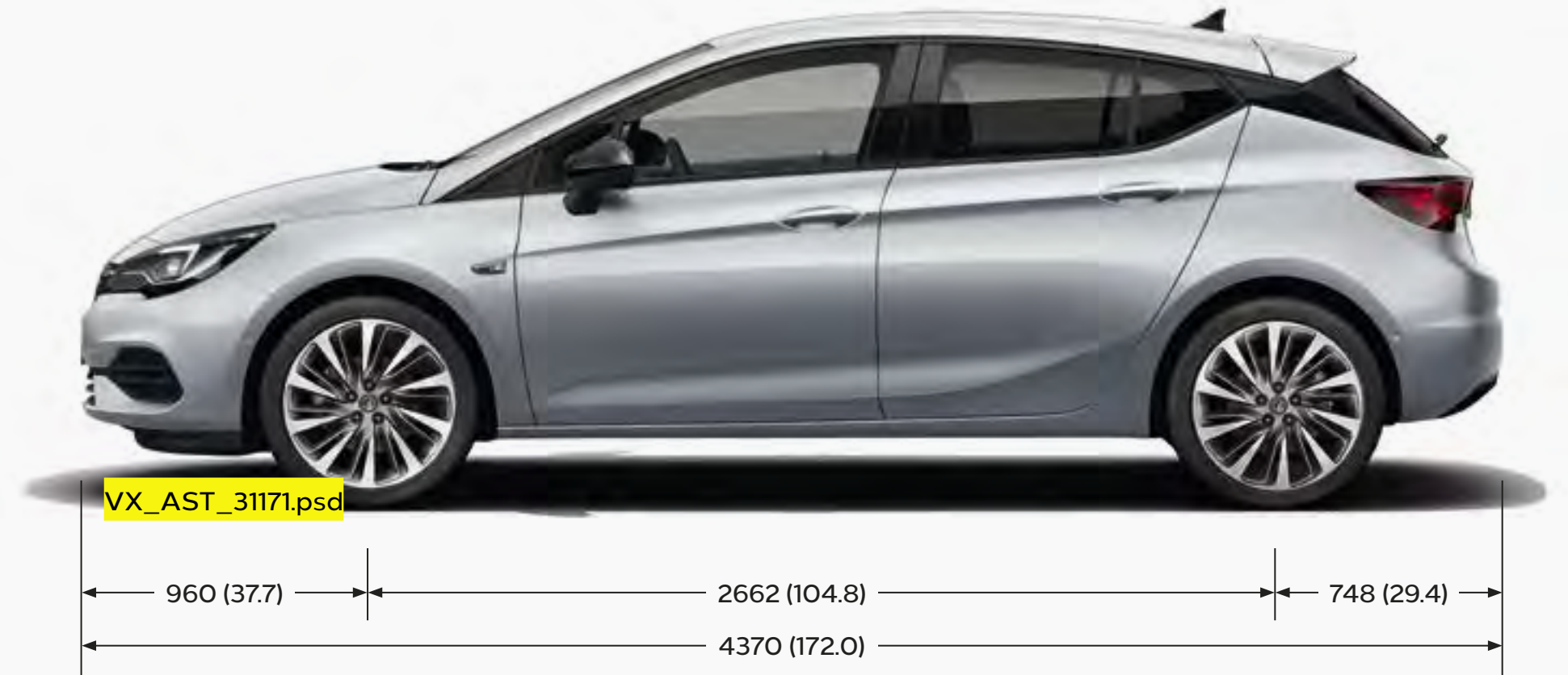
All measurements in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.

LOADSPACE DIMENSIONS mm (in)	Hatchback	Sports Tourer
Load floor length (rear seats folded)	1575 (62.0)	1705 (67.1)
Load floor length (behind rear seats)	828 (32.5)	1065 (41.9)
Load area width	1001 (39.4)	1050 (41.3)
Load area height	841 (33.1)	822 (32.3)
Tailgate aperture width (maximum)	1015 (39.9)	1032 (40.6)
Tailgate aperture height	600 (23.6)	747 (29.4)

LUGGAGE CAPACITIES Litres (cu.ft.)	Hatchback	Sports Tourer
Rear seat up (under luggage compartment cover)	370 (13.0)	540 (19.0)
Rear seat down (measured to roof)	1210 (42.7)	1630 (57.5)

\*Measured using the ECIE method. When a spare wheel is specified loadspace capacity is reduced due to a raised luggage compartment floor.

## Hatchback



## Sports Tourer



Please note, vehicles illustrated are not model specific and are for illustrative purposes only.

# SPECIFICATIONS

## Transmission

### Six-speed manual gearbox:

Petrol engines: 1.2 (110/130/145PS) Turbo models

Diesel engines: 1.5 (105/122PS) Turbo D models

### Stepless automatic transmission:

The stepless automatic transmission is designed to offer seamless smooth and efficient switching that maximizes fuel economy. The LuK chain along with the Long Travel Torque Converter Damper improve the overall fuel economy, optimize the minimum turbine speed and offer improved isolation. The stepless automatic transmission is available on the 1.4 (145PS) Turbo.

### 9-speed automatic transmission:

Available on the new 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D, the new, first in segment 9-speed automatic transmission enables increased drive comfort and improved fuel economy. For extra reliability the transmission has been engineered with reducing the amount of splash losses, hydraulic losses and the amount of torsional vibrations.

## Body

Aerodynamic drag co-efficient:

Hatchback – Cd 0.26

Sports Tourer – Cd 0.25

### Fuel Tank Capacity

48 litres (10.5 gallons)

### Braking and stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control
- Rollover mitigation
- Drag torque control
- Hill start assist
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Emergency brake assist

- Fading brake support
- Electronic brakeforce distribution
- Adaptive brake lights

### All models:

Front ventilated discs: 276mm diameter

Rear discs: 264mm diameter

### Steering

- Power-assisted steering
- Turning circle (wall-to-wall): – 11.05m (36.2ft.)

### Suspension

**Front:** Independent. Lightweight MacPherson struts with gas-pressure dampers and coil springs. Anti-roll bar.

**Rear:** Lightweight compound crank rear axle with one-piece, hollow cast trailing arms. Built-in anti-roll bar. Progressive-rate double conical mini-block springs and gas-pressure dampers.

# ACCESSORIES

## CHILD SEATS<sup>1</sup> Total (inc. VAT)

Child seat age group 0	
– Up to 13kg/approx. 24 months	£182
ISOFIX base age group 0	
– For use with child seat age group 0	£230
Child seat age group 1	
– 9-18kg/approx. 1-3.5 years	£510
Child seat age group 2/3	
– 15-36kg/approx. 3-12 years	£186
Child seat age group 2/3 – Takata Maxi	
– 15-36kg/approx. 3-12 years	£454

## INTERIOR

Fragrance diffuser	£23
Fragrance cartridge	£17
Cupholder insert	
– Tissue	£15
– Notepad	£15
– Make-up	£15

## SAFETY

Parking sensors	
– Four fully flush front bumper mounted sensors	£372
– Four fully flush rear bumper mounted sensors	£372
Safety kit (first aid kit, hi-vis vest and warning triangle)	£16
Warning triangle	£9
First aid kit	£15
Hi-vis safety vest – Adult	£4
Hi-vis safety vest – Child 3-6 years (42cm)	£4
Hi-vis safety vest – Child 7-12 years (52cm)	£4
Emergency seat belt cutter and hammer	£18

## FLEXCONNECT RANGE Total (inc. VAT)

FlexConnect bracket	£20
FlexConnect hook	£27
FlexConnect coat hanger	£40
FlexConnect folding table	£65
FlexConnect iPad holder (1-4)	£103
FlexConnect iPad mini holder	£93
FlexConnect iPad air holder	£103
FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy holder	£93

## PRACTICAL

Spare bulb kit <sup>2</sup>	£58
Stretch tow rope – 3000kg	£33
Privacy shades	
– Rear window (Hatchback)	£74
– Rear side windows (Hatchback)	£84
– Rear window (Sports Tourer)	£74
– Rear side windows (Sports Tourer)	£83

## STYLING

Door sill plates (Hatchback)	£40
Illuminated door sill plates	£169
Stainless steel pedal covers	
– Manual	£147
– Automatic	£24

## PROTECTION Total (inc. VAT)

Rubber floor mats – Set of four	£54
Velour floor mats – Set of four	£64
Economy floor mats – Set of four	£36
Cargo liner <sup>3</sup>	
– Hatchback	£85
– Sports Tourer	£96
Cargo net – Horizontal	£21
Cargo net – Sidewall	£17
Cargo net – Vertical (Sports Tourer)	£76
Tyre valve covers with Vauxhall logo (set of 4)	£15
Load compartment storage tray	
– hatchback only <sup>4</sup>	£82
Splash Guards	
– Front	£54
– Rear <sup>5</sup> (Hatchback)	£60
– Rear (Sports Tourer)	£57
Dog guard (Sports Tourer)	£217
Door mirror caps	
– Black	£107
– Carbon effect	£136
– Brushed Aluminium	£234
Bumper load protection foil	£66

## ALLOY WHEELS (set of four with centre caps)<sup>6</sup>

17-inch 10 V-spoke	£1031
18-inch 10 double-spoke	£1621

## TRANSPORT SYSTEMS Total (inc. VAT)

Roof base carrier	
– Hatchback	£185
– Sports Tourer	£223
<b>Roof carriers (requires base carrier)</b>	
Bike roof carrier – Thule FreeRide 532	£79
Bike roof carrier – Thule Expert 298	£131
Surfboard roof carrier – Thule 833	£82
Ski roof carrier (up to 4 pairs) – Thule 7324	£139
Ski roof carrier (up to 6 pairs) – Thule 7326	£252
<b>Hard shell roof boxes (requires base carrier)</b>	
Thule Ocean 80	£246
Thule Ocean 200	£374
Thule Touring 200	£428
Thule Touring 700	£492
Thule Motion 800	from £529
<b>Tow bar carrier system</b>	
Fixed tow bar <sup>7</sup> (Sports Tourer)	£619
Detachable tow bar	from £573

**Please note:** Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication.

<sup>1</sup>Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your Vauxhall Retailer. <sup>2</sup>Excludes xenon headlight bulb for models with Adaptive Forward Lighting (AFL). <sup>3</sup>On Hatchback – for vehicles with spare wheel. For vehicles without spare wheel, load compartment storage tray required to use cargo liner. <sup>4</sup>For vehicles without spare wheel. <sup>5</sup>Not available with certain exterior styling products. <sup>6</sup>Different tyres and locking wheel bolts/nuts may be required at extra cost. Price excludes new tyres and locking wheel bolts/nuts, includes static wheel balancing. <sup>7</sup>Available with 13-pin electrics. Sports Tourer only. Please consult your Vauxhall Retailers for details.

# COMPANY CAR DRIVER AND FLEET INFORMATION

## High spec, low P11D

As a business and company car driver, you'll find all of our models are seriously fit for fleet; we're talking very low P11D values, generous standard specification and high-tech engines designed for great fuel economy and low emissions – and that's just to get you started.

To get access to even more spec as standard, simply take a step up in the range – low P11D values will continue to apply.

Drivers and businesses all have unique requirements and by taking advantage of low whole-life costs and low company car driver taxation you can get in the driving seat with the spec to suit.

## Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free\* 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your FREE\* test drive or click the link the below:

[Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

\*The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at [vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms](http://vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms).

## Benefit in kind company car taxation\*\*

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%<sup>†</sup> for Basic Rate, 40%<sup>†</sup> for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

### Example:

#### Astra Business Edition Nav 1.5 (105PS) Turbo D 5-door hatchback (CO<sub>2</sub> emissions 113g/km)

On-the-road RRP	£20,940.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£175.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£20,710.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£550.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£21,260.00
Car benefit charge 2020–21 tax year (25%)	£5,315.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2020–21 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£1,062.60
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£2,124.20

\*\*Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

<sup>†</sup>Excludes residents of Scotland.

### BIK FOR SCOTTISH RESIDENTS

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

#### The BiK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500–£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549–£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994–£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430–£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	Percentage of cars price to be taxed	
	Non-Diesel <sup>††</sup> 2020-21 tax year	Diesel <sup>†</sup> 2020-21 tax year
Up to 50	12%	-
51-54	13%	-
55-59	14%	-
60-64	15%	-
65-69	16%	-
70-74	17%	-
75-79	18%	22%
80-84	19%	23%
85-89	20%	24%
90-94	21%	25%
95-99	22%	26%
100-104	23%	27%
105-109	24%	28%
110-114	25%	29%
115-119	26%	30%
120-124	27%	31%
125-129	28%	32%
130-134	29%	33%
135-139	30%	34%
140-144	31%	35%
145-149	32%	36%
150-154	33%	37%
155-159	34%	37%
160-164	35%	37%
165-169	36%	37%
170+	37%	37%

## Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information.

Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below:

[Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

## Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

## Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: [company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk](mailto:company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk)

## Telephone lines are open

– Monday to Friday 8:00am–9:00pm

– Saturday and Sunday 9:00am–6:00pm

## Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

## 1-24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am–5:00pm)

## 25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk)

## Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk)

<sup>††</sup>Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). <sup>†</sup>Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below:

[Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)



# FURTHER INFORMATION

## On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.\*

**Please note:** The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

## Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

## In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement)

## Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html)

## Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

## Vehicle Excise Duty\*

Band	CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate		Standard rate
		Petrol <sup>#</sup>	Diesel <sup>†</sup>	
A	0	£0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£25	£145
C	51-75	£25	£110	£145
D	76-90	£110	£135	£145
E	91-100	£135	£155	£145
F	101-110	£155	£175	£145
G	111-130	£175	£215	£145
H	131-150	£215	£540	£145
I	151-170	£540	£870	£145
J	171-190	£870	£1,305	£145
K	191-225	£1,305	£1,850	£145
L	226-255	£1,850	£2,175	£145
M	over 255	£2,175	£2,175	£145

\*Correct at time of issue.

<sup>#</sup>Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

<sup>†</sup>Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

# FURTHER INFORMATION

## Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

**Please note:** Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

## Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free\* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

## Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see [www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling)

## Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT\*\*** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare](http://vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare)

## Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2–3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue Refills
  - Car = £14.99
  - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services<sup>†</sup>
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub](http://vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub)

## Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer<sup>††</sup>
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on 0330 678 1130<sup>‡</sup>

## For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at [vauxhall.co.uk](http://vauxhall.co.uk)

\*Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

\*\*First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

<sup>†</sup>Participating Retailers only.

<sup>††</sup>Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

<sup>‡</sup>Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

For more information call **0345 600 1500**

For Fleet enquiries call **0330 587 8222**

Discover the full Vauxhall range at **[vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk)**

**Join us online**

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

**VAUXHALL**

**Price and Specification Guide**  
12 November 2020. Model Year 2021



# New Insignia

---

Range Highlights

---

---

Models

---

---

Prices

---

---

Features/Options

---

---

Interior Style and Comfort

---

---

Infotainment

---

---

Exterior Colours

---

---

Wheels and Tyres

---

---

Engines and Technical Data

---

---

Performance, Economy and Emissions

---

---

Specifications

---

---

Dimensions and Capacities

---

---

Accessories

---

---

Company Car Information

---

---

Further Information

---

# NEW INSIGNIA RANGE HIGHLIGHTS

## SE NAV

### Standard features include:

- Multimedia Navi infotainment system
  - Fully integrated sat nav system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - Twin front USB sockets and aux in
- Seven speakers (five front, two rear)
- Dual zone electronic climate control
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Front and rear parking sensors
- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved\*)
- Sports front seats
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Front centre armrest
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- LED headlights and tail lights
- LED daytime running lights
- 17-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Electrically operated windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Automatic emergency braking
- Forward collision alert
- Following distance indicator
- Lane departure warning
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags • Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- Remote control central locking
- Security alarm system
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Auto-dimming rear-view mirror
- Automatic lighting control
- High beam assist • Front fog lights
- Traffic sign recognition
- 3.5-inch monochrome information display

## SRI NAV

### Features over SE Nav models:

- FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back with one touch release
- Ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved\*)
- Illuminated vanity mirrors
- LED ambient lighting
- Rear spoiler
- Gloss black lower side window trim
- Chrome-effect upper window trim
- Premium leather-effect side bolsters
- Rear centre armrest

## SRI VX-LINE NAV

### Features over SRI Nav models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - On-board voice control
- IntelliLux LED® Pixel headlights
- Leather seat facings
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- 20-inch bi-colour, five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Keyless entry and start
- Twin rear USB sockets
- Wireless charger
- Sports-style front and rear bumpers
- Alloy sports pedals
- VX-Line, heated, flat-bottomed leather steering wheel
- 8-inch colour information display
- Shark fin aerial
- Heated front seats
- Driver's seat massage and memory functions
- Bose premium audio system

## ULTIMATE NAV

### Features over SE Nav models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - On-board voice control
- IntelliLux LED® Pixel headlights with anti-glare high beam
- Heated front and outer rear seats
- Illuminated vanity mirrors
- LED ambient lighting
- Gloss black lower side window trim
- Chrome-effect upper window trim
- Door sill covers
- FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back
- 18-inch bi-colour, multi-spoke alloy wheels
- Keyless entry and start
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Electrically foldable door mirrors
- Alloy sports pedals
- Heated, flat-bottomed leather steering wheel
- 8-inch colour information display
- Shark fin aerial
- Electrically foldable door mirrors
- Ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved\*)
- Heated windscreen
- Twin rear USB sockets
- Wireless charger
- Driver's seat massage and memory functions

## GSI

### Features over Ultimate Nav:

- Premium ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved\*)
- Front passenger's seat massage and memory functions
- 20-inch bi-colour, multi-spoke diamond-cut alloy wheels
- Four-wheel drive
- Red brake calipers
- Exterior Styling Pack
  - Sports-style front and rear bumpers
  - Side sills
  - Dual stainless steel exhaust tailpipes
- Leather seat facings
- Two additional rear side airbags
- FlexRide adaptive chassis
- Paddle shift
- GSi rear spoiler

**Please note:** GSi models do not feature front fog lights.

# SE NAV



VX\_INS\_30927

## SE NAV

OTR from £23,795

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - Twin front USB sockets and aux in
- Seven speakers (five front, two rear)

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved\*)
- Sport front seats
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Front centre armrest
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- 3.5-inch monochrome information display
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Front and rear parking sensors
- LED headlights and tail lights
- Front fog lights
- Ambient LED lighting
- Sight and Light pack
  - Rain sensitive windscreen wipers
  - Auto-dimming rear-view mirror
  - Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
  - High beam assist

### Safety/security:

- Driving Assistance Pack
  - Automatic emergency braking
  - Forward collision alert
  - Following distance indicator
  - Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control central locking
- Security alarm system
- Traffic sign recognition



# SRI NAV



VX\_INS\_30928

## SRI NAV

OTR from £25,295

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - Twin front USB sockets and aux in
- Seven speakers (five front, two rear)

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Ergonomic active sports front seats (AGR-approved\*)
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Front centre armrest
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Illuminated vanity mirrors
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- LED ambient lighting
- 3.5-inch monochrome information display
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back with one-touch release
- Rear centre armrest

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Front fog lights
- Gloss black side window trim
- Chrome-effect upper window trim
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rear spoiler
- Front and rear parking sensors
- LED headlights and tail lights
- Sight and Light pack
  - Rain sensitive windscreen wipers
  - Auto-dimming rear-view mirror
  - Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
  - High beam assist

### Safety/security:

- Driving Assistance Pack
  - Automatic emergency braking
  - Forward collision alert
  - Following distance indicator
  - Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control central locking
- Security alarm system
- Traffic sign recognition

# SRI VX-LINE NAV



VX\_INS\_30929

## SRI VX-LINE NAV

OTR from  
£28,720

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - Twin front USB sockets and aux in
- Seven speakers (five front, two rear)
- Bose premium audio system

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Perforated leather seat facings
- Ergonomic active sports front seats (AGR-approved\*)
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Heated front seats
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Twin rear USB sockets
- Wireless charger
- Auto-dimming rear-view mirror
- Illuminated vanity mirrors
- LED ambient lighting
- 8-inch colour information display
- FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back with one-touch release
- Alloy sports pedals
- VX-Line, heated, flat-bottomed leather steering wheel
- Driver's seat massage functions
- Rear centre armrest

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 20-inch bi-colour high gloss black, five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Sports-style front and rear bumpers
- Rear spoiler
- Gloss black side window trim
- Chrome-effect upper window trim
- Electrically operated front/rear windows
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Front and rear parking sensors
- IntelliLux LED® Pixel headlights
- LED tail lights
- Sight and Light pack
  - Rain sensitive windscreen wipers
  - Auto-dimming rear-view mirror
  - Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
  - High beam assist
- Illuminated vanity mirrors • Front fog lights
- Electrically adjustable/heated and foldable door mirrors
- Shark fin aerial

### Safety/security:

- Driving Assistance Pack
  - Automatic emergency braking
  - Forward collision alert
  - Following distance indicator
  - Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- LED daytime running lights
- Keyless entry and start
- Security alarm system
- Traffic sign recognition

\*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

# ULTIMATE NAV



VX\_INS\_30930

## ULTIMATE NAV

OTR from  
£28,875

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - Twin front USB sockets and aux in
- Seven speakers (five front, two rear)

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Ergonomic active sports front seats (AGR-approved\*)
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Front centre armrest
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- 8-inch colour information display
- Illuminated vanity mirrors
- LED ambient lighting
- Door sill covers
- Heated windscreen
- FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back with one-touch release
- Alloy sports pedals
- Heated, flat-bottomed leather steering wheel
- Heated front and outer rear seats
- Twin rear USB sockets
- Wireless charger
- Driver's seat massage functions
- Rear centre armrest

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 18-inch bi-colour high gloss black, multi-spoke diamond-cut alloy wheels
- Front fog lights
- Gloss black side window trim
- Chrome-effect upper window trim
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Front and rear parking sensors
- IntelliLux LED® Pixel headlights
- LED tail lights
- Sight and Light pack
  - Rain sensitive windscreen wipers
  - Auto-dimming rear-view mirror
  - Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
  - High beam assist
- Electrically adjustable/heated and foldable door mirrors
- Shark fin aerial

### Safety/security:

- Driving Assistance Pack
  - Automatic emergency braking
  - Forward collision alert
  - Following distance indicator
  - Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat mounting points, outer rear seats
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start
- Traffic sign recognition

# GSi



VX\_INS\_30931

**GSi**

**OTR £38,690**

**Infotainment:**

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - Twin front USB sockets and aux in
- Seven speakers (five front, two rear)

**Interior convenience/styling:**

- Perforated leather seat facings
- Premium ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved\*)
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Heated front and outer rear seats
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with intelligent speed limiter
- Front centre armrest
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- 8-inch colour information display
- Illuminated vanity mirrors
- LED ambient lighting
- Heated windscreen
- Door sill covers
- FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back with one-touch release
- Driver's and front passenger's seat massage functions
- Paddle shift
- Alloy sports pedals
- Heated, flat-bottomed leather steering wheel
- Rear centre armrest
- Premium floor mats

**Exterior convenience/styling:**

- 20-inch bi-colour technical grey, multi-spoke alloy wheels
- GSi front and rear bumpers
- GSi side sills and rear spoiler
- Dual visible stainless steel exhaust tailpipes
- Red brake calipers
- Four-wheel drive sports chassis
- Gloss black side window trim
- Chrome-effect upper window trim
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Front and rear parking sensors
- IntelliLux LED® Pixel headlights
- LED tail lights
- Sight and Light pack
  - Rain sensitive windscreen wipers
  - Auto-dimming rear-view mirror
  - Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
  - High beam assist
- Electrically adjustable/heated and foldable door mirrors
- Shark fin aerial

**Safety/security:**

- Driving Assistance Pack
  - Automatic emergency braking
  - Forward collision alert
  - Following distance indicator
  - Lane departure warning with lane assist
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Eight airbags
- Hill start assist
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Keyless entry and start
- Security alarm system
- Traffic sign recognition
- FlexRide adaptive chassis

\*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

# NEW INSIGNIA PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	Combined Low CO <sub>2</sub>	Insurance Groups
<b>SE NAV</b>									
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D*	JO68 HP61	Diesel	19,054.16	3,810.84	22,865.00	<b>23,795.00</b>	106.03	121	17E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto*	JO68 HG81	Diesel	20,470.83	4,094.17	24,565.00	<b>25,495.00</b>	122.10	130	16E
<b>SRI NAV</b>									
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D*	JT68 HP61	Diesel	20,304.17	4,060.83	24,365.00	<b>25,295.00</b>	112.78	121	17E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto*	JT68 HG81	Diesel	21,720.83	4,344.17	26,065.00	<b>26,995.00</b>	129.35	130	17E
2.0 (174PS) Turbo D*	JT68 MPP1	Diesel	22,470.83	4,494.17	26,965.00	<b>27,895.00</b>	124.48	121	23E
2.0 (174PS) Turbo D auto*	JT68 Mi81	Diesel	23,887.50	4,777.50	28,665.00	<b>29,635.00</b>	141.92	131	23E
<b>SRI VX-LINE NAV</b>									
2.0 (200PS) Turbo auto*	JF68 ME91	Petrol	26,283.33	5,256.67	31,540.00	<b>33,165.00</b>	198.80	171	27E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D*	JF68 HP61	Diesel	23,158.33	4,631.67	27,790.00	<b>28,720.00</b>	128.20	121	19E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto*	JF68 HG81	Diesel	24,575.00	4,915.00	29,490.00	<b>30,420.00</b>	145.92	130	18E
2.0 (174PS) Turbo D*	JF68 MPP1	Diesel	25,325.00	5,065.00	30,390.00	<b>31,320.00</b>	139.90	121	25E
2.0 (174PS) Turbo D auto*	JF68 Mi81	Diesel	26,741.67	5,348.33	32,090.00	<b>33,060.00</b>	158.48	131	25E
<b>ULTIMATE NAV</b>									
2.0 (200PS) Turbo auto*	JV68 ME91	Petrol	26,412.50	5,282.50	31,695.00	<b>33,320.00</b>	199.77	171	27E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D*	JV68 HP61	Diesel	23,287.50	4,657.50	27,945.00	<b>28,875.00</b>	128.90	121	19E
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto*	JV68 HG81	Diesel	24,704.17	4,940.83	29,645.00	<b>30,575.00</b>	146.67	130	18E
2.0 (174PS) Turbo D*	JV68 MPP1	Diesel	25,454.17	5,090.83	30,545.00	<b>31,475.00</b>	140.60	121	25E
2.0 (174PS) Turbo D auto*	JV68 Mi81	Diesel	26,870.83	5,374.17	32,245.00	<b>33,215.00</b>	159.23	131	25E
<b>GSI</b>									
2.0 (230PS) Turbo 4X4 auto*	JW68 MF91	Petrol	30,887.50	6,177.50	37,065.00	<b>38,690.00</b>	232.88	181	30E

Combined Low CO<sub>2</sub> (g/km) figures, valid 3 March 2020, are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted. New Insignia's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

\*Fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO<sub>2</sub> figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO<sub>2</sub> figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO<sub>2</sub> emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: [www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp)

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Vauxhall Motors Limited reserves the right to change, amend or withdraw sales allowances and/or amend pricing at any point in time in anticipation of any tariffs, duties taxes or other costs that Vauxhall Motors believes may increase its cost of importation and/or supply of vehicles after the 31st December 2020.

\*Available Autumn 2020.

# SAFETY

**STANDARD FEATURES** – The following features are standard across the entire Insignia range.

## Airbags

- Driver's airbag
- Front passenger's airbag
- Front seat side-impact airbags
- Full-size curtain airbags

## Seating

- Height-adjustable front head restraints (excluding GSi models)
- Three height-adjustable rear seat head restraints

## Seatbelts

- Inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts
- 'Seatbelt unfastened' audible warning and warning light

## Stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)  
ESP monitors many different inputs to determine when the car starts to lose traction, it can then immediately respond by varying the brake pressure between up to three wheels and adjust the engine output to help correct the loss of traction and improve stability.

## Additional ESP features

- Traction control
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control
- Drag torque control – Maintain stability on slippery roads when lifting off the accelerator or changing gear.

## Braking

- Automatic emergency city braking
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Emergency brake assist – When emergency braking is detected the vehicle automatically applies the maximum possible braking assistance.
- Electronic brakeforce distribution – Automatically apportions the optimum braking force to each wheel.
- Hill start assist – Briefly maintains rear brake pressure to stop the vehicle rolling back on an incline.

## Tyre pressure

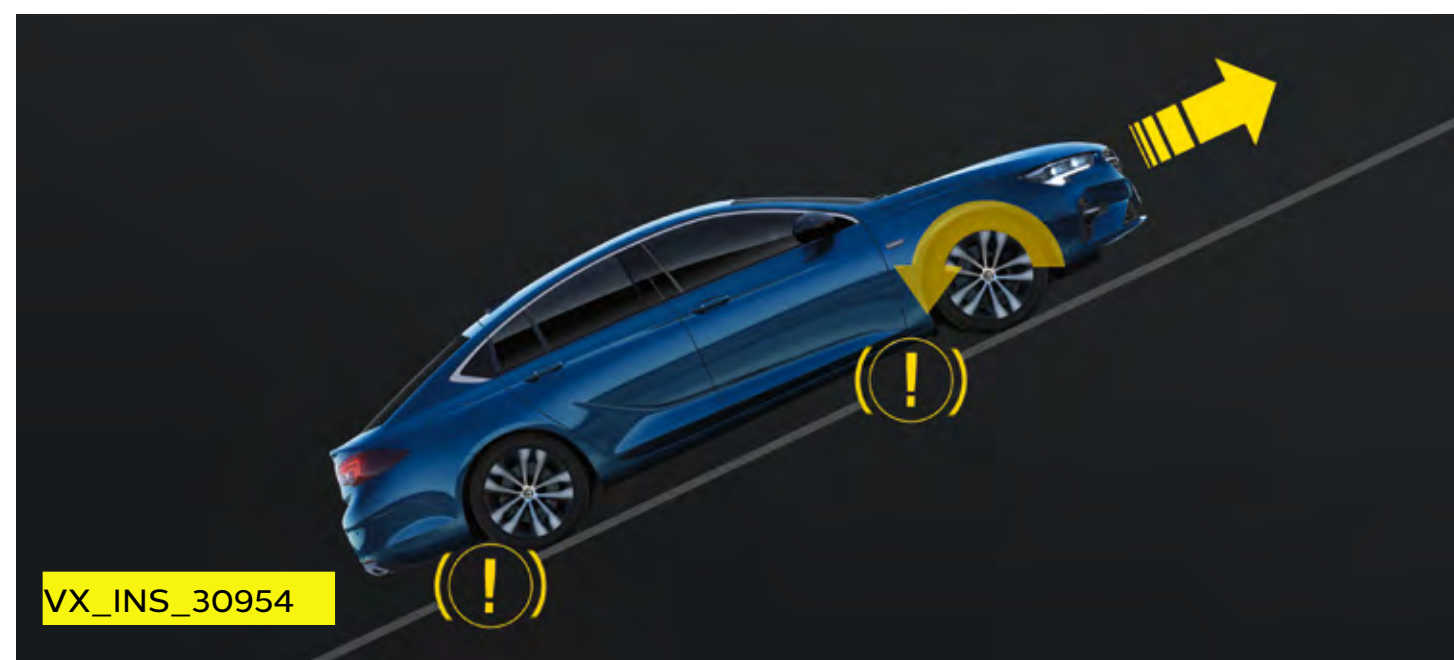
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

## Child safety

- Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags
- ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on outer rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install.
- Child-proof locks on rear doors

## Pedestrian safety

- Active bonnet/headlight/wiper structure – Designed to reduce pedestrian head and upper body injuries. The active bonnet travels backwards and upwards to help prevent impact between pedestrian's head and underbonnet components.
- Upper and lower bumper design – Reduces upper and lower leg injuries.



Hill start assist.



ISOFIX child seat mountings.



Automatic emergency braking.

# DRIVER ASSISTANCE

**STANDARD FEATURES** – The following features are standard across the entire Insignia range. Specific features by Model are outlined in the separate tabular information

**Cruise control with speed limiter**

With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving.

**Front camera system**

A range of class-leading driver assistance and safety features are controlled by the front camera system.

**Forward collision alert**

Calculates the distance of vehicles ahead and pedestrians and warns the driver in case of a possible collision. The driver can choose the preferred distance.

- Visual warnings – Red LEDs projected onto windscreen and visual warning shown in the instrument cluster.
- Audible warning

**Parking sensors**

- Front and rear parking distance sensors

**Lane departure warning with lane assist**

If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system provides gentle steering correction and warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 40mph.

- Warning light in instrument cluster
- Facia on/off switch

**Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection**

Uses either the camera or radar to detect foreign objects and pedestrians and slows down or brakes the vehicle.

Helps prevent fatal collisions at lower speeds and lets drivers drive with greater reassurance.

**Traffic sign recognition**

Uses the front camera to detect all types of road signs.

- Informs and reminds drivers of current speed limits, conditions and laws
- Displays country-specific signs for Europe

**Following distance indicator**

Indicates how many seconds you are behind the vehicle in front – Helping you maintain a safe distance.

- Timings are shown in the driver information display
- Warning light in the instrument cluster if the gap to the vehicle ahead is below that set by the driver

**Electric parking brake**

- Centre console switch in lieu of handbrake lever
- Premium centre console featuring adjustable armrest

**Steering**

- Dual pinion electrical power steering

**Wipers**

- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers

Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.

## MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURE/OPTIONS

	SE Nav	SRI Nav	SRI VX-Line Nav	Ultimate Nav	GSI
Intermittent rear window wash/wipe	No-cost option	No-cost option	No-cost option	No-cost option	No-cost option
Driving Assistance Pack 2* (manual) – Automatic cruise control/Head-up display/ Collision alert and intelligent braking/Forward collision alert/Following distance indicator/ Active lane change alert/Pedestrian detection.				£2000	
Driving Assistance Pack 2* (auto) – Adaptive cruise control with stop/go functionality/ Head-up display/Collision alert and intelligent braking/Forward collision alert/ Following distance indicator/Active lane change alert/Pedestrian detection.				£2000	£2000
Park & Go Pack* – Rear cross traffic alert/Side obstacle detection sensor/Advanced park assist with semi automatic steering/rear view camera, digital.			£970	£970	£970
FlexRide – 2.0 (200/230PS) only.			●	●	●

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

# DRIVER INFORMATION AND SECURITY

**STANDARD FEATURES** – The following features are standard across the entire Insignia range. Specific features by Model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Driver Information

### Instrumentation

- Speedometer and rev counter
- Digital fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Digital water temperature gauge with warning light
- Shift-up/down indication light – Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy.

### Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster)

- Trip computer data
- Total mileage
- Service-due indicator
- Oil life
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

### Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display)

- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed
- Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy
- Driving time

### Central facia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)

## Security

- Electronically protected audio equipment
- Engine deadlock immobiliser
- Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
- Locking wheel bolts for alloy wheels
- Freewheeling door locks

### Remote control central locking

- Operates on doors, tailgate and fuel filler flap
- Deadlocking
- Central locking activation switch on driver's door

### Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system

- Remote control (operates in conjunction with central locking)
- Ultrasonic interior sensors
- Tilt sensor
- Independent power supply
- Thatcham approved (T1)

## MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

	SE Nav	SRi Nav	SRi VX-Line Nav	Ultimate Nav	GSi
<b>DRIVER INFORMATION</b>					
Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster) – 3.5-inch monochrome display	●	●			
Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster) – 8-inch colour display incorporating speedometer and supplementary audio, phone and navigation information			●	●	●
<b>SECURITY</b>					
Keyless entry and start with two transmitter fobs			●	●	●



# CONVENIENCE

**STANDARD FEATURES** – The following features are standard across the entire Insignia range. Specific features by Model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Interior convenience

- Front 12-volt electrical accessory socket
- Driver's and front passenger's sunvisors with vanity mirrors
- Reach and rake-adjustable steering
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Automatically dimming anti-dazzle rear-view mirror

## Heating and ventilation

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Four adjustable facia vents
- Windscreen and side window demist vents

## Interior storage

- Illuminated glovebox with lid
- Front door pockets with 1.5-litre bottle holder
- Two drinks holders in centre console
- Rear door pockets with 1-litre bottle holder
- Front centre adjustable armrest with 4-litre storage capacity (2.8 litres on SRi VX-Line Nav models)

## Luggage area

- Luggage compartment cover
- Fully carpeted load area
- Interior tailgate handle
- Four load restraint lashing eyes
- Twin gas-assisted tailgate struts
- Storage tray in spare wheel well

## Interior lighting

- Central front and rear courtesy lights
- Illuminated load area
- Twin rear reading lights
- Twin front reading lights with illuminated switches

## Exterior Convenience

### Door mirrors

- Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Manually folding door mirrors (Electrically foldable on SRi VX-Line Nav/Ultimate Nav/GSi)

### Windows

- Electrically operated front and rear windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch up/down facility
- Heated rear window
- Tinted windows
- Solar heat-absorbing windscreen

## MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES/OPTION

	SE Nav	SRi Nav	SRi VX-Line Nav	Ultimate Nav	GSi
<b>INTERIOR CONVENIENCE</b>					
Illuminated vanity mirrors		●	●	●	●
LED ambient lighting		●	●	●	●
Rear centre armrest		●	●	●	●
Wireless charger for mobile devices (Maximum device dimensions 75.7 x 23.6mm) and twin rear USB sockets			●	●	●
Premium floor mats					●
<b>HEATING AND VENTILATION</b>					
Winter Pack – Heated steering wheel/heated front seats*	£tba	£tba	●	●	●
Heated outer rear seats				●	●
Heated windscreen				●	●

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

# EXTERIOR STYLE

**STANDARD FEATURES** – The following features are standard across the entire Insignia range. Specific features by Model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Exterior styling

- New front and rear bumper styling
- New front grille design
- Chrome-effect front grille bar
- Black door mirrors
- Body-colour door handles

## MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES

	SE Nav	SRI Nav	SRI VX-Line Nav	Ultimate Nav	GSi
<b>EXTERIOR STYLING</b>					
Gloss black lower side window trim		●	●	●	●
Chrome-effect upper side window trim		●	●	●	●
Chrome grille surround		●	●	●	
Rear spoiler		●	●		●
Dark-tinted rear windows			●	●	●
Sports-style front and rear bumpers/side sills			●		
Shark fin aerial			●	●	●
Dual decorative rear exhaust bezels (2.0 200PS Turbo/2.0 174PS Turbo D engines only)		●	●	●	
Door sill covers				●	●
GSi front/rear bumpers/side sills/satin chrome grille surround					●
Dual visible stainless steel exhaust tailpipes					●

# EXTERIOR LIGHTING

**STANDARD FEATURES** – The following features are standard across the entire Insignia range. Specific features by Model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Exterior lighting

- LED daytime running lights
- LED tail lights
- LED side repeat indicators
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection: When the automatic lighting control is switched on, the system switches between daytime running lights and headlights automatically depending on external lighting conditions.
- Lights-on audible warning: When driver's door is opened an audible warning sounds to alert the lights have been left on.
- Manual headlight beam levelling: Use to adapt headlight range to the vehicle load to prevent dazzling.
- High beam assist
- LED brake lights
- High-level LED centre rear brake light
- Rear fog light
- Reversing light
- Hazard warning lights
- Door-to-door illumination: Headlights illuminate the area for an adjustable time after leaving the vehicle.
- Welcome lighting: Headlights and tail lights illuminate when the vehicle is unlocked.

## MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES/OPTION

	SE Nav	SRi Nav	SRi VX-Line Nav	Ultimate Nav	GSi
<b>EXTERIOR LIGHTING</b>					
Front fog lights	●	●	●	●	
LED headlights	●	●			
IntelliLux LED® Pixel headlights with anti-glare high beam*		£1215	●	●	●



VX\_INS\_30963

LED headlight.



VX\_INS\_30964

IntelliLux LED® Pixel headlight.



VX\_INS\_30965

LED tail lights.

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

# INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

## SE NAV MODELS



### Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

### Facia and door trim:

- Black facia
- Black door panels with black Atlantis cloth inserts
- Parallax trim inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

### Seating:

- Sports front seats
- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved\*)

- Driver's seat (eight-way adjustable):
  - Height – Reach – Tilt – Backrest
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
  - Head restraint (four-way)

- Front passenger's seat (four-way adjustable):
  - Reach – Backrest
  - Head restraint (four-way)
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

### Seat trim:

- Billy jet black cloth seat trim inserts
- Jet black fabric side bolsters

## SRI NAV MODELS



### Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

### Facia and door trim:

- Black facia
- Black door panels with black premium leather-effect inserts
- Dark metallic Hexagon trim inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

### Seating:

- Ergonomic active sports front seats (AGR-approved\*)

- Driver's and front passenger's seat (eight-way adjustable):
  - Height – Reach – Tilt – Backrest
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
  - Head restraint (four-way)

- FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back with one-touch release

### Seat trim:

- Monita marvel black fabric seat trim inserts
- Jet black premium leather-effect side bolsters

# INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

## SRI VX-LINE NAV MODELS



### Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- VX-Line, heated, flat bottomed, leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

### Facia and door trim:

- Black facia
- Black door panels with black premium leather-effect inserts
- Dark metallic Hexagon trim inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

### Pedals:

- Sports, alloy-effect

### Seating:

- Ergonomic active sports front seats (AGR-approved\*)
- Driver's seat (eight-way adjustable):
  - Height (electrical) – Reach (electrical)
  - Tilt (electrical) – Backrest (electrical)
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
  - Head restraint (four-way)
  - Active ventilation
  - Pneumatically adjustable backrest side bolsters
  - Massage functions
  - Seat memory function, including door mirrors
- Front passenger's seat (eight-way adjustable):
  - Height – Reach – Tilt – Backrest
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
  - Head restraint (four-way)
- Heated front seats
- FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back with one-touch release

### Seat trim:

- Black Siena perforated leather seat trim inserts
- Black premium leather-effect side bolsters

VX\_INS\_30934

# INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

## ULTIMATE NAV MODELS



### Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Heated, flat bottomed, leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

### Facia and door trim:

- Black facia
- Black door panels with black leather-effect inserts
- Brushed ice trim inserts

### Pedals:

- Sports, alloy-effect

### Seating:

- Ergonomic active sports front seats (AGR-approved\*)
- Driver's seat (eight-way adjustable):
  - Height (electrical) - Reach (electrical)
  - Tilt (electrical) - Backrest (electrical)
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
  - Head restraint (four-way)
  - Pneumatically adjustable backrest side bolsters
  - Massage functions
  - Seat memory function, including door mirrors
- Front passenger's seat (eight-way adjustable):
  - Height - Reach - Tilt - Backrest
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
  - Head restraint (four-way)
- Heated front and outer rear seats
- FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back with one-touch release

### Seat trim:

- Black Alcantara seat trim inserts
- Black premium leather effect side bolsters

VX\_INS\_30935

# INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

## GSi MODELS



### Steering wheel:

- Heated, flat bottomed, leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel
- Paddle shift

### Facia and door trim:

- Black facia
- Black door panels with black leather-effect inserts
- Brushed ice trim inserts

### Pedals:

- Sports, alloy-effect

### Seating:

- Premium ergonomic active sports front seats (AGR-approved\*)
- Driver's and front passenger's seat (eight-way adjustable):
  - Height (electrical)
  - Reach (electrical)
  - Tilt (electrical)
  - Backrest (electrical)
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
  - Massage functions
  - Active ventilation
  - Pneumatically adjustable backrest side bolsters
  - Driver's seat memory function, including door mirrors
  - Heated front and outer rear seats
  - FlexFold 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat back

### Seat trim:

- Black Siena perforated leather seat trim inserts
- Black premium leather-effect side bolsters

VX\_INS\_30936

# INFOTAINMENT

## STANDARD FEATURES

### MULTIMEDIA NAVI WITH 7-INCH TOUCHSCREEN

STANDARD ON SE NAV AND SRi NAV

#### Onboard features:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- DAB Digital radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme
- AM/FM stereo radio with 36 station presets
- Seven speakers
- 20 watts per channel output

#### Media connections:

- Twin front USB sockets and aux in
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)

#### Mobile phone portal:

- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Vehicle microphone
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls
- Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone).

#### Smartphone interface:

- Apple CarPlay™ • Android Auto™
- Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback

#### Navigation features:

- Satellite navigation system
- 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage
- Points-of-interest search
- Map updates via USB



7-inch colour touchscreen.



Smartphone projection.



# INFOTAINMENT

## STANDARD FEATURES

### MULTIMEDIA NAVI PRO WITH 8-INCH TOUCHSCREEN

STANDARD ON SRI VX-LINE NAV, ULTIMATE NAV AND GSi MODELS

Features as Multimedia Navi, with the addition of the following features:

- 8-inch colour touchscreen
- 8-inch digital colour instrument display
- SD card slot
- Personalised profiles
- Shark fin aerial

SRI VX-Line Nav also includes:

- Bose premium audio system with external noise reduction package



VX\_INS\_30949

8-inch colour touchscreen and digital information display.

## VAUXHALL CONNECT\*

e-Call:

Help when you need it, 24/7, 365 days a year, that's what you get with new Vauxhall Connect. In an emergency, you'll be put in touch with a trained advisor, with just the touch of a button. Optional on all models at £490 including VAT.



VX\_INS\_30952

Vauxhall Connect button.

\*Services may require a subscription/fee and are subject to mobile network coverage and availability.

# EXTERIOR COLOURS

**Carbon Brown (G1S)\***  
Two-coat metallic paint



VX\_INS\_30938\_Carbon\_Brown\_G1S

**Summit White (GAZ)\*\***  
Brilliant paint £360



VX\_INS\_30937\_SummitWhite\_GAZ

**Sovereign Silver (GAN)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint £600



VX\_INS\_30943\_Sovereign\_Silver\_GAN

**Satin Steel Grey (GF6)†**  
Two-coat metallic paint £600



VX\_INS\_30942\_Satin\_Steel\_Grey\_GF6

**Mineral Black (GB9)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint £600



VX\_INS\_30940\_Mineral\_Black\_GB9

**Navy Blue (G4B)††**  
Two-coat metallic paint £600



VX\_INS\_30941\_Navy\_Blue\_G4B

**Hot Red (G1R)\*\***  
Two-coat premium paint £710



VX\_INS\_30939\_Hot\_Red\_G1R

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

\*Standard exterior paint. Not available on GSi models. \*\*Optional at extra cost including VAT. †Optional at extra cost including VAT. Standard on GSi models. ††Optional at extra cost including VAT. Not available on GSi models.

# WHEELS AND TYRES

	SE Nav	SRi Nav	SRi VX-Line Nav	Ultimate Nav	GSi
 <p><b>17-inch silver five-twinspoke alloy wheels</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 215/55 R 17 tyres. For 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D.</li> <li>• 225/55 R 17 tyres. Except 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D.</li> <li>• Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)</li> </ul> <p>VX_INS_30959_RSC</p>	●	●			
 <p><b>20-inch bi-colour high gloss black, five twin-spoke diamond-cut alloy wheels</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 245/45 R 20 tyres.</li> <li>• Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)</li> </ul> <p>VX_INS_30960_RQ9</p>			●		
 <p><b>18-inch bi-colour high gloss black, multi-spoke diamond-cut alloy wheels</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 245/55 R 18 tyres.</li> <li>• Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)</li> </ul> <p>VX_INS_30961_RQL</p>				●	
 <p><b>20-inch bi-colour technical grey, multi-spoke diamond-cut alloy wheels</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 245/35 R 20 tyres.</li> <li>• Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)</li> </ul> <p>VX_INS_30962_PYU</p>					●
<b>Provision for spare wheel fitment (spare wheel is Retailer-fit)*</b>	<b>£20</b>	<b>£20</b>		<b>£20</b>	

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

# PETROL ENGINES

	2.0 (200PS) Turbo with 9-speed automatic*	2.0 (230PS) Turbo with 9-speed automatic*
<b>Capacity</b>	1998cc	1998cc
<b>Maximum power</b>	200PS (149kW) @ 4000–5500rpm	230PS (169kW) @ 5000rpm
<b>Maximum torque</b>	350 Nm (258 lb.ft.) @ 1500–4000rpm	350 Nm (258 lb.ft.) @ 1500–4000rpm
<b>Configuration</b>	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
<b>Fuel/induction system</b>	Twin scroll turbocharger. Variable camshaft control. Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI)	Twin scroll turbocharger. Variable camshaft control. Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI)
<b>Emission compliance</b>	Euro 6d	Euro 6d
<b>Service interval</b>	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

# DIESEL ENGINES

	1.5 (122PS) Turbo D with 6-speed manual*	1.5 (122PS) Turbo D with 8-speed automatic*	2.0 (174PS) Turbo D*
<b>Capacity</b>	1496cc	1496cc	1995cc
<b>Maximum power</b>	122PS (90kW) @ 3500rpm	122PS (90kW) @ 3500rpm	174PS (128kW) @ 3500rpm
<b>Maximum torque</b>	300Nm (221lb.ft.) @ 1750–2500rpm	285Nm (210lb.ft.) @ 1500–2750rpm	381Nm (281 lb.ft.) @ 1500–2750rpm
<b>Configuration</b>	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
<b>Fuel/induction system</b>	Variable geometry turbocharger with intercooler. Common rail fuel injection	Variable geometry turbocharger with intercooler. Common rail fuel injection	Variable geometry turbocharger with intercooler. Common rail fuel injection
<b>Emission compliance</b>	Euro 6d	Euro 6d	Euro 6d
<b>Service interval</b>	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

All diesel models feature BlueInjection. Vehicles with BlueInjection technology will need regular AdBlue® top-ups also between servicing requirements. An indicator integrated into the on-board computer will warn you when you need to top up. More information see [www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue)  
In accordance with regulations R (EC) No. 715/2007 and R (EC) No. 692/2008 (in the versions respectively applicable).

\*Available Autumn 2020.

# PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS\*

	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)#		CO <sub>2</sub> emissions g/km#		Vehicle Excise Duty** 2020/21		BiK rates from - 2020/21 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
<b>2.0 (200PS) Turbo auto</b>	146	7.2	33.1 (8.5)	37.7 (7.5)	167	188	£870	£145	36%
<b>2.0 (230PS) Turbo 4X4 auto</b>	147	7.0	30.3 (9.3)	35.3 (8.0)	179	200	£1,305	£145	37%
<b>1.5 (122PS) Turbo D</b>	127	10.7	51.4 (5.5)	61.4 (4.6)	121	145	£175	£145	27%
<b>1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto</b>	124	11.5	49.6 (5.7)	56.5 (5.0)	130	150	£175	£145	29%
<b>2.0 (174PS) Turbo D</b>	142	8.2	51.4 (5.5)	61.4 (4.6)	121	144	£175	£145	27%
<b>2.0 (174PS) Turbo D auto</b>	140	8.4	49.6 (5.7)	56.5 (5.0)	131	149	£215	£145	29%

#Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. The CO<sub>2</sub> figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification.

\*Provisional data. \*\*Correct at time of publication.

# WEIGHTS AND TOWING DATA <sup>kg</sup>

	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)
2.0 (200PS) Turbo	2160	2000 (750)
2.0 (230PS) Turbo 4X4 auto	2240	1500 (750)
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D	2110	1500 (730)
1.5 (122PS) Turbo D auto	2140	1500 (730)
2.0 (174PS) Turbo D	2160	2000 (750)
2.0 (174PS) Turbo D auto	2200	1800 (750)

**Please note:** Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The maximum roof rack loading should not exceed 100kg on all models. The maximum towing weights are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.

# SPECIFICATIONS

## Transmission

### Six-speed manual gearbox

Diesel engines: 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D and 2.0 (174PS) Turbo D

### Eight-speed Automatic transmission

Available on 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D and 2.0 (174PS) Turbo D.

### Nine-speed Automatic transmission

Available on 2.0 (200PS) Turbo and 2.0 (230PS) Turbo.

The new 9-speed automatic transmission enables increased drive comfort and improved fuel economy. For extra reliability the transmission has been engineered to help reduce the amount of splash losses, hydraulic losses and the amount of torsional vibrations.

## Suspension

Front: Independent. Lightweight MacPherson struts with gas-pressure dampers and coil springs. Anti-roll bar.

Rear: Lightweight multi-link (FWD – 4-link; 4X4 – 5-link) with rising-rate mini-block coil springs and gas-pressure dampers. Anti-roll bar.

- GSi models feature an updated sports chassis with lower ride height and specially tuned dampers

## GSi transmission/suspension

### Performance Twinster® AWD system

The GKN Performance Twinster® AWD distributes torque across the axles using a twin clutch system for a dynamic yet safe and easy-to-manage driving experience. The GKN Performance Twinster® features:

- Lightweight compact design
- Up to a 100% of the available torque can be sent to rear wheels or distributed across all four wheels according to the situation
- Electronically controlled, hydraulically actuated wet clutches
- AWD system that monitors vehicle inputs from sensors 100 times per second

### FlexRide (Adaptive Stability Technology) system

FlexRide offers drivers the choice of four distinct driving modes – Normal (default setting), Sport, Tour and Competition mode.

- Sport mode: This stiffens the car's suspension and sharpens steering and throttle responses. It also raises the threshold at which the ESP and traction control systems are activated, enhancing dynamic performance
- Tour mode: Ideal for long motorway journeys, the Tour mode adjusts the dampers to a softer setting to create a perceptibly smoother ride and further enhance Insignia's ride comfort
- Continuous damping control: Utilises data from up to 11 variables including acceleration, braking and cornering to constantly control the suspension for optimum stability, driver engagement and comfort. Operates in all three driving modes

## Braking and stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control
- Rollover mitigation
- Drag torque control
- Hill start assist
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Emergency brake assist
- Fading brake support
- Electronic brakeforce distribution
- Adaptive brake lights

## Steering

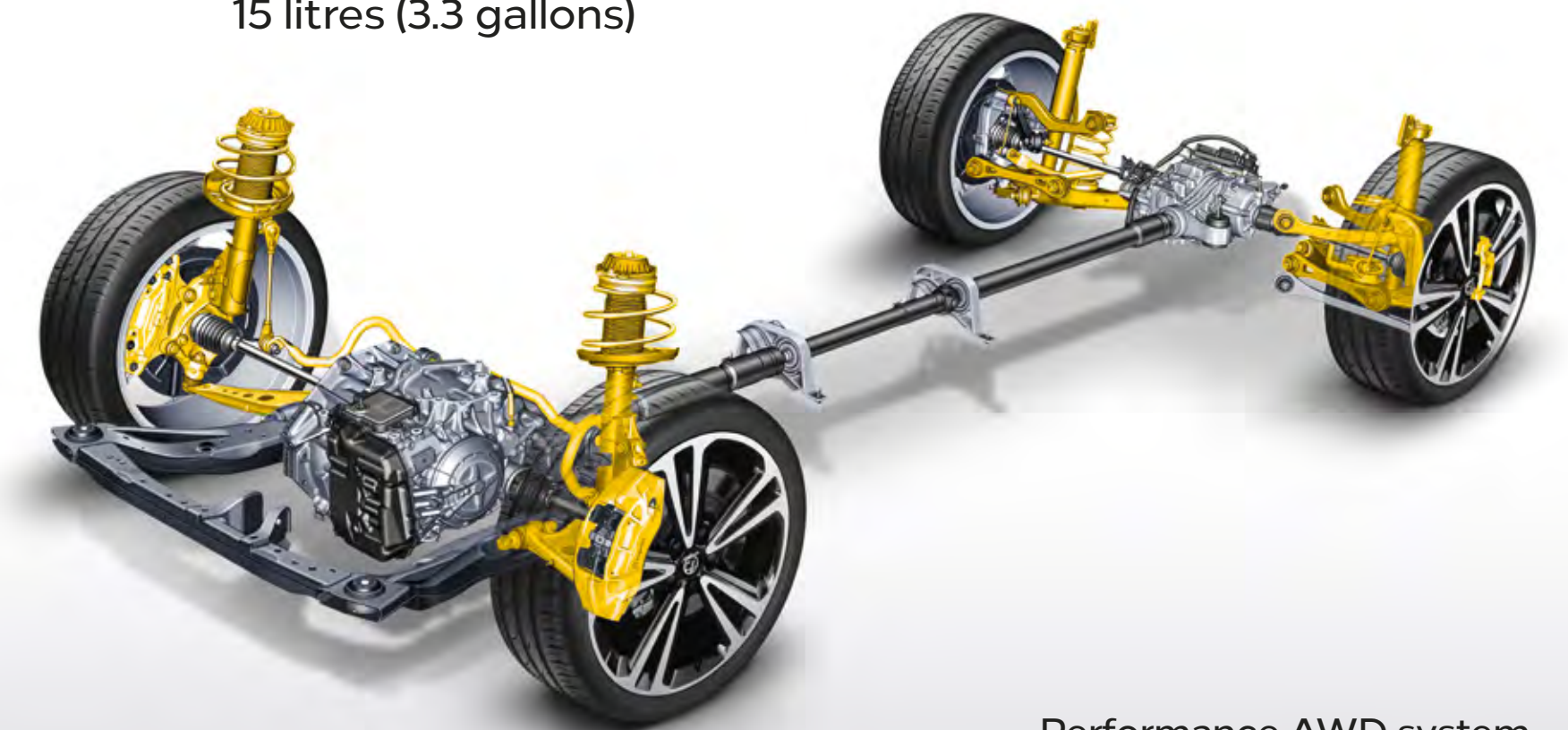
- Dual pinion electrical power steering

## Fuel Tank Capacity

62 litres (13.6 gallons)

## Adblue Tank Capacity

15 litres (3.3 gallons)



Performance AWD system.

# DIMENSIONS AND CAPACITIES

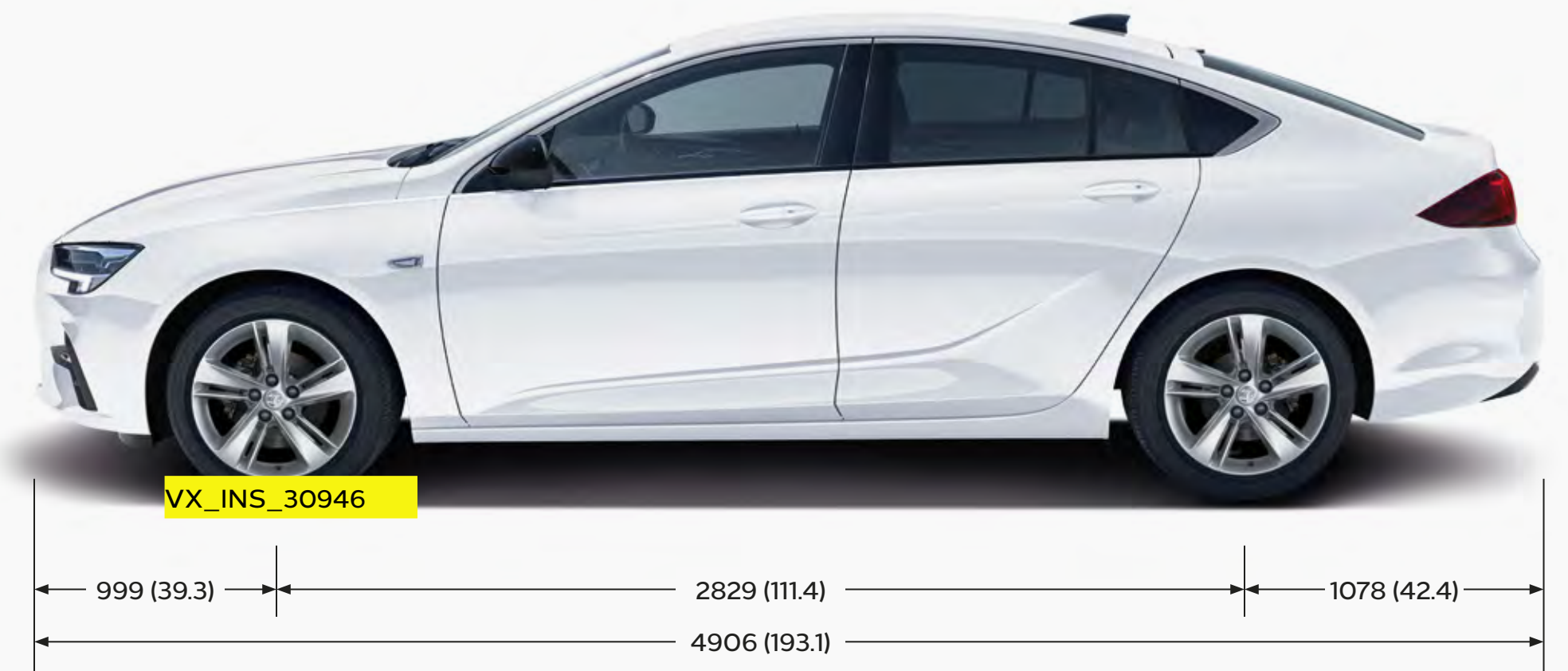
All measurements in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.

LOADSPACE DIMENSIONS mm (in)	
Load floor length (rear seats folded)	1937 (76.3)
Load floor length (behind rear seats)	1133 (44.6)
Load area width	1030 (40.5)
Load area height	722 (28.4)
Tailgate aperture height	557 (21.9)

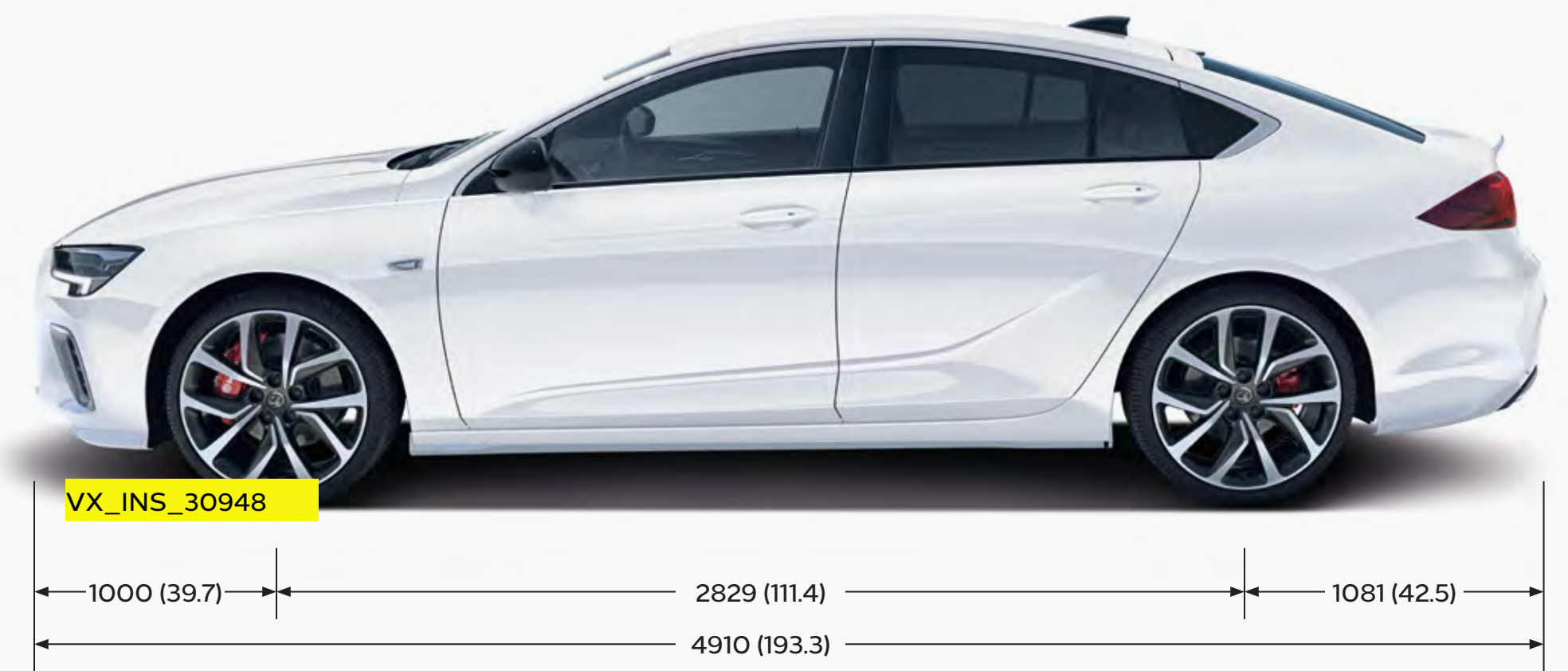
LUGGAGE CAPACITIES Litres (cu.ft.)	
Rear seat up (under luggage compartment cover)	490 (17.3)
Rear seat down (measured to roof)	1450 (51.1)

\*Measured using the ECIE method. When a spare wheel is specified loadspace capacity is reduced due to a raised luggage compartment floor.

## All models except GSi



## GSi





# ACCESSORIES

## CHILD SEATS<sup>1</sup> Total (inc. VAT)

Child seat age group 0 – Up to 13kg/approx. 24 months	£182
ISOFIX base age group 0 – For use with child seat age group 0	£230
Child seat age group 1 – 9-18kg/approx. 1-3.5 years	£510
Child seat age group 2/3 – 15-36kg/approx. 3-12 years	£186
Child seat age group 2/3 – Takata Maxi – 15-36kg/approx. 3-12 years	£454

## INTERIOR

Cupholder insert – Tissue	£15
– Notepad	£15
– Make-up	£15

## SAFETY

Parking sensors – Front	£357
– Rear	£400
Rear view camera	£314
Safety Pack – first aid kit, hi-visibility vest and small warning triangle	£30
Warning triangle – Small	£12
Warning triangle – Large	£20
First aid kit	£15
Hi-visibility vest	£9

## PRACTICAL

Spare bulb kit <sup>2</sup>	£58
Stretch tow rope – 3000kg	£33
Privacy Shades (rear and rear side windows)	£88

### Spare wheel (requires optional factory-fit fixing T7Y)

17-inch emergency steel spare wheel	£tba
-------------------------------------	------

## FLEXCONNECT RANGE Total (inc. VAT)

FlexConnect bracket	£20
FlexConnect hook	£27
FlexConnect coat hanger	£40
FlexConnect folding table	£65
FlexConnect iPad holder (1-4)	£103
FlexConnect iPad mini holder	£93
FlexConnect iPad air holder	£103
FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy holder	£93

## PROTECTION

Rubber floor mats – Set of four	£50
Velour floor mats – Set of four	£50
Economy floor mats – set of four	£40
Cargo liner – reversible	£92
Cargo net – horizontal	£43
Splash Guards – Front	£54
– Rear	£59
Door mirror caps – Carbon	£136
– Aluminium	£234
Bumper load protection film	£107

## TRANSPORT SYSTEMS Total (inc. VAT)

Roof base carrier	£165
<b>Roof carriers (requires base carrier)</b>	
Bike roof carrier – Thule FreeRide 532	£79
Bike roof carrier – Thule Expert 298	£131
Surfboard roof carrier – Thule 833	£82
Ski roof carrier (up to 4 pairs) – Thule 7324	£139
Ski roof carrier (up to 6 pairs) – Thule 7326	£252
<b>Hard shell roof boxes (requires base carrier)</b>	
Thule Ocean 80 (320 litre/1330 x 860 x 370mm)	£246
Thule Ocean 200 (450 litre/1750 x 820 x 450mm)	£374
Thule Motion 800 (460 litre/2050 x 840 x 450mm)	from £529
Thule Touring 200 (400 litre/1750 x 820 x 450mm)	£428
Thule Touring 700 (430 litre/2320 x 700 x 420mm)	£492
<b>Tow bar carrier system</b>	
Fixed tow bar	£478
Detachable tow bar	£571

## STYLING Total (inc. VAT)

Door sill plates	£40
Rear Spoiler	£242

## ALLOY WHEELS (set of four with centre caps)<sup>3</sup>

18-inch High Gloss Black	£1,336
--------------------------	--------

Please note: Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication.

<sup>1</sup>Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your Vauxhall Retailer. <sup>2</sup>Excludes xenon headlight bulb for models with Adaptive Forward Lighting (AFL). <sup>3</sup>Different tyres and locking wheel bolts/nuts may be required at extra cost. Price excludes new tyres and locking wheel bolts/nuts, includes static wheel balancing.

# COMPANY CAR DRIVER AND FLEET INFORMATION

## High spec, low P11D

As a business and company car driver, you'll find all of our models are seriously fit for fleet; we're talking very low P11D values, generous standard specification and high-tech engines designed for great fuel economy and low emissions – and that's just to get you started.

To get access to even more spec as standard, simply take a step up in the range – low P11D values will continue to apply.

Drivers and businesses all have unique requirements and by taking advantage of low whole-life costs and low company car driver taxation you can get in the driving seat with the spec to suit.

## Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free\* 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your FREE\* test drive or click the link the below:

[Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

\*The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at [vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms](http://vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms).

## Benefit in kind company car taxation\*\*

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%† for Basic Rate, 40%† for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

### Example:

#### Insignia SE Nav 1.5 (122PS) Turbo D (CO<sub>2</sub> emissions 121g/km)

On-the-road RRP	£23,795.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£175.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£23,565.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£600.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£24,165.00
Car benefit charge 2020–21 tax year (27%)	£6,525.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2020–21 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£1,305.00
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£2,610.00

\*\*Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.  
†Excludes residents of Scotland.

### BIK FOR SCOTTISH RESIDENTS

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

#### The BiK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500–£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549–£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994–£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430–£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	Percentage of cars price to be taxed	
	Non-Diesel†† 2020-21 tax year	Diesel‡ 2020-21 tax year
Up to 50	12%	-
51–54	13%	-
55–59	14%	-
60–64	15%	-
65–69	16%	-
70–74	17%	-
75–79	18%	22%
80–84	19%	23%
85–89	20%	24%
90–94	21%	25%
95–99	22%	26%
100–104	23%	27%
105–109	24%	28%
110–114	25%	29%
115–119	26%	30%
120–124	27%	31%
125–129	28%	32%
130–134	29%	33%
135–139	30%	34%
140–144	31%	35%
145–149	32%	36%
150–154	33%	37%
155–159	34%	37%
160–164	35%	37%
165–169	36%	37%
170+	37%	37%

## Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information. Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below:

[Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

## Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

## Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: [company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk](mailto:company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk)

## Telephone lines are open

– Monday to Friday 8:00am–9:00pm

– Saturday and Sunday 9:00am–6:00pm

## Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

## 1–24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am–5:00pm)

## 25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk)

## Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk)

††Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). ‡Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below:

[Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

# FURTHER INFORMATION

## On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.\*

**Please note:** The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

## Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

## In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement)

## Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html)

## Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

## Vehicle Excise Duty\*

Band	CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate		Standard rate
		Petrol <sup>#</sup>	Diesel <sup>†</sup>	
A	0	£0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£25	£145
C	51-75	£25	£110	£145
D	76-90	£110	£135	£145
E	91-100	£135	£155	£145
F	101-110	£155	£175	£145
G	111-130	£175	£215	£145
H	131-150	£215	£540	£145
I	151-170	£540	£870	£145
J	171-190	£870	£1,305	£145
K	191-225	£1,305	£1,850	£145
L	226-255	£1,850	£2,175	£145
M	over 255	£2,175	£2,175	£145

\*Correct at time of issue.

<sup>#</sup>Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

<sup>†</sup>Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

# FURTHER INFORMATION

## Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

**Please note:** Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

## Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free\* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

## Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see [www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling)

## Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT\*\*** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare](http://vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare)

## Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2–3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue Refills
  - Car = £14.99
  - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services<sup>†</sup>
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub](http://vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub)

## Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer<sup>††</sup>
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on 0330 678 1130<sup>‡</sup>

## For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at [vauxhall.co.uk](http://vauxhall.co.uk)

\*Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

\*\*First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

<sup>†</sup>Participating Retailers only.

<sup>††</sup>Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

<sup>‡</sup>Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

For more information call **0345 600 1500**

For Fleet enquiries call **0330 587 8222**

Discover the full Vauxhall range at **[vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk)**

**Join us online**

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

**VAUXHALL**

Price and Specification Guide  
22 September 2020. Model Year 2021



# All-new Mokka

# Contents

---

Choose your Trim Level

---

Range Highlights

---

Models

---

Prices

---

Features/Options

---

Infotainment

---

---

Interior Style and Comfort

---

Exterior Colours

---

Wheels and Tyres

---

Engines and Technical Data

---

Performance, Economy and Emissions

---

Specifications

---

---

Dimensions and Capacities

---

Company Car Information

---

Further Information

---



# Choose Your Trim Level

## SE

First in the line-up is the wonderfully well-equipped SE.

**Mokka-e SE Nav Premium**  
Mokka-e's entry level trim which is highly equipped as standard.



## SRI

This sporty number in the range also comes as a Nav Premium model for even more tech.

**Mokka-e SRI Nav Premium**  
Stylish, sporty and 100% electric in more ways than one.



## Elite Nav

Both Elite Nav models come with sat nav as standard, with Elite Nav Premium giving you even more styling and technology features.

**Mokka-e Elite Nav Premium**  
e-mobility with more than a hint of style and technology thrown in.



## Ultimate Nav

All you could ask for; our Ultimate Nav model has it all.



# All-new Mokka Range Highlights

## SE

### Standard features include:

- Multimedia infotainment system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - Front USB connection
- Six speakers
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- 16-inch silver alloy wheels
- Body coloured front/rear skid plates
- Black painted rear spoiler
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Air conditioning
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (low speed)
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Speed sign recognition
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Six airbags
- Remote control central locking
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- LED headlights
- LED daytime running lights
- LED tail lights • Hill start assist

## SRI

### Features over SE models:

- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels with red accents
- Black roof
- Red upper window moulding
- Black Griffin logo and vizor frame
- Black front/rear skid plates
- Black headliner
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Front centre armrest with storage
- 2 rear USB connections
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Adaptive cruise control
- Lane Positioning Assistant (Automatic transmission only)\*
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Heated front seats
- Electronic climate control
- LED front fog lights
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Alloy sports pedals
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Electrically foldable door mirrors
- Sports switch with engine sound enhancement

\*Replaces lane departure warning with lane keep assist.

## Elite Nav

### Features over SE models:

- Multimedia Navi infotainment system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 2 rear USB connections
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Black roof
- Chrome-effect front/rear skid plates
- Vauxhall Connect
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Adaptive cruise control
- Lane positioning assistant (Automatic transmission only)
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel (excluding auto until May 2021)
- Electronic climate control
- LED front fog lights
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Electrically foldable door mirrors
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

## Ultimate Nav

### Features over Elite Nav models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Alcantara seat trim
- Black headliner
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Wireless mobile phone charger
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Remote control security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start
- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with advanced forward lighting
- Automatic headlight levelling system
- Alloy sports pedals
- Sports switch with engine sound enhancement

## Launch Edition

### Features over Ultimate Nav models:

- Leather seat trim
- Massage functionality for driver's seat
- Advanced park assist

# All-new Mokka-e Range Highlights

## SE Nav Premium

### Standard features include:

- Multimedia Navi infotainment system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - Front USB connection
- Six speakers • Vauxhall Connect
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- 16-inch silver alloy wheels
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Lane positioning assistant
- Speed sign recognition
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Adaptive cruise control
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Electrically foldable/adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Electronic climate control • Keyless start
- LED headlights and tail lights
- Sports switch with engine sound enhancement

## SRI Nav Premium

### Features over SE Nav models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
  - 2 rear USB connections
- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels with red accents
- Black roof
- Red upper window moulding
- Black Griffin logo and vizor frame
- Black front/rear skid plates
- Black headliner
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Lane positioning assistant
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Keyless entry and start
- Heated steering wheel
- Heated front seats
- LED front fog lights
- Alloy sports pedals

## Elite Nav Premium

### Features over SE Nav models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
  - 2 rear USB connections
- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Black roof
- Chrome-effect front/rear skid plates
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Lane positioning assistant
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Keyless entry and start
- Heated steering wheel
- Heated front seats
- LED front fog lights

## Launch Edition

### Features over Elite Nav models:

- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Black headliner
- Wireless mobile phone charger
- Advanced park assist
- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with advanced forward lighting
- Automatic headlight levelling system
- Alloy sports pedals
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Leather seat trim
- Massage functionality for driver's seat

# All-new Mokka SE



VX\_MOK\_31240.psd

**SE**

**OTR from £20,735**

**Infotainment:**

- Multimedia system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - Front USB connection
- Six speakers

**Interior convenience/styling:**

- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- Air conditioning
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Storage pockets on front seat backs

**Exterior convenience/styling:**

- 16-inch silver alloy wheels
- Body coloured front/rear skid plates
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- LED headlights
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- LED tail lights

**Safety/security features:**

- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (low speed)
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Six airbags
- Remote control central locking
- Speed sign recognition
- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Hill start assist

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

# All-new Mokka SRi



VX\_MOK\_31235.tif

## SRi OTR from £23,405

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - Front USB connection
- Six speakers

### Interior convenience/styling:

- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- Black headliner
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Alloy sports pedals • Heated front seats
- Electronic climate control
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Sports switch with engine sound enhancement
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels with red accents
- Black roof • Red upper window moulding
- Black Griffin logo and vizer frame
- Black front/rear skid plates
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- LED headlights • LED front fog lights
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist • LED tail lights
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection
- Electrically foldable door mirrors

### Safety/security features:

- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist (Manual transmissions only)
- Lane positioning assistant (Automatic transmission only)
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Six airbags • Hill start assist
- Remote control central locking
- Speed sign recognition
- Adaptive cruise control
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera

## SRi Nav Premium OTR from £24,610

### Features over SRi

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
  - 2 rear USB connections
- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- Vauxhall Connect
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start
- Heated steering wheel (excluding auto until May 2021)

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

# All-new Mokka Elite Nav



VX\_MOK\_31242.psd

## Elite Nav OTR from £23,205

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - Front USB connection
  - 2 rear USB connections
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- 7-inch digital instrument cluster
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel (excluding auto until May 2021)
- Electronic climate control
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Black painted rear spoiler
- Black roof
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Matt chrome-effect front/rear skid plates
- Electrically foldable/adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- LED headlights
- LED daytime running lights

- High beam assist
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

### Safety/security features:

- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist (Manual transmissions only)
- Lane positioning assistant (Automatic transmission only)
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Six airbags
- Remote control central locking
- Speed sign recognition
- Adaptive cruise control
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Hill start assist

## Elite Nav Premium OTR from £24,255

### Features over Elite Nav

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

# All-new Mokka Ultimate Nav



VX\_MOK\_31244.psd

## Ultimate Nav OTR £27,415

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
  - DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - Front USB connection
  - 2 rear USB connections
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- Black headliner
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel (excluding auto until May 2021)
- Electronic climate control
- Wireless mobile phone charger
- Alloy sports pedals
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Sports switch with engine sound enhancement
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Black roof
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Chrome-effect front/rear skid plates

- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Electrically foldable/adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with advanced forward lighting
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Automatic headlight levelling system
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

### Safety/security features:

- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist (Manual transmissions only)
- Lane positioning assistant (Automatic transmission only)
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Six airbags
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Speed sign recognition
- Adaptive cruise control
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Keyless entry and start
- Hill start assist

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

# All-new Mokka Launch Edition



VX\_MOK\_31245.psd

## Launch Edition OTR £28,645

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
  - DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - Front USB connection
  - 2 rear USB connections
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel (excluding auto until May 2021)
- Electronic climate control
- Wireless mobile phone charger
- Alloy sports pedals
- Massage functionality for driver's seat
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Leather seat trim
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Sports switch with engine sound enhancement
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Black roof
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding

- Chrome-effect front/rear skid plates
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Electrically foldable/adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with advanced forward lighting
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Automatic headlight levelling system
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

### Safety/security features:

- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist (Manual transmissions only)
- Lane positioning assistant (Automatic transmission only)
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Six airbags
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Speed sign recognition
- Adaptive cruise control
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Keyless entry and start
- Advanced park assist
- Hill start assist

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.



# All-new Mokka-e SE Nav Premium



VX\_MOK\_31241.tif

**SE Nav  
Premium**

**OTR from  
£30,840\***

**Infotainment:**

- Multimedia Navi system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - Front USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect
- 7-inch digital instrument cluster

**Interior convenience/styling:**

- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Electronic climate control
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Sports switch with engine sound enhancement

**Exterior convenience/styling:**

- 16-inch silver alloy wheels
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Electrically foldable/adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- LED headlights
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- LED tail lights
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

**Safety/security features:**

- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (low speed)
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Keyless start
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Hill start assist

\*Price shown is after allowing for PiCG (Plug-in Car Grant).

# All-new Mokka-e SRi Nav Premium



VX\_MOK\_31238.psd

**SRi Nav  
Premium**

**OTR from  
£32,735\***

**Infotainment:**

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
  - DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - Front USB connection
  - 2 rear USB connections
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect
- 12-inch digital instrument cluster

**Interior convenience/styling:**

- Black headliner
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Electronic climate control
- Heated steering wheel
- Heated front seats
- Alloy sports pedals
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Sports switch with engine sound enhancement
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake

**Exterior convenience/styling:**

- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels with red accents
- Black roof
- Red upper window moulding
- Black Griffin logo and vizard frame
- Black front/rear skid plates
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Electrically foldable/adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- LED headlights
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

**Safety/security features:**

- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Adaptive cruise control
- Lane positioning assistant
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Hill start assist

\*Price shown is after allowing for PiCG (Plug-in Car Grant).

# All-new Mokka-e Elite Nav Premium



VX\_MOK\_31243.psd

## Elite Nav Premium

OTR from  
£32,380\*

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
  - DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - Front USB connection
  - 2 rear USB connections
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect
- 12-inch digital instrument cluster

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Electronic climate control
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Heated steering wheel
- Heated front seats
- Alloy sports pedals
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Sports switch with engine sound enhancement

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Black roof
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Chrome-effect front/rear skid plates
- Electrically foldable/adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- LED headlights
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

### Safety/security features:

- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Adaptive cruise control
- Lane positioning assistant
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Hill start assist

\*Price shown is after allowing for PiCG (Plug-in Car Grant).

# All-new Mokka-e Launch Edition



VX\_MOK\_31246.tif

Launch Edition OTR £34,970\*

#### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 10-inch colour touchscreen
  - DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - Front USB connection
  - 2 rear USB connections
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect
- 12-inch digital instrument cluster
- Wireless mobile phone charger

#### Interior convenience/styling:

- Black headliner
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Electronic climate control
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Heated steering wheel
- Heated front seats
- Alloy sports pedals
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Massage functionality for driver's seat
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Sports switch with engine sound enhancement
- Leather seat trim

#### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels
- Black roof
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Chrome-effect front/rear skid plates
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Electrically foldable/adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- IntelliLux LED® Matrix headlights with advanced forward lighting
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Automatic headlight levelling system
- Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection

#### Safety/security features:

- Driver drowsiness alert
- Forward collision alert (all speed)
- Automatic emergency city braking
- Adaptive cruise control
- Lane positioning assistant
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control ultrasonic security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Side blind spot alert and flank guard
- Advanced park assist
- Hill start assist

\*Price shown is after allowing for PiCG (Plug-in Car Grant).

# All-new Mokka Prices

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)#
<b>SE</b>								
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	MC76 EU61	Petrol	16,504.17	3,300.83	£19,805.00	<b>20,735.00</b>	95.68	125
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D*	MC76 HU61	Diesel	18,004.17	3,600.83	£21,605.00	<b>22,535.00</b>	92.93	114
<b>SRI</b>								
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	MT76 EU61	Petrol	18,729.17	3,745.83	£22,475.00	<b>23,405.00</b>	108.13	127
1.2 (130PS) Turbo*	MT76 EP61	Petrol	19,729.17	3,945.83	£23,675.00	<b>24,605.00</b>	113.75	126
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	MT76 EF81	Petrol	21,062.50	4,212.50	£25,275.00	<b>26,245.00</b>	129.87	137
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D*	MT76 HU61	Diesel	20,229.17	4,045.83	£24,275.00	<b>25,205.00</b>	108.22	116
<b>SRI Nav Premium</b>								
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	MT76 EU6X	Petrol	19,733.33	3,946.67	£23,680.00	<b>24,610.00</b>	113.77	127
1.2 (130PS) Turbo*	MT76 EP6X	Petrol	20,733.34	4,146.67	£24,880.00	<b>25,810.00</b>	119.37	126
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	MT76 EF8X	Petrol	22,066.67	4,413.33	£26,480.00	<b>27,450.00</b>	135.90	137
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D*	MT76 HU6X	Diesel	21,233.33	4,246.67	£25,480.00	<b>26,410.00</b>	113.43	116
<b>Elite Nav</b>								
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	ME76 EU61	Petrol	18,562.50	3,712.50	£22,275.00	<b>23,205.00</b>	107.20	127
1.2 (130PS) Turbo*	ME76 EP61	Petrol	19,562.50	3,912.50	£23,475.00	<b>24,405.00</b>	112.82	126
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	ME76 EF81	Petrol	20,895.84	4,179.17	£25,075.00	<b>26,045.00</b>	128.87	137
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D*	ME76 HU61	Diesel	20,062.50	4,012.50	£24,075.00	<b>25,005.00</b>	107.35	116
<b>Elite Nav Premium</b>								
1.2 (100PS) Turbo	MJ76 EU61	Petrol	19,437.50	3,887.50	£23,325.00	<b>24,255.00</b>	112.10	127
1.2 (130PS) Turbo*	MJ76 EP61	Petrol	20,437.50	4,087.50	£24,525.00	<b>25,455.00</b>	117.72	126
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	MJ76 EF81	Petrol	21,770.84	4,354.17	£26,125.00	<b>27,095.00</b>	134.12	137
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D*	MJ76 HU61	Diesel	20,937.50	4,187.50	£25,125.00	<b>26,055.00</b>	111.90	116

Mokka's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

#Fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO<sub>2</sub> figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO<sub>2</sub> figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO<sub>2</sub> emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: [www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp)

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. On-the-road prices feature a VED based on preliminary CO<sub>2</sub> information. Vauxhall Motors Limited reserves the right to change, amend or withdraw sales allowances and/or amend pricing at any point in time in anticipation of any tariffs, duties taxes or other costs that Vauxhall Motors believes may increase its cost of importation and/or supply of vehicles after the 31st December 2020.

\*Available April 2021.

# All-new Mokka Prices

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km) <sup>#</sup>
<b>Ultimate Nav</b>								
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	MU76 EF81	Petrol	22,904.17	4,580.83	£27,485.00	<b>28,455.00</b>	140.92	137
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D*	MU76 HU61	Diesel	22,070.84	4,414.17	£26,485.00	<b>27,415.00</b>	117.80	116
<b>Launch Edition</b>								
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	MU76 EF8X	Petrol	23,929.17	4,785.83	£28,715.00	<b>29,685.00</b>	147.07	137
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D*	MU76 HU6X	Diesel	23,095.83	4,619.17	£27,715.00	<b>28,645.00</b>	123.12	116

## Mokka's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

<sup>#</sup>Fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO<sub>2</sub> figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO<sub>2</sub> figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO<sub>2</sub> emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: [www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp)

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. On-the-road prices feature a VED based on preliminary CO<sub>2</sub> information. Vauxhall Motors Limited reserves the right to change, amend or withdraw sales allowances and/or amend pricing at any point in time in anticipation of any tariffs, duties taxes or other costs that Vauxhall Motors believes may increase its cost of importation and/or supply of vehicles after the 31st December 2020.

\*Available April 2021.

# All-new Mokka-e Prices

	Pack Code	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP before PiCG (£)	On-the-road RRP after PiCG (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)
<b>SE Nav Premium 11kw</b>								
Electric Propulsion (136PS)	MD76 9CQ1	27,570.84	5,514.17	£33,085.00	<b>33,840.00</b>	<b>30,840.00</b>	Zero	0
<b>SRI Nav Premium 11kw</b>								
Electric Propulsion (136PS)	MN76 9CQ1	29,150.00	5,830.00	£34,980.00	<b>35,735.00</b>	<b>32,735.00</b>	Zero	0
<b>Elite Nav Premium 11kw</b>								
Electric Propulsion (136PS)	ML76 9CQ1	28,854.17	5,770.83	£34,625.00	<b>35,380.00</b>	<b>32,380.00</b>	Zero	0
<b>Launch Edition 11kw</b>								
Electric Propulsion (136PS)	MH76 9CQ1	31,012.50	6,202.50	£37,215.00	<b>37,970.00</b>	<b>34,970.00</b>	Zero	0

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Price has been calculated using manufacturer estimates and includes a £3,000.00 OLEV grant which has been deducted from the price of the vehicle (OLEV Grant not available in the Isle of Man). New Mokka-e is expected to be a qualifying model for this grant subject to acceptance by OLEV. Please check with your Retailer for latest status. The grant is a government incentive and is subject to withdrawal prior to delivery of your vehicle. Retailers may be required to carry out more than one credit check during the course of the order process. You may be required to place a deposit when placing your order with your supplying Retailer. In the event of a price change, deposit refunds will be governed by your supplying Retailer's policy and as such must be discussed with the supplying Retailer. Vauxhall Motors Limited reserves the right to change, amend or withdraw sales allowances and/or amend pricing at any point in time in anticipation of any tariffs, duties taxes or other costs that Vauxhall Motors believes may increase its cost of importation and/or supply of vehicles after the 31st December 2020.

Mokka-e is not covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

# Safety

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Mokka range.

## Airbags

- Driver's airbag
- Front passenger's airbag
- Front seat side-impact airbags
- Full-size curtain airbags

## Seating

- Three height adjustable rear seat head restraints

## Seatbelts

- Inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts
- Seatbelt unfastened' audible warning and warning light

## Braking

- Automatic emergency city braking – The system works automatically in conjunction with forward collision alert, at speeds between 3mph and 53mph, and detects both vehicles and pedestrians. If no avoiding action is taken by the driver, at speeds below 19mph the system automatically slows the vehicle to a full stop with emergency braking of 0.9g. At speeds from 19mph to 53mph it brakes automatically to reduce speed by a maximum of 14mph – to reduce speed even further the driver must brake him/herself.

- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Emergency brake assist – When emergency braking is detected the vehicle automatically applies the maximum possible braking assistance
- Electronic brakeforce distribution – Automatically apportions the optimum braking force to each wheel
- Hill start assist – Briefly maintains rear brake pressure to stop the vehicle rolling back on an incline
- Adaptive brake lights – Automatically warns other road users of heavy braking

## Child Safety

- Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags
- ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on outer rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install
- Child-proof locks on rear doors

## Stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP) – ESP monitors many different inputs to determine when the car starts to lose traction, it can then immediately respond by varying the brake pressure between up to three wheels and adjust the engine output to help correct the loss of traction and improve stability

## Additional ESP features

- Traction control
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control
- Drag torque control – Maintain stability on slippery roads when lifting off the accelerator or changing gear.

## Tyre pressure

- Tyre pressure monitoring system.

Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.



Hill start assist.



ISOFIX child seat mountings.



Automatic emergency city braking.



# Driver Assistance

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Mokka range.  
Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Cruise control with speed limiter

With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving.

## Front camera system

A range of class-leading driver assistance and safety features are controlled by the front camera system.

## Forward collision alert

The system operates automatically from 3mph and gives an audible warning as well as a visual warning when approaching another vehicle too quickly.

## Steering

- Speed sensitive electrically assisted power steering
- Reach and rake adjustable steering

## Speed sign recognition

Detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.

- Recognises different speed signs, including temporary speed restrictions
- Displays reminder in the instrument cluster

## Driver drowsiness alert

The system monitors driving time and driving behaviour to help prevent accidents caused by tiredness.

## Lane departure warning with lane keep assist

If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system provides gentle steering correction and warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 40mph.

- Warning light in instrument cluster
- Audible warning
- Facia on/off switch

## Model Specific Features

									Electric models			
	SE	SRi	SRi Nav Premium	Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav	Launch Edition	SE Nav Premium	SRi Nav Premium	Elite Nav Premium	Launch Edition	
<b>Driver Assistance</b>												
Forward collision alert (low speed)	●							●				
Forward collision alert (all speed)		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
Lane positioning assistant (automatics only)		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
Adaptive cruise control		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
Side blind spot alert and flank guard			●		●	●	●		●	●	●	
Rear parking distance sensors		●		●				●				
Front and rear parking distance sensors			●		●	●	●		●	●	●	
Panoramic rear-view camera		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Advanced park assist							●				●	
Sports switch with engine sound enhancement		●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	

# Convenience

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Mokka range.  
Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Interior Convenience

- Front 12-volt electrical accessory socket
- Driver's and front passengers sunvisors incorporating vanity mirrors with covers
- Dipping rear-view mirror
- Reach and rake-adjustable steering
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Front USB connection

## Heating and Ventilation

- Air recirculation facility
- Cabin particulate filter – Removes dust, airborne particles and pollen
- Four-speed fan
- Illuminated controls
- Four adjustable facia vents
- Windscreen demist vents
- Side window demist vents

## Interior storage

- Centre console with two cup holders at front and one in rear
- Interior courtesy light
- Front map reading lights
- Luggage compartment lighting
- Door pockets with two-litre capacity

## Model Specific Features

								Electric models			
	SE	SRI	SRI Nav Premium	Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav	Launch Edition	SE Nav Premium	SRI Nav Premium	Elite Nav Premium	Launch Edition
<b>Interior Convenience and Storage</b>											
Front centre armrest with storage		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Automatically dimming anti-dazzle rear-view mirror		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Storage pockets on front seat backs		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
2 rear USB connections		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Wireless mobile phone charger						●	●				●
<b>Heating and Ventilation</b>											
Air conditioning	●										
Electronic climate control		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heated steering wheel (excluding auto until May 2021)			●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Heated front seats		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●



# Exterior Style and Lighting

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Mokka range.  
Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Exterior Styling

- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Body-colour door handles
- Black door mirror housing
- Integrated black tailgate spoiler

## Exterior Lighting

- LED daytime running lights
- LED side repeat indicators
- Lights-on audible warning – When driver's door is opened an audible warning sounds to alert the lights have been left on.
- LED tail lights
- Rear fog light
- Reversing light
- Hazard warning lights

## Model Specific Features

								Electric models			
	SE	SRI	SRI Nav Premium	Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav	Launch Edition	SE Nav Premium	SRI Nav Premium	Elite Nav Premium	Launch Edition
<b>Exterior Styling</b>											
Dark-tinted rear windows		●	●			●	●		●		●
Black Griffin logo and vizor frame		●	●						●		
Body coloured front/rear skid plates	●							●			
Black front/rear skid plates		●	●						●		
Chrome-effect front/rear skid plates				●	●	●	●			●	●
<b>Exterior Lighting</b>											
LED headlights	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	
IntelliLux Matrix LED® headlights with advanced forward lighting						●	●				●
Automatic lighting control with tunnel detection		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
High beam assist	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	
High beam assist with anti-glare						●	●				●
LED front fog lights		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Manual headlight levelling system	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	
Automatic headlight levelling system						●	●				●

# Pure Panel – Driver information

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire Mokka range.  
Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Digital display information

Pure Panel technology makes driving more intuitive, with a flowing design that presents the information you need. With up to a 10-inch infotainment touchscreen and 12-inch digital instrument cluster right in front of you, you can stay focused on the road ahead.

### Driver Information

#### Digital instrumentation

- Digital speedometer and rev counter
- Satellite Navigation display
- Digital fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Digital water temperature gauge with warning light
- Shift-up/down indication light – Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy.

#### Driver information display

(centrally located in digital instrument cluster)

- Total mileage
- Service-due indicator
- Oil life
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

#### Multi-function trip computer (displayed on digital instrument cluster)

- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed
- Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy
- Driving time

#### Digital central facia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment page 29 for details)



## Model Specific Features

	SE	SRi	SRi Nav Premium	Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav	Launch Edition	Electric models			
								SE Nav Premium	SRi Nav Premium	Elite Nav Premium	Launch Edition
<b>Driver Information</b>											
7-inch digital instrument cluster (centrally located in instrument panel)	●	●		●				●			
12-inch digital instrument cluster (centrally located in instrument panel)			●		●	●	●		●	●	●

# Pure Panel – Infotainment

## Standard Features

### Multimedia with 7-inch touchscreen

#### Standard on SE and SRi

#### Onboard features:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- DAB Digital radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme
- AM/FM stereo radio with 36 station presets
- Six speakers

#### Media connections:

- USB connection
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)

#### Mobile phone portal:

- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Vehicle microphone
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls
- Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone).
- SMS read out and reply

#### Smartphone interface:

- Apple CarPlay™
- Android Auto™
- Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback.

#### Additional features:

- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Flexible roof-mounted aerial

### Multimedia Navi with 7-inch touchscreen

#### Standard on Elite Nav

#### Features as Multimedia, with the addition of:

- Satellite navigation system
- 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage
- Points-of-interest search
- Map updates via USB

### Multimedia Navi Pro with 10-inch touchscreen

#### Standard On SRi Nav Premium, Elite Nav Premium, Ultimate Nav and Launch Edition

#### Features as Multimedia Navi, with the addition of:

- 10-inch colour touchscreen

### Vauxhall Connect\*

#### e-Call and b-Call:

Help when you need it, 24/7, 365 days a year, that's what you get with new Vauxhall Connect. In an emergency or breakdown, you'll be put in touch with a trained advisor, with just the touch of a button.

#### Live navigation and more:

You can also access live navigation services, receive regular vehicle diagnostic info plus there's a host of remote convenience features available through the MyVauxhall app.

- **Peace of mind:** emergency call, breakdown call and regular vehicle status and information
- **Convenience:** remote functions (e.g. lock/unlock the door).
- **Our additional services for electric vehicles:** trip planning, remote settings or public charging solutions – we keep you going!
- **Smart driving:** enjoy a relaxed ride thanks to live navigation and trip management



Please note that compatibility and certain functions may be different depending on the type of device and operating system you're using with the Multimedia systems. Apple CarPlay™ is a trademark of Apple Inc. Apple and iPhone are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Android is a trademark of Google Inc., also registered in the U.S. and other countries. \*Standard on Nav models only. Services may require a subscription/fee and are subject to mobile network coverage and availability. Standard on Nav models only. Live navigation services are included for 3 years and thereafter are subject to an additional subscription fee.

Please note, Apple CarPlay™ screen illustrated on 10-inch colour touchscreen on multimedia Navi Pro audio unit.

# Interior Styling and Comfort

SE/SE Nav Premium Models



VX\_MOK\_31247.tif

**Steering wheel:**

- Three-spoke design
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

**Facia and door trim:**

- Black facia with silver trim inserts
- Instrument panel bar Light Gravel
- Atlantis black trim inserts on front doors
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

**Seating:**

- Driver's seat (six-way adjustable):
  - Height
  - Reach
  - Backrest
- Front passenger's seat (four-way adjustable)
  - Reach
  - Backrest

**Seat trim:**

- Jet black fabric seat trim inserts
- Jet black fabric side bolsters

SE model illustrated.

SRi/SRi Nav Premium Models



VX\_MOK\_31248.tif

**Steering wheel:**

- Three-spoke design
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel. Heated for SRi Nav Premium
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

**Facia and door trim:**

- Black facia with red trim inserts
- Instrument panel bar Light Gravel
- Atlantis black trim inserts on front doors
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

**Seating:**

- Driver's and front passenger's seat (six-way adjustable):
  - Height
  - Reach
  - Backrest
- Heated front seats

**Seat trim:**

- Red and black fabric leather-effect seat trim inserts
- Jet black fabric side bolsters

SRi model illustrated.

# Interior Styling and Comfort

## Elite Nav/Elite Nav Premium Models



### Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

### Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with silver trim inserts
- Instrument panel bar Light Gravel
- Atlantis black trim inserts on front doors
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

### Seating:

- Driver's and front passenger's seat (six-way adjustable):
  - Height
  - Reach
  - Backrest
- Heated front seats

### Seat trim:

- Jet black fabric leather-effect seat trim inserts
- Jet black fabric side bolsters

Elite Nav Premium model illustrated.

## Ultimate Nav Models



### Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Heated flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

### Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with silver trim inserts
- Instrument panel bar Light Gravel
- Atlantis black trim inserts on front doors
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

### Seating:

- Driver's and front passenger's seat (six-way adjustable):
  - Height
  - Reach
  - Backrest
- Heated front seats

### Seat trim:

- Alcantara seat trim inserts
- Jet black premium leather-effect side bolsters



# Interior Styling and Comfort

## Launch Edition Models



### Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Heated flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

### Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with silver trim inserts
- Instrument panel bar Polar Silver
- Atlantis black trim inserts on front doors
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

### Seating:

- Driver's and front passenger's seat (six-way adjustable):
  - Height
  - Reach
  - Backrest
- Heated front seats
- Driver's massage function

### Seat trim:

- Black Sienna perforated leather seat trim inserts

# Exterior Colours

**Quartz Grey (G4i)\***  
Two-coat metallic paint



VX\_MOK\_31268.psd

**White Jade (G2o)\*\***  
Brilliant paint £320



VX\_MOK\_31264.psd

**Voltaic Blue (G6l)†**  
Two-coat metallic paint £550



VX\_MOK\_31265.psd

**Diamond Black (G7o)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint £550



VX\_MOK\_31267.psd

**Mamba Green (GGl)†**  
Premium metallic paint £650



VX\_MOK\_31269.psd

**Power Red (GD6)\*\***  
Premium metallic paint £650



VX\_MOK\_31266.psd

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

\*Standard exterior paint for Mokka. \*\*Optional at extra cost including VAT. †Optional at extra cost including VAT. Not available on SRi models.

# Roof, Bonnet and Window Moulding Colours

	SE	SRi	SRi Nav Premium	Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav	Launch Edition	Electric models			
								SE Nav Premium	SRi Nav Premium	Elite Nav Premium	Launch Edition
<b>Roof Colours</b>											
Body-coloured roof	●	No-cost	No-cost	No-cost	No-cost	No-cost	No-cost	●	No-cost	No-cost	No-cost
Black roof		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
White roof*		£300	£300	£300	£300	£300	£300		£300	£300	£300
Red roof**		£300							£300		
<b>Bonnet Colours</b>											
Black bonnet									£200	£200	£200
<b>Window Moulding Colours</b>											
Chrome-effect window moulding	●			●	●	●	●	●		●	●
Red upper window moulding†		●	●						●		
Black upper window moulding††		No-cost	No-cost					No-cost	No-cost		



VX\_MOK\_31270.psd

Black roof (22T)



VX\_MOK\_31271.psd

White roof (03T)\*



VX\_MOK\_31272.psd

Red roof (34V)\*\*







VX\_MOK\_31273.psd

Black bonnet (CNP)

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT. Not available with White Jade/Voltaic Blue/Mamba Green. On SRi – only available from May 2021. \*\*Optional at extra cost including VAT. Not available with Power Red/Voltaic Blue/Mamba Green body colours. On SRi – only available from May 2021. †Not available with Mamba Green/Power Red/Voltaic Blue body colours/white roof/red roof. ††Standard with Power Red body colour. Not available until May 2021.

# Wheels and Tyres

		Electric models										
		SE	SRI	SRI Nav Premium	Elite Nav	Elite Nav Premium	Ultimate Nav	Launch Edition	SE Nav Premium	SRI Nav Premium	Elite Nav Premium	Launch Edition
 VX_MOK_31304_WR6.psd	<b>16-inch silver alloy wheels</b> • 215/65 R 16 Tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)	●							●			
 VX_MOK_31279_RV6.psd	<b>18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels with red accents</b> • 215/55 R 18 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)		●	●						●		
 VX_MOK_31280_RNW.psd	<b>17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels</b> • 215/60 R 17 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)				●	●					●	
 VX_MOK_31314_RSX.psd	<b>18-inch bi-colour alloy wheels</b> • 215/55 R 18 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)						●	●				●

# Petrol Engines

	1.2 (100PS) Turbo	1.2 (130PS) Turbo with 6-speed manual**	1.2 (130PS) Turbo with 8-speed automatic
<b>Capacity</b>	1199cc	1199cc	1199cc
<b>Maximum power</b>	100PS (75kW) @ 5500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm
<b>Maximum torque</b>	205Nm (151 lb.ft.) @1750rpm	230Nm (169 lb.ft.) @1750rpm	230Nm (169 lb.ft.) @1750rpm
<b>Configuration</b>	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
<b>Fuel/induction system</b>	Turbocharger with intercooler. Multi-point sequential fuel injection	Turbocharger with intercooler. Multi-point sequential fuel injection	Turbocharger with intercooler. Multi-point sequential fuel injection
<b>Emission compliance</b>	Euro 6d	Euro 6d	Euro 6d
<b>Service interval</b>	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)*	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)*	12,500 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)*

# Diesel Engine

	1.5 (110PS) Turbo D**
<b>Capacity</b>	1499cc
<b>Maximum power</b>	110PS (81kW) @ 3500rpm
<b>Maximum torque</b>	250Nm (184lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
<b>Configuration</b>	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
<b>Fuel/induction system</b>	Turbocharger with intercooler. Variable Valve Timing (VVT). Spark ignited direct injection (SIDI)
<b>Emission compliance</b>	Euro 6d
<b>Service interval</b>	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)*

# Performance, Fuel Economy and Emissions\*\*

	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)#		CO <sub>2</sub> emissions g/km#		Vehicle Excise Duty**		BiK rates from - 2020/21 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
<b>1.2 (100PS) Turbo</b>	116	10.6	49.6 (5.7)	51.4 (5.5)	124	128	£175	£145	28%
<b>1.2 (130PS) Turbo</b>	125	9.1	50.4 (5.6)	51.4 (5.5)	123	126	£175	£145	28%
<b>1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic</b>	124	9.2	47.1 (6.0)	47.9 (5.9)	133	137	£215	£145	30%
<b>1.5 (110PS) Turbo D</b>	118	10.8	62.8 (4.5)	65.7 (4.3)	114	117	£175	£145	25%

# Weights and Towing Data<sub>kg</sub>\*\*

	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)
<b>1.2 (100PS) Turbo</b>	1700	1200 (620)
<b>1.2 (130PS) Turbo</b>	1715	1200 (620)
<b>1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic</b>	1740	1200 (640)
<b>1.5 (110PS) Turbo D</b>	1750	1200 (640)

#Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. The CO<sub>2</sub> figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification.

\*Correct at time of publication. \*\*Provisional data.

**Please note:** Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The maximum roof rack loading should not exceed 70kg. The maximum towing weights are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. At altitudes above 1500 metres, the engine output may drop with a corresponding reduction in towing capability. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. With a trailer fully loaded, maximum noseweight should not exceed 55kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. With a trailer fully loaded, **maximum noseweight** should not exceed 75kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.

# Specifications

## Transmission

- Front-wheel drive
- Six-speed manual gearbox
  - Available on 1.2 (100PS) Turbo/1.2 (130PS) Turbo/1.5 (110PS) Turbo D models.
- Eight-speed automatic transmission
  - Available on 1.2 (130PS) Turbo models.

## Steering

- Single pinion electrical power steering

## Brakes

- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Electronic brakeforce distribution
- Emergency brake assist
- Cornering brake control
- Straight line stability control

## Petrol/diesel engines

Front ventilated discs: 283mm diameter

Rear drums: 249mm diameter

## Electric engine

Front ventilated discs: 302mm diameter

Rear discs: 268mm diameter

## Fuel tank capacity

– 1.2 (100PS) Turbo/1.2 (130PS) Turbo 44 litres (9.7 gallons)

– 1.5 (110PS) Turbo D 41 litres (9.0 gallons)

## Adblue® Tank Capacity

– 15 litres (3.3 gallons)

## Start/Stop technology

New Mokka's Start/Stop system offers real benefits by improving fuel economy and reducing CO<sub>2</sub> emissions, particularly in town. It does this by automatically stopping the engine when you come to a standstill, and then restarting as you prepare to move off.

Before automatically stopping the engine a number of system checks are carried out to ensure that it is both safe and practical to do so. To ensure safety, the driver must depress the clutch pedal, shift in to neutral, and then release the clutch pedal.

System checks carried out before Auto Stop activates include:

- Start/Stop system is not manually deactivated via the facia button
- Sufficient brake vacuum is available to prevent the car rolling down an incline
- Battery is in good condition and charged
- Outside air temperature and engine temperature are above specified minima
- Electronic climate control (where fitted) is not in maximum heating or maximum cooling mode
- Self-cleaning function of the diesel particulate filter is not active

If all of these conditions are satisfied then the vehicle will Auto Stop.

When you are ready to pull away from standstill, Auto Restart is activated by depressing the clutch pedal.

Whilst at a standstill the vehicle is continually monitored. If necessary, the engine will automatically be restarted. Conditions that would initiate an Auto Restart include:

- Low battery level
- Brake vacuum below specified minimum
- Start/Stop system is manually deactivated
- Stationary for 5.5 minutes

# All-new Mokka-e Specifications

## Single-speed electronic drive selector

As the motor is an all-electric single-speed drive unit, there is no need for multiple gears. Instead, the shifter lets the driver select from the following:

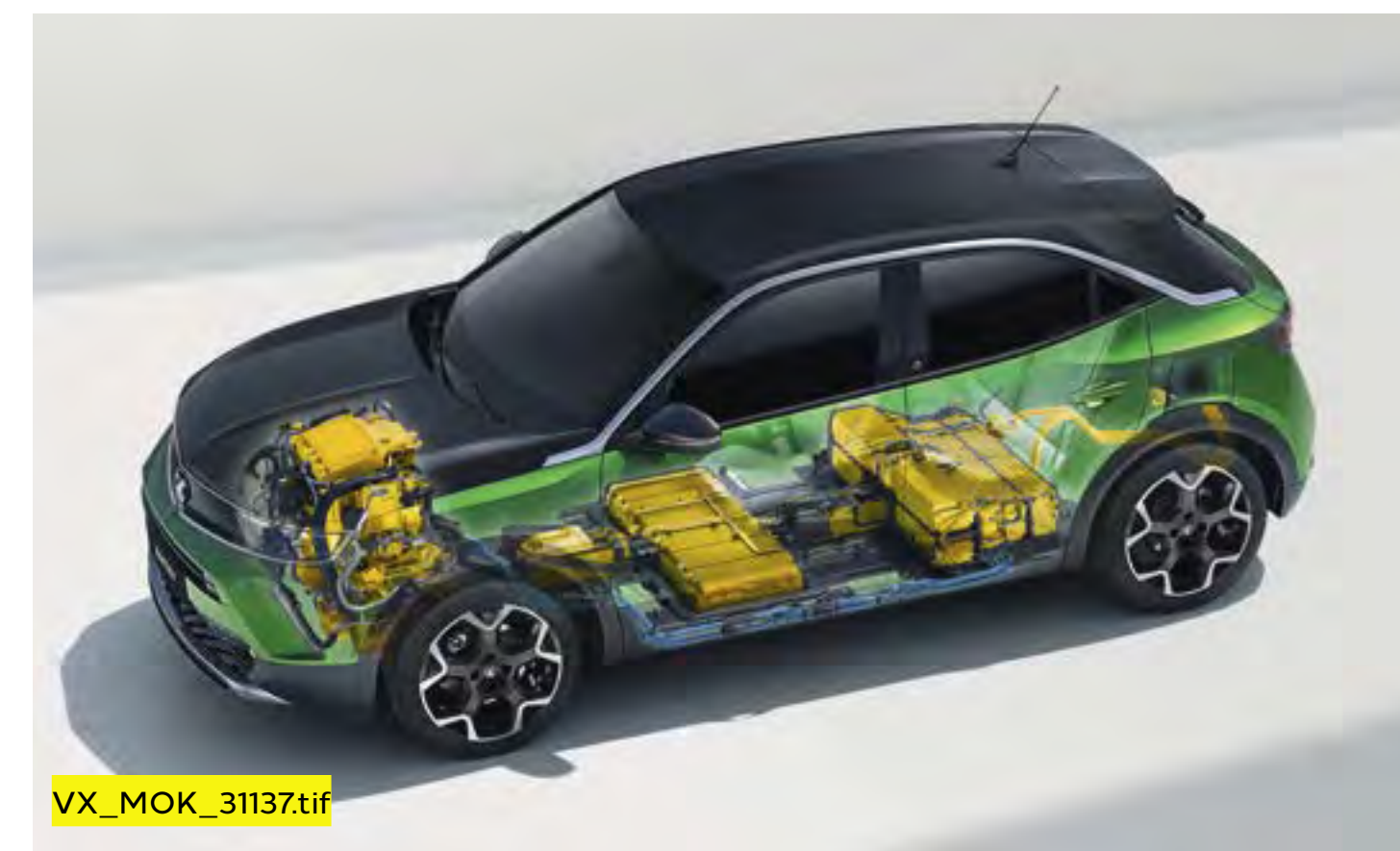
- Park
- Reverse
- Neutral
- Drive
- Braking (for increased regenerative braking)

## Drive Mode Selector

The driver can determine the driving style through selecting one of the following modes:

- **Sport:** for a dynamic drive with a responsive throttle and the highest top speed and torque.
- **Normal:** for a balanced drive that offers a compromise between performance and energy efficiency
- **ECO:** for maximum range and energy efficiency. The ECO mode deactivates all unnecessary energy-consuming features and reduces the top speed, torque and overall performance

Drivetrain	Mokka-e
CO <sub>2</sub> emissions	0g/km
Maximum power kW/PS	100/136
Maximum torque Nm/lb. ft.	260/192
Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	8.7
Maximum speed mph	93
Transmission	Automatic electric drive with fixed gear ratio
Service interval	Initial inspection at 8,000 miles/1 year (whichever comes sooner). Thereafter 16,000 miles/2 years (whichever comes sooner)*
Electric range	201 miles (WLTP preliminary)



The new Mokka-e is a battery electric vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging. Range data given has been determined according to WLTP test procedure methodology. The figures shown are intended for comparability purposes only and should only be compared other cars tested to the same technical standard. The range you achieve under real world driving conditions will depend upon a number of factors, including but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); charging frequency; personal driving style; vehicle load and route characteristics; variations in weather; heating/air conditioning; pre-conditioning and battery condition. For more information, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

\*Provisional figures to be confirmed.



# All-new Mokka-e Specifications\*

## Charging

New Mokka-e comes fitted with an 11kW on-board charger and mode 3 cable.

The charging flap's Padlock LED lights up when the cable is correctly plugged in and locked and then acts as a user interface to show the charging status via coloured LED lights:

- **White:** welcome light that helps to light up the area, especially useful in dark conditions
- **Flashing green:** charging in progress
- **Solid green:** charging complete
- **Solid blue:** delayed charging toggled; changes to flashing green when charging commences
- **Solid red:** malfunction

The driver may also choose from two settings:

- **Immediate charging (the standard setting):** Starts charging as soon as the vehicle is docked for charging
- **Delayed charging:** This is especially useful for when cheaper electric rates are desired, e.g. charging at night. Simply enter a charging start time

Battery	On-board charger 11kW
Battery energy kWh	50
EV Range (WLTP High)	201 miles
Battery consumption (Combined low/high)	17.4–17.8kWh/100km
Battery warranty	8 years/100,000 miles/70% capacity
<b>Time to charge</b>	
Domestic Wallbox – Accelerated charger 7kW	7 h 35 min (0–100% battery capacity)
Public Charging – Accelerated charger 22kW	5hr 05 min (0–100%)
Rapid Charger 50kW**	45 min (15–80%) <sup>†</sup>
Rapid Charger 100kW**	30 min (15–80%) <sup>†</sup>



The Mokka-e is a battery electric vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging. Range data given has been determined according to WLTP test procedure methodology. The figures shown are intended for comparability purposes only and should only be compared other cars tested to the same technical standard. The range you achieve under real world driving conditions will depend upon a number of factors, including but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); charging frequency; personal driving style; vehicle load and route characteristics; variations in weather; heating/air conditioning; pre-conditioning and battery condition. For more information, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

\*Provisional data. \*\*You can obtain 15–80% of the vehicle charge in 30 minutes from a 100kW rapid charging station. You can obtain 15–80% of the vehicle charge in 45 minutes from a 50kW rapid charging station. Rapid charging stations are widely available across the UK at various locations and their power rating varies, typically from 50kW and sometimes up to 350kW. <sup>†</sup>The charging time may vary according to the type and power of the charging station, the outside temperature at the charging point and the battery temperature.

# Dimensions and Capacities All measurements in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.



Loadspace Dimensions mm (in)	
Maximum length behind rear seats	667 (26.3)
Maximum length rear seats folded	1418 (55.8)
Maximum width	1021 (40.2)
Maximum height	780 (30.7)

Luggage Capacities Litres (cu.ft.)	Mokka	Mokka-e
Rear seats up (under luggage compartment cover)	350 (12.37)	310 (10.9)
Rear seats folded (to roof)	1105 (39.0)	1060 (37.4)

# Company Car Driver and Fleet Information

## Benefit in kind company car taxation\*

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%\*\* for Basic Rate, 40%\*\* for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

### Example:

#### Mokka SE 1.5 (110PS) Turbo D Start/Stop (CO<sub>2</sub> emissions 114g/km)

On-the-road RRP	£22,535.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£175.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£22,305.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£550.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£22,855.00
Car benefit charge 2020-21 tax year (25%)	£5,714.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2020-21 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£1,142.80
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£2,285.60

\*Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

\*\*Excludes residents of Scotland.

### BiK for Scottish Residents

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

### The BiK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500-£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549-£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994-£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430-£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	Percentage of cars price to be taxed	
	Non-Diesel† 2020-21 tax year	Diesel†† 2020-21 tax year
Up to 50	12%	-
51-54	13%	-
55-59	14%	-
60-64	15%	-
65-69	16%	-
70-74	17%	-
75-79	18%	22%
80-84	19%	23%
85-89	20%	24%
90-94	21%	25%
95-99	22%	26%
100-104	23%	27%
105-109	24%	28%
110-114	25%	29%
115-119	26%	30%
120-124	27%	31%
125-129	28%	32%
130-134	29%	33%
135-139	30%	34%
140-144	31%	35%
145-149	32%	36%
150-154	33%	37%
155-159	34%	37%
160-164	35%	37%
165-169	36%	37%
170+	37%	37%

CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	Electric range (miles)	Petrol, Electric, RDE2 Diesel††
0	-	0%
1-50	130+	0%
1-50	70-129	3%
1-50	40-69	6%
1-50	30-39	10%
1-50	<30	12%

†Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). ††Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below: [Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

## Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information.

Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below:

[Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

## Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

## Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: [company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk](mailto:company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk)

## Telephone lines are open

- Monday to Friday 8:00am-9:00pm

- Saturday and Sunday 9:00am-6:00pm

## Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

## 1-24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am-5:00pm)

## 25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk)

## Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk)

For more information visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet)

# Further Information

## On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.\*

**Please note:** The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

## Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available.

**Please note:** Price protection does not apply to Mokka-e/Corsa-e/Grandland X hybrid models. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

## In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement)

## Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html)

## Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

## Vehicle Excise Duty\*

Band	CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate		Standard rate	
		Petrol <sup>#</sup>	Diesel <sup>†</sup>	Standard rate	Electric
A	0	£0	£0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£25	£145	£0
C	51-75	£25	£110	£145	£0
D	76-90	£110	£135	£145	£0
E	91-100	£135	£155	£145	£0
F	101-110	£155	£175	£145	£0
G	111-130	£175	£215	£145	£0
H	131-150	£215	£540	£145	£0
I	151-170	£540	£870	£145	£0
J	171-190	£870	£1,305	£145	£0
K	191-225	£1,305	£1,850	£145	£0
L	226-255	£1,850	£2,175	£145	£0
M	Over 255	£2,175	£2,175	£145	£0

\*Correct at time of issue.

<sup>#</sup>Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

<sup>†</sup>Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

# Further Information

## Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

**Please note:** Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

## Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. For even more peace of mind, on Mokka-e models the cover is extended\* to 8 years or 100,000 miles, whichever comes first. Even more reason for you to stay calm and let us take care of everything should the need arise. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free\* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

## Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see [www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling)

## Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT\*\*** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare](http://vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare)

## Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue® Refills
  - Car = £14.99
  - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services†
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub](http://vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub)

## Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer††
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on **0330 678 1130**‡

## For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at [vauxhall.co.uk](http://vauxhall.co.uk)

\*Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

\*\*First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

†Participating Retailers only.

††Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

‡Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

For more information call **0345 600 1500**

For Fleet enquiries call **0330 587 8222**

Discover the full Vauxhall range at **[vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk)**

**Join us online**

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

**VAUXHALL**

**Price and Specification Guide**  
6 January 2021. Model Year 2021



# New Crossland



# Contents

---

Choose your Trim Level

---

Range Highlights

---

Models

---

Prices

---

Features/Options

---

Infotainment

---

---

Interior Style and Comfort

---

Exterior Colours

---

Wheels and Tyres

---

Engines and Technical Data

---

Performance, Economy and Emissions

---

Specifications

---

---

Dimensions and Capacities

---

Company Car Information

---

Further Information

---

# Choose Your Trim Level

## SE

The range starts with a highly equipped SE, stepping up to the SE Nav Premium.



## SRi Nav

For the sporty choice opt for the SRi Nav with contrast colour roof, 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels and much more.



## Elite

Elite and Elite Nav models offer a premium look and feel with rear-view camera, heated front seats and steering wheel.



## Ultimate Nav

Top of the range is the Ultimate Nav which builds on the features from the Elite models adding Alcantara seat trim, Silver roof rails and keyless entry and start.



# New Crossland Range Highlights

## SE

### Standard features include:

- Multimedia infotainment system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect
- Air conditioning
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Black upper window moulding
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- LED headlights
- 16-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Black-painted door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Hill start assist
- Speed sign recognition
- Lane departure warning

## SRI Nav

### Features over SE models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - Satellite navigation
  - 2 x USB connections
- 3.5-inch colour instrument display
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Centre rear seat head restraint
- Sliding 60/40 rear seat with centre rear seat armrest
- Load floor compartment FlexFloor with cargo under floor divider
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Ambient lighting
- Automatic high beam control
- Automatic headlight levelling system
- Ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved\*)
- 17-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Contrast colour roof
- Dark-tinted rear side and tailgate windows
- Silver-effect roof rails
- Red or chrome upper window moulding depending on roof colour
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Remote control security alarm system
- 12v rear seat power outlet

\*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

## Elite

### Features over SE models:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved\*)
- Automatic high beam control
- Automatic headlight levelling system
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Ambient lighting
- 3.5-inch colour instrument display
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Rear-view camera
- 17-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Contrast colour roof
- Dark-tinted rear side and tailgate windows
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Remote control security alarm system
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Driver's seat armrest

## Ultimate Nav

### Features over Elite models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - Satellite navigation
  - 2 x USB connections
- Wireless mobile phone charger
- Silver-effect side door mouldings
- Alcantara interior trim
- Keyless entry and start
- Silver-effect roof rails
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Centre rear seat head restraint
- Sliding 60/40 rear seat with centre rear seat armrest
- Load floor compartment FlexFloor with cargo under floor divider
- Front centre armrest with storage
- 12v rear seat power outlet

# New Crossland SE



VX\_CRO\_31440

## SE OTR from £19,060

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- 16-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Black-painted door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Black upper window moulding

### Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning
- Speed sign recognition
- Hill start assist

## SE Nav Premium OTR from £20,260

### Features over SE

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - Satellite navigation
  - 2 x USB connections
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- LED front fog lights
- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved\*)
- Remote control security alarm system
- Driver's seat armrest

\*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

# New Crossland SRi Nav



VX\_CRO\_31442

## SRi Nav

OTR from £21,410

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - 2 x USB connections
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- 3.5-inch colour instrument display
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Versatility Pack
  - Sliding 60/40 rear seat with centre rear seat armrest
  - Centre rear seat head restraint
  - Load floor compartment FlexFloor with cargo under floor divider
- Front centre armrest with storage
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Ambient lighting
- Ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved\*)
- 12v rear seat power outlet

\*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- 17-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Black-painted door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Automatic high beam control
- Automatic headlight levelling system
- Contrast colour roof
- Dark-tinted rear side and tailgate windows
- Silver-effect roof rails
- Red or chrome upper window moulding depending on exterior colour
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Alloy-effect skid plates

### Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning
- Speed sign recognition
- Hill start assist
- Remote control security alarm system

# New Crossland Elite



VX\_CRO\_31441

## Elite

OTR from £21,560

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- 3.5-inch colour instrument display
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved\*)
- Winter Pack
  - Heated front seats
  - Heated leather-covered steering wheel
- Driver's seat armrest
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Ambient lighting

\*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- 17-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Contrast colour roof
- Dark-tinted rear side and tailgate windows
- Black-painted door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Automatic high beam control
- Automatic headlight levelling system
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Rear-view camera
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Alloy-effect skid plates

### Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning
- Speed sign recognition
- Hill start assist
- Remote control security alarm system

## Elite Nav

OTR from £22,110

### Features over Elite

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - 2 x USB connections
- Wireless mobile phone charger
- Panoramic rear-view camera

# New Crossland Ultimate Nav



VX\_CRO\_31439

## Ultimate Nav

OTR £25,665

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - Satellite navigation
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - 2 x USB connections
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- 3.5-inch colour instrument display
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved\*)
- Versatility Pack
  - Sliding 60/40 rear seat with centre rear seat armrest
  - Centre rear seat head restraint
  - Load floor compartment FlexFloor with cargo under floor divider
- Winter Pack
  - Heated front seats
  - Heated leather-covered steering wheel

\*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

- Front centre armrest with storage
- Storage pockets on front seat backs
- Ambient lighting
- Wireless mobile phone charger
- Alcantara interior seat trim
- 12v rear seat power outlet

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- LED headlights
- 17-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels
- Contrast colour roof
- Dark-tinted rear side and tailgate windows
- Black-painted door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Automatic high beam control
- Automatic headlight levelling system
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- LED tail lights
- LED front fog lights
- Silver-effect roof rails
- Silver-effect side door mouldings
- Chrome-effect upper window moulding
- Alloy-effect skid plates

### Safety/security features:

- Lane departure warning
- Speed sign recognition
- Hill start assist
- Remote control security alarm system
- Keyless entry and start

# New Crossland Prices

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km) <sup>#</sup>	Insurance groups
<b>SE**</b>									
1.2 (83PS)	GD75 E1G1	Petrol	15,075.00	3,015.00	18,090.00	<b>19,060.00</b>	93.93	135	8E
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	GD75 EL61	Petrol	16,058.33	3,211.67	19,270.00	<b>20,240.00</b>	96.52	131	14E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	GD75 EGF1	Petrol	17,891.67	3,578.33	21,470.00	<b>22,440.00</b>	110.83	137	19D
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	GD75 HS61	Diesel	16,991.67	3,398.33	20,390.00	<b>21,320.00</b>	94.90	120	15E
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	GD75 HCF1	Diesel	18,725.00	3,745.00	22,470.00	<b>23,400.00</b>	111.98	130	15E
<b>SE Nav Premium**</b>									
1.2 (83PS)	GE75 E1G1	Petrol	16,075.00	3,215.00	19,290.00	<b>20,260.00</b>	99.93	135	8E
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	GE75 EL61	Petrol	17,058.33	3,411.67	20,470.00	<b>21,440.00</b>	102.32	131	14E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	GE75 EKF1	Petrol	17,725.00	3,545.00	21,270.00	<b>22,200.00</b>	106.18	130	18E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	GE75 EGF1	Petrol	18,933.33	3,786.67	22,720.00	<b>23,690.00</b>	117.08	137	17E
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	GE75 HS61	Diesel	17,991.67	3,598.33	21,590.00	<b>22,520.00</b>	100.30	120	16E
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	GE75 HCF1	Diesel	19,720.83	3,944.17	23,665.00	<b>24,595.00</b>	117.75	130	15E
<b>SRi Nav</b>									
1.2 (83PS)	GG75 E1G1	Petrol	17,033.33	3,406.67	20,440.00	<b>21,410.00</b>	105.68	137	10E
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	GG75 EL61	Petrol	18,016.67	3,603.33	21,620.00	<b>22,590.00</b>	107.87	134	16E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	GG75 EK61	Petrol	18,683.33	3,736.67	22,420.00	<b>23,390.00</b>	111.73	132	19E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	GG75 EGF1	Petrol	19,850.00	3,970.00	23,820.00	<b>24,790.00</b>	122.58	139	18E
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	GG75 HS61	Diesel	18,950.00	3,790.00	22,740.00	<b>23,670.00</b>	105.47	123	17E
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	GG75 HCF1	Diesel	20,683.33	4,136.67	24,820.00	<b>25,790.00</b>	123.33	133	16E

## Crossland's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

<sup>#</sup>Fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO<sub>2</sub> figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO<sub>2</sub> figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO<sub>2</sub> emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: [www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp)

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. On-the-road prices feature a VED based on preliminary CO<sub>2</sub> information.

\*\*Please note, SE and SE Nav Premium models are due for start of production March 2021.



# New Crossland Prices

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km) <sup>#</sup>	Insurance groups
<b>Elite</b>									
1.2 (83PS)	GH75 E1G1	Petrol	17,158.33	3,431.67	20,590.00	<b>21,560.00</b>	106.43	136	10E
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	GH75 EL61	Petrol	18,141.67	3,628.33	21,770.00	<b>22,740.00</b>	108.60	133	16E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	GH75 EK61	Petrol	18,808.33	3,761.67	22,570.00	<b>23,540.00</b>	112.47	131	19E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	GH75 EGF1	Petrol	19,975.00	3,995.00	23,970.00	<b>24,940.00</b>	123.33	138	18E
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	GH75 HS61	Diesel	19,075.00	3,815.00	22,890.00	<b>23,820.00</b>	106.15	122	17E
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	GH75 HCF1	Diesel	20,808.33	4,161.67	24,970.00	<b>25,940.00</b>	124.07	132	16E
<b>Elite Nav</b>									
1.2 (83PS)	Gi75 E1G1	Petrol	17,616.67	3,523.33	21,140.00	<b>22,110.00</b>	109.18	136	10E
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	Gi75 EL61	Petrol	18,600.00	3,720.00	22,320.00	<b>23,290.00</b>	111.25	133	16E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	Gi75 EK61	Petrol	19,266.67	3,853.33	23,120.00	<b>24,090.00</b>	115.12	131	19E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	Gi75 EGF1	Petrol	20,433.33	4,086.67	24,520.00	<b>25,490.00</b>	126.08	138	18E
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	Gi75 HS61	Diesel	19,533.33	3,906.67	23,440.00	<b>24,370.00</b>	108.62	122	17E
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	Gi75 HCF1	Diesel	21,266.67	4,253.33	25,520.00	<b>26,490.00</b>	126.72	132	16E
<b>Ultimate Nav</b>									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	GU75 EK61	Petrol	20,579.17	4,115.83	24,695.00	<b>25,665.00</b>	122.73	132	19E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	GU75 EGF1	Petrol	21,745.83	4,349.17	26,095.00	<b>27,065.00</b>	133.97	139	19E
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	GU75 HS61	Diesel	20,470.83	4,094.17	24,565.00	<b>25,495.00</b>	113.68	123	17E
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	GU75 HCF1	Diesel	22,091.67	4,418.33	26,510.00	<b>27,480.00</b>	131.50	133	17E

## Crossland's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

<sup>#</sup>Fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO<sub>2</sub> figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO<sub>2</sub> figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO<sub>2</sub> emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: [www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp)

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. On-the-road prices feature a VED based on preliminary CO<sub>2</sub> information.

# Safety

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire New Crossland range.

## Airbags

- Driver's airbag • Front passenger's airbag
- Front seat side-impact airbags • Full-size curtain airbags

## Seating

- Height-adjustable front seat head restraints
- Height-adjustable outer rear seat head restraints
- Anti-submarining ramps in front seats

## Seatbelts

- Inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts for all seats
- Dual seatbelt pretensioners on front seats
- Pretensioners on outer rear seatbelt retractors
- Load limiters on front and outer rear seatbelt retractors
- Smart seatbelt reminder for front and rear seats

## Braking

- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Electronic brakeforce distribution – Automatically apportions the optimum braking force to each wheel
- Hydraulic brake assist • Hydraulic brake boost
- Hill start assist – Briefly maintains rear brake pressure to stop the vehicle rolling back on an incline



Hill start assist.

## Child safety

- Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags
- ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on outer rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install
- Child-proof locks on rear doors

## Driver/passenger safety

- Energy-absorbing steering column
- Side-impact protection beams
- Reinforced passenger safety cell
- Deformation zones front and rear

## Pedestrian safety

- Collapsible windscreen wiper system – Designed to reduce pedestrian head injuries.
- Upper and lower bumper design – Reduces upper and lower leg injuries.



ISOFIX child seat mountings.

## Stability

- Electronic Stability Programme (ESP) – ESP monitors many different inputs to determine when the car starts to lose traction, it can then immediately respond by varying the brake pressure between up to three wheels and adjust the engine output to help correct the loss of traction and improve stability

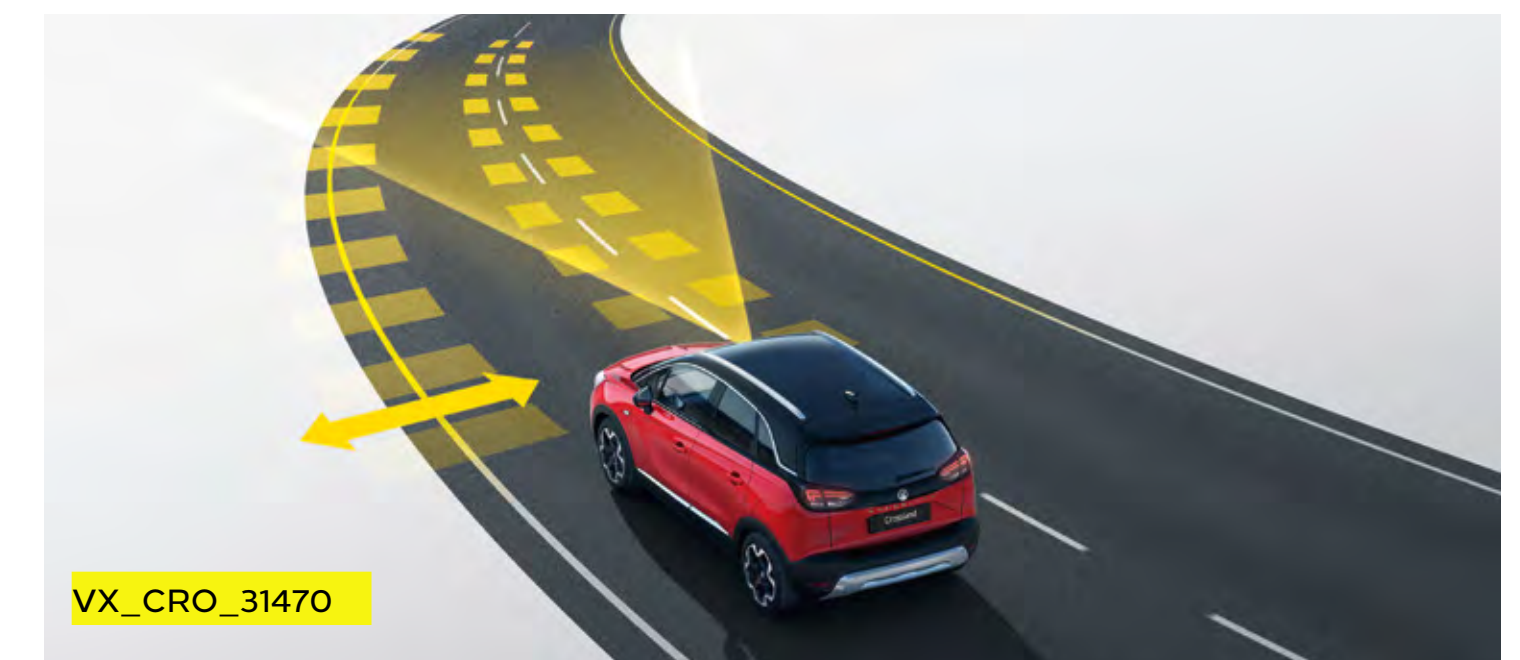
## Additional ESP features

- Traction control
- Corner stability control
- Engine drag torque control – Improves directional stability by preventing the driven wheels from locking on slippery surfaces under the influence of engine braking.

## Tyre pressure

- Tyre pressure monitoring system

Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.



Lane departure warning (see next page for feature description).

# Driver Assistance

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire New Crossland range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

**Cruise control with speed limiter**

With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving.

**Steering**

- Speed sensitive power-assisted steering
- Reach and rake adjustable steering column

**Wipers**

- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Intermittent rear window wash/wipe

**Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror**

- Automatically dimming anti-dazzle rear-view mirror

**Speed sign recognition**

- Detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.
- Recognises different speed signs, including temporary speed restrictions
  - Displays reminder in the instrument cluster

**Lane departure warning**

If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 37mph.

- Warning light in instrument cluster
- Audible warning
- Facia on/off switch

## Model Specific Features/Option

	SE	SE Nav Premium	SRi Nav	Elite	Elite Nav	Ultimate Nav
<b>Safety</b>						
Driver drowsiness system/Forward collision alert/ Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection		£500*	£500*	£500*	£500*	£500*
<b>Driver Assistance</b>						
Rear parking distance sensors			●			
Front and rear parking distance sensors		●		●	●	●
Rear-view camera				●		
Panoramic rear-view camera		●			●	●

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

# Driver Information and Security

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire New Crossland range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Instrumentation

- Speedometer and rev counter
- Fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Water temperature gauge with warning light
- Shift-up/down indication light – Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy.

### Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster)

- Trip computer data
- Total mileage
- Service-due indicator
- Oil life
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

### Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display)

- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed
- Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy

### Central facia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)

## Security

- Electronically protected audio equipment
- Engine deadlock immobiliser
- Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
- Locking wheel bolts for alloy wheels
- Luggage area cover

### Remote control central locking

- Operates on doors, tailgate and fuel filler flap
- Deadlocking
- Central locking activation switch on driver's door

## Model Specific Features

	SE	SE Nav Premium	SRi Nav	Elite	Elite Nav	Ultimate Nav
<b>Driver Information</b>						
Segmented instrument display	●					
Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster) – 3.5-inch monochrome display		●	●	●	●	●
<b>Security</b>						
Remote control security alarm system		●	●	●	●	●
Keyless entry and start						●

# Convenience

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire New Crossland range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Interior convenience

- Front 12-volt electrical accessory socket
- Driver's and front passenger's illuminated vanity mirrors with flip-up cover
- Reach and rake-adjustable steering
- Steering wheel mounted audio/phone/cruise controls
- Front USB connection

## Interior storage

- Glovebox with lid
- Front door pockets with 1.5-litre bottle holder
- Two drinks holders in centre console
- Rear door pockets with 0.5-litre bottle holder
- Open storage compartment in centre console

## Luggage area

- Luggage compartment foldable cover
- Illuminated luggage area
- Fully carpeted luggage area

## Interior lighting

- Central front courtesy light
- Central rear courtesy lights
- Fade up/fade down

## Model Specific Features

	SE	SE Nav Premium	SRi Nav	Elite	Elite Nav	Ultimate Nav
<b>Interior Convenience and Storage</b>						
Driver's seat armrest		●		●	●	
Front centre armrest with storage			●			●
12v rear seat power outlet			●			●
Storage pockets on front seat backs		●	●	●	●	●
2 x USB connections		●	●		●	●
Wireless charger for mobile devices					●	●
Courtesy lighting	●	●				
Ambient lighting			●	●	●	●
60/40 split-folding rear seat back	●	●		●	●	
Versatility Pack - Sliding 60/40 rear seat back with centre rear seat armrest/Centre rear head restraint/Load floor compartment FlexFloor with cargo under floor divider			●			●

# Convenience

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire New Crossland range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Heating and ventilation

- Air recirculation facility
- Cabin particulate filter – Removes dust, airborne particles and pollen
- Multi-speed fan
- Illuminated controls
- Four adjustable facia vents
- Windscreen demist vents
- Side window demist vents

## Exterior convenience

### Door mirrors

- Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors

### Windows

- Electrically operated front and rear windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch up/down facility
- Heated rear window
- Tinted windows
- Solar heat-absorbing windscreen

## Model Specific Features/Option

	SE	SE Nav Premium	SRi Nav	Elite	Elite Nav	Ultimate Nav
<b>Heating and Ventilation</b>						
Air conditioning	●	●				
Dual-zone electronic climate control			●	●	●	●
Winter Pack – Heated front seats/Heated steering wheel	£335*	£335*	£335*	●	●	●
<b>Exterior Convenience</b>						
Solar heat-absorbing windows	●	●				

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

# Exterior Style and Lighting

**Standard Features** – The following features are standard across the entire New Crossland range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Exterior Styling

- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Body-colour door handles
- Black painted door mirrors
- Integrated tailgate spoiler

## Exterior Lighting

- LED headlights
- LED daytime running lights
- LED side repeat indicators
- Lights-on audible warning – When driver's door is opened an audible warning sounds to alert the lights have been left on.

- Rear fog light
- Reversing light
- Hazard warning lights
- Automatic lighting control

## Model Specific Features

	SE	SE Nav Premium	SRi Nav	Elite	Elite Nav	Ultimate Nav
<b>Exterior Styling</b>						
Dark-tinted rear side and tailgate windows			●	●	●	●
Silver-effect side door mouldings						●
Silver-effect roof rails			●			●
<b>Exterior Lighting</b>						
Automatic high beam control with cornering light			●	●	●	●
LED tail lights			●	●	●	●
Manual headlight levelling system	●	●				
Automatic headlamp levelling system			●	●	●	●
LED front fog lights		●	●	●	●	●

# Infotainment

## Standard Features

### Multimedia with 7-inch touchscreen

#### Standard on SE and Elite

##### Onboard features:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- DAB Digital radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme
- AM/FM stereo radio with 36 station presets
- Six speakers

##### Media connections:

- USB connection
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)

##### Mobile phone portal:

- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Vehicle microphone
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls
- Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone).
- SMS read out and reply

##### Smartphone interface:

- Apple CarPlay™
- Android Auto™
- Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback.

##### Additional features:

- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Flexible roof-mounted aerial

### Multimedia Navi Pro with 8-inch Touchscreen

#### Standard on SE Nav Premium, SRi Nav, Elite Nav and Ultimate Nav Premium

##### Features as Multimedia, with the addition of:

- Satellite navigation system
- 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage
- Points-of-interest search
- Map updates via USB
- 1 extra USB connection

### Vauxhall Connect\*

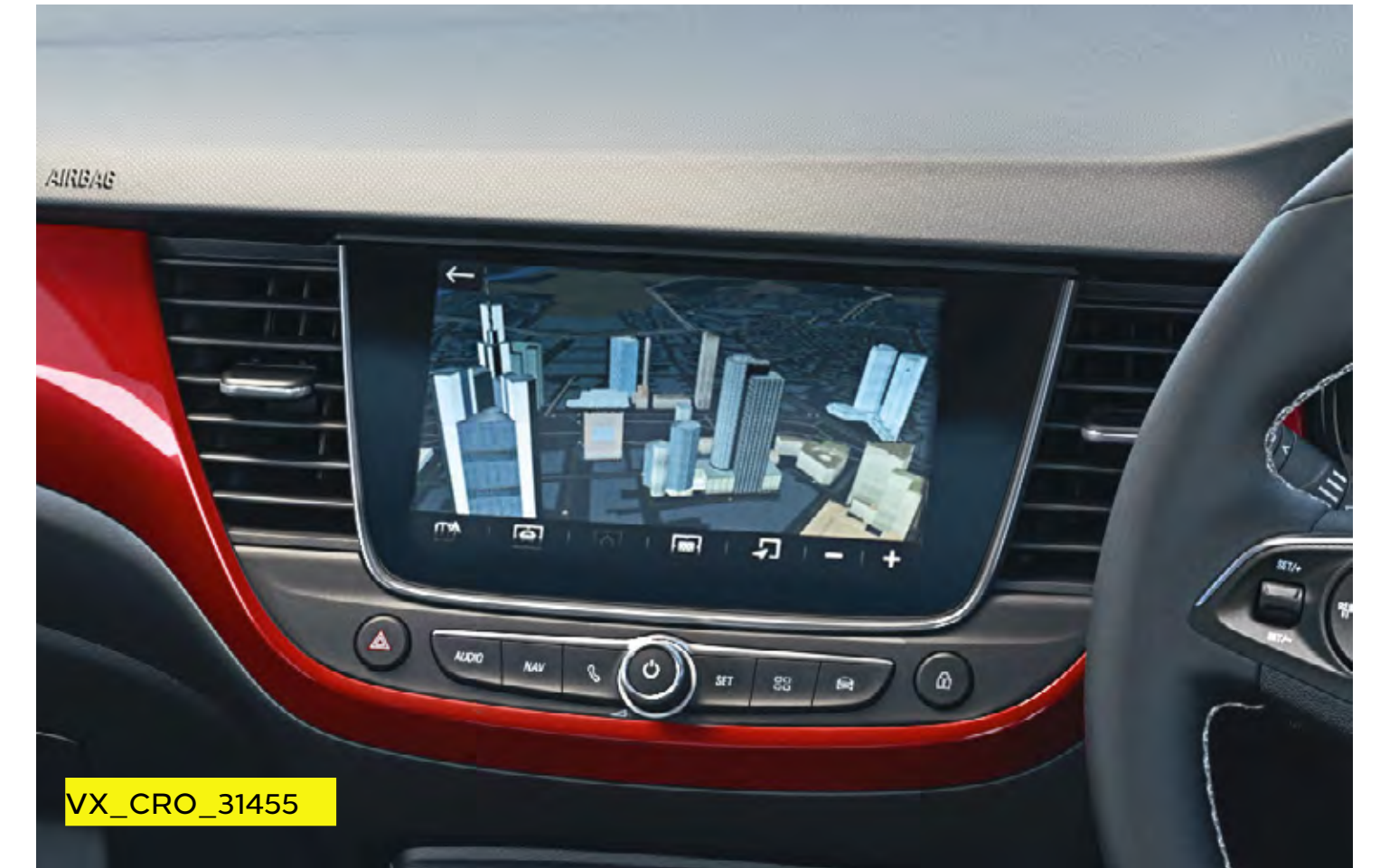
#### e-Call and b-Call:

Help when you need it, 24/7, 365 days a year, that's what you get with new Vauxhall Connect. In an emergency or breakdown, you'll be put in touch with a trained advisor, with just the touch of a button.

#### Live Navigation Plus and more:

You can also access live navigation services, receive regular vehicle diagnostic info plus there's a host of remote convenience features available through the MyVauxhall app.

- **Peace of mind:** emergency call, breakdown call and regular vehicle status and information
- **Convenience:** remote functions (e.g. lock/unlock the door).
- **Our additional services for electric vehicles:** trip planning, remote settings or public charging solutions – we keep you going!
- **Smart driving:** enjoy a relaxed ride thanks to live navigation and trip management
- **Traffic alerts:** Live Navigation Plus introduces speed camera, traffic light camera and accident hotspot alerts



Please note that compatibility and certain functions may be different depending on the type of device and operating system you're using with the Multimedia systems. Apple CarPlay™ is a trademark of Apple Inc. Apple and iPhone are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Android is a trademark of Google Inc., also registered in the U.S. and other countries. \*Services may require a subscription/fee and are subject to mobile network coverage and availability. Standard on Nav models only. Live navigation services are included for 3 years and thereafter are subject to an additional subscription fee.

Please note, Apple CarPlay™ screen illustrated on 8-inch colour touchscreen on multimedia Navi Pro audio unit.



# Interior Styling and Comfort



**Steering wheel:**

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

**Facia and door trim:**

- Black facia with silver trim inserts
- Black trim inserts on front doors

**Seating:**

- Driver's seat (four-way adjustable)
  - Height – Reach – Backrest
  - Head restraint
- Front passenger's seat (two-way adjustable)
  - Reach – Backrest – Head restraint
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

**Seat trim:**

- Jet black fabric seat trim inserts
- Jet black fabric side bolsters

**Steering wheel:**

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

**Facia and door trim:**

- Black facia with silver trim inserts
- Black trim inserts on front doors

**Seating:**

- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved\*) (eight-way adjustable)
  - Height – Reach – Backrest
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
  - Head restraint (two-way)
- Front passenger's seat (two-way adjustable)
  - Reach – Backrest – Head restraint
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

**Seat trim:**

- Jet black fabric seat trim inserts
- Jet black premium leather-effect side bolsters

\*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

# Interior Styling and Comfort



## Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

## Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with red trim inserts
- Red trim inserts on front doors

## Seating:

- Ergonomic active driver's and front passenger's seat (AGR-approved\*) (eight-way adjustable)
  - Height – Reach – Backrest
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
  - Head restraint
- Sliding 60/40 split-folding rear seat back with centre rear seat armrest

## Seat trim:

- Jet black/Rubar red fabric seat trim inserts
- Jet black premium leather-effect side bolsters

## Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Heated leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

## Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with silver trim inserts
- Black trim inserts on front doors

## Seating:

- Ergonomic active driver's seat (AGR-approved\*) (eight-way adjustable)
  - Height – Reach – Backrest
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
  - Head restraint
- Front passenger's seat (two-way adjustable)
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Heated front seats

## Seat trim:

- Jet black fabric seat trim inserts
- Jet black premium leather-effect side bolsters

Elite Nav model illustrated.

# Interior Styling and Comfort

## Ultimate Nav Models



### Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Heated leather-covered steering wheel
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

### Facia and door trim:

- Black facia with silver trim inserts
- Black trim inserts on front doors

### Seating:

- Ergonomic active driver's and front passenger's seat (AGR-approved\*) (eight-way adjustable)
  - Height - Reach - Backrest
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
  - Head restraint
- Sliding 60/40 split-folding rear seat back with centre rear seat armrest
- Heated front seats

### Seat trim:

- Alcantara seat trim inserts
- Jet black premium leather-effect side bolsters

VX\_CRO\_31457

# Exterior Colours

**Navy Blue (G4B)\***  
Two-coat metallic paint



VX\_CRO\_31450

**White Jade (G20)\*\***  
Brilliant paint £320†



VX\_CRO\_31444

**Quartz Grey (G4I)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint £550†



VX\_CRO\_31445

**Moonstone Grey (G4O)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint £550†



VX\_CRO\_31446

**Diamond Black (G7O)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint £550†



VX\_CRO\_31447

**Power Orange (GPQ)\*\***  
Two-coat premium paint £650†



VX\_CRO\_31449

**Hot Red (G1R)\*\***  
Two-coat premium paint £650†



VX\_CRO\_31448

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

\*Standard exterior paint for New Crossland. \*\*Optional at extra cost. †Optional at extra cost including VAT.

# Roof, door mirrors and window moulding colours

	SE	SE Nav Premium	SRI Nav	Elite	Elite Nav	Ultimate Nav
<b>Roof Colours</b>						
Body-coloured roof	●	●	No-cost	No-cost	No-cost	No-cost
Black roof*	£400 <sup>‡</sup>	£400 <sup>‡</sup>	●	●	●	●
White roof and door mirrors**	£400 <sup>‡</sup>	£400 <sup>‡</sup>	£400 <sup>‡</sup>	£400 <sup>‡</sup>	£400 <sup>‡</sup>	£400 <sup>‡</sup>
<b>Window Moulding Colours</b>						
Black upper window moulding	●	●				
Red upper window moulding			● <sup>†</sup>			
Chrome-effect upper window moulding			● <sup>††</sup>	●	●	●



VX\_CRO\_31451

**Black roof (22T)**



VX\_CRO\_31452

**White roof and door mirrors (03T)**

\*Standard with Diamond Black body colour.

\*\*Standard with White Jade (SE/SE Nav Premium models) and Diamond Black (SRI Nav/Elite/Elite Nav/Ultimate Nav only) body colours. Not available on Hot Red and Power Orange body colours.

†Not available with Hot Red, Power Orange and Navy Blue body colours on SRI Nav models.

††Standard with Hot Red, Power Orange and Navy Blue body colours on SRI Nav models.

‡Optional at extra cost including VAT.

# Wheels and Tyres

		SE	SE Nav Premium	SRi Nav	Elite	Elite Nav	Ultimate Nav
 VX_CRO_31466_WQS	<b>16-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels</b> • 195/60 R 16 Tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)	●	●				
 VX_CRO_31465_PZE	<b>17-inch diamond-cut bi-colour five twin-spoke alloy wheels</b> • 215/50 R 17 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)			●	●	●	●
 VX_CRO_31509_PYX	<b>17-inch black five twin-spoke alloy wheels</b> • 215/50 R 17 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)			No-cost			
<b>Provision for spare wheel fitment (spare wheel is Retailer-fit)</b>		<b>£20*</b>	<b>£20*</b>	<b>£20*</b>	<b>£20*</b>	<b>£20*</b>	<b>£20*</b>

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

# Petrol Engines

	1.2 (83PS)	1.2 (110PS) Turbo	1.2 (130PS) Turbo
<b>Capacity</b>	1199cc	1199cc	1199cc
<b>Maximum power</b>	83PS (61kW) @ 5750rpm	110PS (81kW) @ 5500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm
<b>Maximum torque</b>	118Nm (87 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	205Nm (151 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	230Nm (169 lb.ft.) @1750rpm
<b>Configuration</b>	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
<b>Fuel/induction system</b>	Naturally aspirated with Variable Valve Timing. Multi-point sequential electronic fuel injection	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Direct fuel injection	Turbocharger with intercooler. Multi-point sequential fuel injection
<b>Emission compliance</b>	Euro 6d	Euro 6d	Euro 6d
<b>Service interval</b>	16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

# Diesel Engines

	1.5 (110PS) Turbo D with 6-speed manual	1.5 (120PS) Turbo D with 6-speed automatic
<b>Capacity</b>	1499cc	1499cc
<b>Maximum power</b>	110PS (81kW) @ 3500rpm	120PS (88kW) @ 3750rpm
<b>Maximum torque</b>	250Nm (184lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	250Nm (184lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
<b>Configuration</b>	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
<b>Fuel/induction system</b>	Turbocharger. Direct fuel injection	Turbocharger. Direct fuel injection
<b>Emission compliance</b>	Euro 6d	Euro 6d
<b>Service interval</b>	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

# Performance, Fuel Economy and Emissions

	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km) <sup>#</sup>		CO <sub>2</sub> emissions g/km <sup>#</sup>		Vehicle Excise Duty		BiK rates from - 2020/21 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
1.2 (83PS)	106	14.0	46.3 (6.1)	47.9 (5.9)	135	137	£215	£145	30%
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	116	10.5	47.9 (5.9)	48.7 (5.8)	131	134	£215	£145	29%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	125	9.5	48.7 (5.8)	49.5 (5.7)	130	132	£215	£145	29%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	123	9.9	45.6 (6.2)	46.3 (6.1)	137	139	£215	£145	30%
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	115	11.4	60.1 (4.7)	61.4 (4.6)	120	123	£175	£145	27%
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	114	11.1	55.4 (5.1)	57.7 (4.9)	130	133	£215	£145	29%

## Weights and Towing Data <sup>kg</sup> \*\*

	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)
1.2 (83PS)	1690	650 (560)
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	1770	840 (600)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	1790	840 (600)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	1835	840 (600)
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	1820	840 (620)
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	1855	870 (650)

<sup>#</sup>Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. The CO<sub>2</sub> figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification. \*Correct at time of publication. \*\*Provisional data.

**Please note:** Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The maximum roof rack loading should not exceed 70kg. The maximum towing weights are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. At altitudes above 1500 metres, the engine output may drop with a corresponding reduction in towing capability. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. With a trailer fully loaded, maximum noseweight should not exceed 55kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. With a trailer fully loaded, **maximum noseweight** should not exceed 75kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.



# Specifications

## Transmission

### Five-speed manual gearbox:

Petrol engines: 1.2 (83PS)

### Six-speed manual gearbox

Petrol engines: 1.2 (110/130PS) Turbo models

Diesel engines: 1.5 (110PS) Turbo D models

### Six-speed automatic transmission

Petrol engines: 1.2 (130PS) Turbo models

Diesel engines: 1.5 (120PS) Turbo D models

## Steering

- Speed-sensitive electric power-assisted steering
- Turning circle (wall-to-wall): 11.21m (36.7ft)

## Suspension

**Front:** Independent. Lightweight MacPherson struts with gas-pressure dampers and coil springs. Anti-roll bar.

**Rear:** Compound crank with coil springs and hydraulic dampers.

## Braking and stability

- Switchable Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Corner stability control
- Traction control
- Hill start assist
- Engine drag torque control
- Hydraulic brake assist
- Hydraulic brake boost
- Electronic brakeforce distribution

### 1.2 (83PS)/1.5 (102PS) Turbo D models

Front ventilated discs: 266mm diameter

Rear discs: 249mm diameter

### 1.2 (110PS) Turbo/1.2 (130PS) Turbo

Front ventilated discs: 283mm diameter

Rear discs: 249mm diameter

## Fuel tank capacity

- 45 litres (9.9 gallons)

## Adblue® Tank Capacity

- 14.8 litres (3.2 gallons)

## Body

- Aerodynamic drag co-efficient: Cd 0.31

## Start/Stop technology

Crossland's Start/Stop system, fitted as standard to all models, offers real benefits by improving fuel economy and reducing CO<sub>2</sub> emissions, particularly in town. It does this by automatically stopping the engine when you come to a standstill, and then restarting as you prepare to move off.

Before automatically stopping the engine a number of system checks are carried out to ensure that it is both safe and practical to do so. To ensure safety, the driver must depress the clutch pedal, shift in to neutral, and then release the clutch pedal. System checks carried out before Auto Stop activates include:

- Start/Stop system is not manually deactivated via the facia button
- Sufficient brake vacuum is available to prevent the car rolling down an incline
- Battery is in good condition and charged
- Outside air temperature and engine temperature are above specified minima
- Electronic climate control (where fitted) is not in maximum heating or maximum cooling mode
- Self-cleaning function of the diesel particulate filter is not active

If all of these conditions are satisfied then the vehicle will Auto Stop.

When you are ready to pull away from standstill, Auto Restart is activated by depressing the clutch pedal.

Whilst at a standstill the vehicle is continually monitored. If necessary, the engine will automatically be restarted.

Conditions that would initiate an Auto Restart include:

- Low battery level
- Brake vacuum below specified minimum
- Start/Stop system is manually deactivated
- Stationary for 5.5 minutes

# Dimensions and Capacities All measurements in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.



Loadspace Dimensions mm (in)	
Maximum length behind rear seats	793 (31.2)
Maximum length rear seats folded	1483 (58.4)
Maximum width	1000 (39.4)
Maximum height	894 (35.2)

Luggage Capacities Litres (cu.ft.)	
Rear seats up (under luggage compartment cover)	410 (14.5)
Rear seats up with optional sliding rear seats in forward-most position	520 (18.4)
Rear seats folded (to roof)	1255 (44.3)

# Company Car Driver and Fleet Information

## Benefit in kind company car taxation\*

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%\*\* for Basic Rate, 40%\*\* for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

### Example:

#### New Crossland SE 1.5 (110PS) Turbo D Start/Stop (CO<sub>2</sub> emissions 120g/km)

On-the-road RRP	£21,320.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£175.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£21,090.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£550.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£21,640.00
Car benefit charge 2020-21 tax year (27%)	£5,843.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2020-21 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£1,168.60
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£2,337.20

\*Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

\*\*Excludes residents of Scotland.

### BiK for Scottish Residents

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

### The BiK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500-£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549-£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994-£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430-£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	Percentage of cars price to be taxed	
	Non-Diesel† 2020-21 tax year	Diesel†† 2020-21 tax year
Up to 50	12%	-
51-54	13%	-
55-59	14%	-
60-64	15%	-
65-69	16%	-
70-74	17%	-
75-79	18%	22%
80-84	19%	23%
85-89	20%	24%
90-94	21%	25%
95-99	22%	26%
100-104	23%	27%
105-109	24%	28%
110-114	25%	29%
115-119	26%	30%
120-124	27%	31%
125-129	28%	32%
130-134	29%	33%
135-139	30%	34%
140-144	31%	35%
145-149	32%	36%
150-154	33%	37%
155-159	34%	37%
160-164	35%	37%
165-169	36%	37%
170+	37%	37%

## Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information.

Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below:

[Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

## Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

### Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: [company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk](mailto:company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk)

### Telephone lines are open

- Monday to Friday 8:00am-9:00pm

- Saturday and Sunday 9:00am-6:00pm

### Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

### 1-24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am-5:00pm)

### 25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk)

### Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk)

†Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). ††Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below: [Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

For more information visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet)

# Further Information

## On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.\*

**Please note:** The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

## Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available.

## In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement)

## Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html)

## Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

## Vehicle Excise Duty\*

Band	CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate		Standard rate
		Petrol <sup>#</sup>	Diesel <sup>†</sup>	
A	0	£0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£25	£145
C	51-75	£25	£110	£145
D	76-90	£110	£135	£145
E	91-100	£135	£155	£145
F	101-110	£155	£175	£145
G	111-130	£175	£215	£145
H	131-150	£215	£540	£145
I	151-170	£540	£870	£145
J	171-190	£870	£1,305	£145
K	191-225	£1,305	£1,850	£145
L	226-255	£1,850	£2,175	£145
M	Over 255	£2,175	£2,175	£145

\*Correct at time of issue.

<sup>#</sup>Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

<sup>†</sup>Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

# Further Information

## Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

**Please note:** Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

## Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. Even more reason for you to stay calm and let us take care of everything should the need arise. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free\* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

## Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see [www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling)

## Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT\*\*** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare](http://vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare)

## Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue® Refills
  - Car = £14.99
  - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services†
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub](http://vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub)

## Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer††
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on **0330 678 1130**‡

## For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at [vauxhall.co.uk](http://vauxhall.co.uk)

\*Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

\*\*First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

†Participating Retailers only.

††Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

‡Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

For more information call **0345 600 1500**

For Fleet enquiries call **0330 587 8222**

Discover the full Vauxhall range at **[vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk)**

**Join us online**

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

**VAUXHALL**

# CROSSLAND X

Price and Specification Guide | 9 October 2020 | Model Year 2020.5



VX\_CRO\_26689



**VAUXHALL**



# CONTENTS

To find the information you want use the links below to navigate around the guide:

---

## [RANGE HIGHLIGHTS >](#)

Explore the Crossland X range and find your perfect model.

## [MODELS >](#)

Find all the information you need about your chosen model.

## [PRICES >](#)

Find on-the-road recommended retail prices.

## [FEATURES/OPTIONS >](#)

Tailor your chosen model to suit your needs with everything from satellite navigation to rear-view camera and parking sensors.

## [EXTERIOR COLOURS >](#)

Add some sparkle to your car with a metallic paint.

## [WHEELS AND TYRES >](#)

Why not upgrade to a set of distinctive alloy wheels to give your car more presence.

## [PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS >](#)

Know how many miles you will get around town, the CO<sub>2</sub> figures and the 0-60 time.

## [DIMENSIONS >](#)

Ensure your car will fit in the garage and know how much luggage you can take for a long weekend away.

## [SPECIFICATIONS >](#)

Towing weights, engine details and other useful details you may need to know.

## [ACCESSORIES >](#)

Add some practical touches to your car with our range of quality accessories.

## [COMPANY CAR INFORMATION >](#)

Benefit in Kind company car tax, 3 day test drives and P11D.

## [FURTHER INFORMATION >](#)

Price protection, vehicle excise duty, our range of additional products and much more.

# CROSSLAND X RANGE HIGHLIGHTS



VX\_CRO\_30756

## GRIFFIN OTR from £19,330

### Standard features include:

#### Infotainment:

- R4.0 IntelliLink system
  - Smartphone projection
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming/mobile phone portal
  - USB connection with iPod control

#### Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Leather-covered steering wheel with audio controls
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake

#### Exterior convenience/styling:

- Black roof and door mirrors
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- 17-inch diamond-cut Titan gloss alloy wheels

#### Safety/security:

- Switchable electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Front camera system
- Hill start assist
- LED headlights

#### Unique to Griffin:

- Front and rear floor mats (front Griffin-branded)
- Griffin badge



VX\_CRO\_30753

## SRI NAV OTR from £20,480

### Features over Griffin:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - Voice control
  - Second USB charging connection
- Vauxhall Connect



VX\_CRO\_30752

## BUSINESS EDITION NAV OTR from £19,640

### Difference vs SRi Nav:

#### Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Ambient LED lighting

#### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 16-inch alloy wheels
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers

#### Safety/security:

- Remote control security alarm system
- Rear parking distance sensors

Please note: Business Edition Nav models do not feature the Black roof and door mirrors as standard, they are optional.



VX\_CRO\_30114

## ELITE OTR from £20,390

### Features over Griffin:

#### Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Ambient LED lighting

#### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch diamond-cut Technical Grey alloy wheels
- Front fog lights
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers

#### Safety/security:

- Remote control security alarm system
- Rear parking distance sensors

## ELITE NAV OTR from £21,440

### Elite Nav models additionally feature:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - Voice control
  - Second USB charging connection
- Vauxhall Connect

Please note: Elite and Elite Nav models do not feature the Black roof and door mirrors as standard, they are optional.

# GRIFFIN



VX\_CRO\_30756



VX\_CRO\_30751

## GRIFFIN ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	5-door SUV		Insurance
	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	Group
<b>Petrol</b>			
1.2 (83PS)	<b>£19,330</b>	137	8E
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	<b>£20,420</b>	133	13E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	<b>£22,210</b>	139	16E
<b>Diesel</b>			
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	<b>£21,140</b>	122	tba
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	<b>£23,120</b>	132	16E

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

All diesel models feature BlueInjection, see [www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue)

## FEATURES

### Infotainment:

- R4.0 IntelliLink system
  - Smartphone projection, Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - USB connection with iPod control

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Multi-function trip computer
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Front and rear floor mats (front Griffin-branded)
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch diamond-cut Titan Gloss alloy wheels
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Side-protection mouldings
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Remote control central locking
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect side window trim

### Safety/security:

- Switchable electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Front camera system
- Traction control
- Hill start assist
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Six airbags
- Emergency tyre inflation kit in lieu of spare wheel
- LED headlights

# SRI NAV



VX\_CRO\_30753



VX\_CRO\_30751

## SRI NAV ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	5-door SUV		Insurance
	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	Group
<b>Petrol</b>			
1.2 (83PS)	<b>£20,480</b>	137	8E
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	<b>£21,570</b>	133	13E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	<b>£23,360</b>	139	18E
<b>Diesel</b>			
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	<b>£22,290</b>	122	tba
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	<b>£24,270</b>	132	18E

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

All diesel models feature BlueInjection, see [www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue).

## FEATURES

### Infotainment:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
  - Smartphone projection, Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Voice control
  - USB connection with iPod control
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Multi-function trip computer
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch diamond-cut Titan Gloss alloy wheels
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Side-protection mouldings
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Remote control central locking
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect side window trim

### Safety/security:

- Switchable electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Front camera system
- Traction control
- Hill start assist
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Six airbags
- Emergency tyre inflation kit in lieu of spare wheel
- LED headlights

# BUSINESS EDITION NAV



VX\_CRO\_30752



VX\_CRO\_30111

## BUSINESS EDITION NAV ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	5-door SUV		Insurance Group
	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	
<b>Petrol</b>			
1.2 (83PS)	<b>£19,640</b>	136	8E
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	<b>£20,730</b>	132	13E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	<b>£21,480</b>	131	17E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	<b>£22,770</b>	138	17E
<b>Diesel</b>			
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	<b>£21,450</b>	120	tba
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	<b>£23,430</b>	131	17E

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

All diesel models feature BlueInjection, see [www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue)

## FEATURES

### Infotainment:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
  - Smartphone projection, Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Voice control
  - USB connection with iPod control
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Multi-function trip computer
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Auto anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Ambient LED lighting

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 16-inch alloy wheels
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Side-protection mouldings
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Remote control central locking
- Dark tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect side window trim

### Safety/security:

- Switchable electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Front camera system
  - Lane departure warning
  - Speed sign recognition
- Traction control
- Hill start assist
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Six airbags
- Remote control security alarm system
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Emergency tyre inflation kit in lieu of spare wheel
- LED headlights

# ELITE



VX\_CRO\_30114



VX\_CRO\_26695

## ELITE ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	5-door SUV		Insurance Group
	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	
<b>Petrol</b>			
1.2 (83PS)	<b>£20,390</b>	137	8E
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	<b>£21,480</b>	133	14E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	<b>£22,230</b>	132	18E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	<b>£23,270</b>	139	18E
<b>Diesel</b>			
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	<b>£22,200</b>	122	tba
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	<b>£24,185</b>	132	17E

## ELITE NAV ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

<b>Petrol</b>			
1.2 (83PS)	<b>£21,440</b>	137	8E
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	<b>£22,530</b>	133	14E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	<b>£23,280</b>	132	18E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	<b>£24,320</b>	139	18E
<b>Diesel</b>			
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	<b>£23,250</b>	122	tba
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	<b>£25,235</b>	132	17E

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

All diesel models feature BlueInjection, see [www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/adblue)

## FEATURES

### Infotainment:

- R4.0 IntelliLink system
  - Smartphone projection, Apple CarPlay™ and Android Auto™
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - USB connection with iPod control

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Multi-function trip computer
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Steering column adjustable for reach and rake
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Auto anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat
- Ambient LED lighting

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch diamond-cut Technical Grey alloy wheels
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Side-protection mouldings
- Front fog lights
- Auto lighting/windscreen wipers

- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Chrome-effect side window trim

### Safety/security:

- Switchable electronic stability programme
- Anti-lock braking system
- Six airbags
- Front camera system
  - Lane departure warning
  - Speed sign recognition
- Traction control/hill start assist
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Remote control central locking/alarm system
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Emergency tyre inflation kit in lieu of spare wheel
- LED headlights

## ELITE NAV MODELS

## ADDITIONALLY FEATURE

### Infotainment:

- Navi 5.0 IntelliLink system
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - Voice control
  - Second USB charging connection
- Vauxhall Connect

# CROSSLAND X PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)# - pack code	Insurance Groups
<b>GRIFFIN</b>									
1.2 (83PS)	GZ75 E1GG	Petrol	15,300.00	3,060.00	18,360.00	<b>19,330.00</b>	95.28	137	8E
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	GZ75 EL6G	Petrol	16,208.33	3,241.67	19,450.00	<b>20,420.00</b>	97.38	133	13E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	GZ75 EGFG	Petrol	17,700.00	3,540.00	21,240.00	<b>22,210.00</b>	109.68	139	16E
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	GZ75 HS6G	Diesel	16,841.67	3,368.33	20,210.00	<b>21,140.00</b>	94.08	122	tba
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	GZ75 HCFG	Diesel	18,458.33	3,691.67	22,150.00	<b>23,120.00</b>	110.43	132	16E
<b>SRI NAV</b>									
1.2 (83PS)	GZ75 E1GF	Petrol	16,258.33	3,251.67	19,510.00	<b>20,480.00</b>	101.03	137	8E
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	GZ75 EL6F	Petrol	17,166.67	3,433.33	20,600.00	<b>21,570.00</b>	102.93	133	13E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	GZ75 EGFF	Petrol	18,658.33	3,731.67	22,390.00	<b>23,360.00</b>	115.43	139	18E
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	GZ75 HS6F	Diesel	17,800.00	3,560.00	21,360.00	<b>22,290.00</b>	99.27	122	tba
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	GZ75 HCFF	Diesel	19,416.67	3,883.33	23,300.00	<b>24,270.00</b>	115.98	132	18E
<b>BUSINESS EDITION NAV</b>									
1.2 (83PS)	GH75 E1GR	Petrol	15,558.33	3,111.67	18,670.00	<b>19,640.00</b>	96.83	136	8E
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	GH75 EL6R	Petrol	16,466.67	3,293.33	19,760.00	<b>20,730.00</b>	98.88	132	13E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	GH75 EK6R	Petrol	17,091.67	3,418.33	20,510.00	<b>21,480.00</b>	102.50	131	17E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	GH75 EGFR	Petrol	18,166.67	3,633.33	21,800.00	<b>22,770.00</b>	112.48	138	17E
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	GH75 HS6R	Diesel	17,100.00	3,420.00	20,520.00	<b>21,450.00</b>	95.48	120	tba
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	GH75 HCFR	Diesel	18,716.67	3,743.33	22,460.00	<b>23,430.00</b>	111.93	131	17E

Crossland X's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

WLTP Combined CO<sub>2</sub> (g/km) figures, valid 9 October 2020, are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

\*Fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO<sub>2</sub> figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO<sub>2</sub> figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO<sub>2</sub> emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: [www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp)

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Vauxhall Motors Limited reserves the right to change, amend or withdraw sales allowances and/or amend pricing at any point in time in anticipation of any tariffs, duties taxes or other costs that Vauxhall Motors believes may increase its cost of importation and/or supply of vehicles after the 31st December 2020.

# CROSSLAND X PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)# - pack code	Insurance Groups
<b>ELITE</b>									
1.2 (83PS)	GH75 E1GJ	Petrol	16,183.33	3,236.67	19,420.00	<b>20,390.00</b>	100.58	137	8E
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	GH75 EL6J	Petrol	17,091.67	3,418.33	20,510.00	<b>21,480.00</b>	102.50	133	14E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	GH75 EK6J	Petrol	17,716.67	3,543.33	21,260.00	<b>22,230.00</b>	106.13	132	18E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	GH75 EGFJ	Petrol	18,583.33	3,716.67	22,300.00	<b>23,270.00</b>	114.98	139	18E
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	GH75 HS6J	Diesel	17,725.00	3,545.00	21,270.00	<b>22,200.00</b>	98.85	122	tba
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	GH75 HCFJ	Diesel	19,345.83	3,869.17	23,215.00	<b>24,185.00</b>	115.58	132	17E
<b>ELITE NAV</b>									
1.2 (83PS)	GH75 E1GN	Petrol	17,058.33	3,411.67	20,470.00	<b>21,440.00</b>	105.83	137	8E
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	GH75 EL6N	Petrol	17,966.67	3,593.33	21,560.00	<b>22,530.00</b>	107.58	133	14E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	GH75 EK6N	Petrol	18,591.67	3,718.33	22,310.00	<b>23,280.00</b>	111.20	132	18E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	GH75 EGFN	Petrol	19,458.33	3,891.67	23,350.00	<b>24,320.00</b>	120.23	139	18E
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	GH75 HS6N	Diesel	18,600.00	3,720.00	22,320.00	<b>23,250.00</b>	103.58	122	tba
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	GH75 HCFN	Diesel	20,220.83	4,044.17	24,265.00	<b>25,235.00</b>	120.65	132	17E

Crossland X's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

WLTP Combined CO<sub>2</sub> (g/km) figures, valid 9 October 2020, are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

#Fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO<sub>2</sub> figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO<sub>2</sub> figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO<sub>2</sub> emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: [www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp)

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Vauxhall Motors Limited reserves the right to change, amend or withdraw sales allowances and/or amend pricing at any point in time in anticipation of any tariffs, duties taxes or other costs that Vauxhall Motors believes may increase its cost of importation and/or supply of vehicles after the 31st December 2020.



# STANDARD FEATURES

## ALL MODELS

---

### Driver/passenger airbags

- Driver's and front passenger's airbags with active-vent technology – Adapts the airbag pressure based on the position of the seat, reducing it the closer the seat is to the fascia.
  - Front seat side-impact airbags
  - Full-size curtain airbags for driver, front seat passenger and outer rear seat passengers
- 

### Seating

- Height-adjustable front seat head restraints • Height-adjustable outer rear seat head restraints
  - Anti-submarining ramps in front seats
- 

### Seatbelts

- Inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts for all seats
  - Dual seatbelt pretensioners on front seats – These keep the pelvis better coupled to the vehicle in an impact; the pelvis and therefore the legs are allowed less forward movement, reducing the risk of hard knee contact with the fascia.
  - Pretensioners on outer rear seatbelt retractors • Load limiters on front and outer rear seatbelt retractors
  - Smart seatbelt reminder for front and rear seats – Warning lights and audible warning.
- 

### Child safety

- Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags – Permits the safe use of a child seat in the front passenger seat.
  - ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on outer rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install.
  - Child-proof locks on rear doors
- 

### Driver/passenger safety

- Energy-absorbing steering column • Side-impact protection beams
  - Reinforced passenger safety cell • Deformation zones front and rear
- 

### Pedestrian safety

- Collapsible windscreen wiper system – Designed to reduce pedestrian head injuries.
  - Upper and lower bumper design – Reduces upper and lower leg injuries.
- 

### Braking and stability

- Switchable Electronic Stability Programme (ESP) • Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
  - Corner stability control • Traction control • Hill start assist
  - Engine drag torque control – Improves directional stability by preventing the driven wheels from locking on slippery surfaces under the influence of engine braking.
  - Hydraulic brake assist • Hydraulic brake boost • Electronic brakeforce distribution
- 

### Tyre pressure

- Deflation detection system
-

# STANDARD FEATURES

## ALL MODELS

---

### Steering

- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
  - Reach and rake adjustable steering
- 

### Cruise control with speed limiter and intelligent speed adaptation

Cruise control feature – enables you to maintain a constant speed – making it ideal for economical motorway driving. The speed limiter function – can be set to ensure that you do not exceed the speed limit and can be easily overridden if required. Working in conjunction with speed sign recognition, when a new speed limit is detected a message appears in the driver information display. You can then set the cruise control to the new speed limit with a simple press on a steering wheel button.

- Steering wheel mounted controls
- 

### Front camera system

A range of driver assistance and safety features are controlled by the front camera system.

**Lane departure warning:** If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 37mph.

- Warning light in instrument cluster
- Audible warning
- Facia on/off switch

**Speed sign recognition:** Detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.

- Recognises different road signs, including temporary speed restrictions
  - Displays reminder in the instrument cluster
  - On Nav models, where the front camera system is unable to detect any speed signs the speed limit stored in the navigation database will be displayed
- 

### Security features

- Electronically protected audio equipment
  - Engine deadlock immobiliser
  - Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
  - Locking wheel bolts for alloy wheels
  - Luggage area cover
- 

### Remote control central locking

- Operates on doors, tailgate and fuel filler flap
  - Deadlocking
  - Driver's internal central locking activation switch
- 

### Instrumentation

- Speedometer
  - Rev counter
  - Fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
  - Water temperature gauge with warning light
  - Shift-up indication light – Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy
- 

### Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster)

- Displays trip computer data
  - Total mileage
  - Service-due indicator
  - Tyre pressure monitoring system
  - Monochrome display (non-Nav models)
  - 3.5-inch colour information display
- 

### Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display)

- Trip mileage
  - Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
  - Average speed
  - Average fuel economy
  - Instantaneous fuel economy
- 

### Central facia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
  - Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
  - Outside air temperature with ice warning function
  - Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)
- 

### Audio features

- Six speakers (four front, two rear)
  - Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- 

### Rear seating

- Three-person layout
  - 60/40 split-folding rear seat
  - Height-adjustable and removable outer seat head restraints
- 

### Additional heating and ventilation features

- Four adjustable facia vents
  - Windscreen demist vents
  - Side window demist vents
  - Heated rear screen with timed cut-off
- 

### Convenience features

- Front 12-volt electrical accessory socket
  - Front and rear passenger assist handles
-

# STANDARD FEATURES

## ALL MODELS

---

### Interior lighting

- Courtesy lighting operated by door switches
  - Rear courtesy light
- 

### Interior storage

- Glovebox with lid
  - Front door pockets with 1.5-litre bottle holder
  - Two drinks holders in centre console
  - Rear door pockets with 0.5-litre bottle holder
  - Open storage compartment in centre console
- 

### Luggage area

- Luggage compartment foldable cover
  - Illuminated luggage area
  - Fully carpeted luggage area
- 

### Exterior lighting features

- LED daytime running lights
  - LED headlights
  - Automatic lighting control
  - Lights-on audible warning
  - Manual headlight beam levelling
  - High-level LED centre rear brake light
  - Rear fog light
  - Reversing light
  - Hazard warning lights
  - Door-to-door illumination
  - Welcome lighting
- 

### Windscreen wipers

- Two-speed windscreen wipers with variable intermittent wipe
  - Intermittent rear window wash/wipe
- 

### Door mirrors

- Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors (wide-angle on driver's side) with automatic timed cut-off
  - Manually foldable door mirrors
- 

### Windows

- Electrically operated front and rear windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch facility
  - Heated rear window
  - Solar heat-absorbing windscreen
  - Tinted windows
- 

### Body styling

- Side-protection mouldings
  - Chrome-effect front grille bar
  - Body-colour door handles
  - Rear spoiler
-

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## DRIVER ASSISTANCE

	Griffin	SRI Nav	Business Edition Nav	Elite/ Elite Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p><b>Safety Pack</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>Driver drowsiness system</b> The system monitors driving time and driving behaviour to help prevent accidents caused by tiredness.</p> <hr/> <p><b>Forward collision alert</b> The system operates automatically from 3mph and gives an audible warning as well as a visual warning when approaching another vehicle too quickly.</p> <hr/> <p><b>Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection</b> The system works automatically in conjunction with forward collision alert, at speeds between 3mph and 53mph, and detects both vehicles and pedestrians. If no avoiding action is taken by the driver, at speeds below 19mph the system automatically slows the vehicle to a full stop with emergency braking of 0.9g. At speeds from 19mph to 53mph it brakes automatically to reduce speed by a maximum of 14mph – to reduce speed even further the driver must brake him/herself. The operational speed range of the system depends on the detected obstacle (mobile target: from 3 to 53mph; fixed target: from 3 to 50mph; pedestrian: from 3 to 37mph). Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.</p>			○	○	416.67	500.00
<p><b>Rear-view Camera Pack (available on non-Nav models only)</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>Rear-view camera</b> The rear-view camera gives a clear view of the area behind your car and helps place the car perfectly, without needing to strain your neck. • Activated when reverse gear selected • Camera view appears in infotainment screen • Rear bumper and grid lines shown as reference points</p> <hr/> <p><b>Front and rear parking distance sensors</b> An audible warning alerts you to obstacles in front of and behind you. A series of beeps are sounded as you approach the obstacle, increasing in frequency as the distance closes.</p>				○	279.17	335.00

○ = Optional at extra cost.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## DRIVER ASSISTANCE CONTINUED

	Griffin	SRi Nav	Business Edition Nav	Elite/ Elite Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Rear-view Camera Pack Plus (available on Nav models)</b>						
<b>Panoramic rear-view camera</b> The rear-view camera gives a clear view of the area behind your car and helps place the car perfectly, without needing to strain your neck. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The 180° panoramic view detects traffic coming from the side, helping you reverse out of perpendicular parking spaces more safely</li> <li>• Overhead view allows you to see clearly how close you are to obstacles behind you</li> <li>• Activated when reverse gear selected</li> <li>• Camera view appears in infotainment screen</li> <li>• Rear bumper and grid lines shown as reference points</li> </ul>			○	○	379.17	455.00
<b>Front and rear parking distance sensors</b> An audible warning alerts you to obstacles in front of and behind you. A series of beeps are sounded as you approach the obstacle, increasing in frequency as the distance closes.						
<b>Parking sensors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rear parking distance sensors – audible warning.</li> </ul>			●	●		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Front and rear parking distance sensors • Audible warning</li> </ul>			○	○	200.00	240.00

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## SECURITY

	Griffin	SRi Nav	Business Edition Nav	Elite/Elite Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Remote control central locking</b> • One folding key/one static key, each with integral remote control function	●	●				
<b>Remote control central locking</b> • Two folding keys, each with integral remote control function			●	●		
<b>Remote control security alarm system</b> • Remote control (operates in conjunction with central locking)			●	●		

## INTERIOR STYLING

<b>Griffin/SRi Nav interior décor</b> <b>Steering wheel:</b> • Three-spoke design • Leather-covered • Satin chrome-effect bezel <b>Facia and door trim:</b> • White facia and door panel inserts • Black door panels with black Atlantis cloth inserts • Chrome-effect interior door handles <b>Infotainment surround:</b> • Black	●	●				
<b>Business Edition Nav/Elite/Elite Nav interior décor</b> <b>Steering wheel:</b> • Three-spoke design • Leather-covered • Satin chrome-effect bezel <b>Facia and door trim:</b> • Tioga grey facia and door panel inserts • Black door panels with medium grey premium leather-effect inserts • Chrome-effect interior door handles <b>Infotainment surround:</b> • Piano black			●	●		

● = Standard equipment.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## INFOTAINMENT

	Griffin	SRI Nav	Business Edition Nav	Elite	Elite Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p><b>R4.0 IntelliLink touchscreen infotainment system – For use with media players, USB memory sticks, mobile phones and smartphone apps.</b></p> <p><b>Onboard features:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7-inch colour touchscreen</li> <li>• AM/FM stereo radio with 36 station presets</li> <li>• RDS with Traffic Programme</li> </ul> <p><b>Media connections:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• USB connection with iPod control</li> <li>• Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)</li> </ul> <p><b>Mobile phone portal:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bluetooth® connectivity</li> <li>• Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls</li> <li>• Vehicle microphone</li> <li>• Phone book access – The majority of the phone’s functions – contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on IntelliLink’s display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone).</li> </ul> <p><b>Smartphone interface:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Apple CarPlay™</li> <li>• Android Auto™</li> </ul>	●			●			
<p><b>Navi 5.0 IntelliLink touchscreen navigation and infotainment system – For use with media players, USB memory sticks, mobile phones and smartphone apps.</b></p> <p><b>Onboard features:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-inch colour touchscreen</li> <li>• Digital radio/AM/FM stereo radio</li> <li>• RDS with Traffic Programme</li> </ul> <p><b>Navigation features:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Satellite navigation system</li> <li>• 3D street level mapping</li> <li>• European coverage</li> </ul> <p><b>Media connections:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 USB connections, upper with iPod control and smartphone projection functions</li> <li>• Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)</li> </ul> <p><b>Mobile phone portal:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bluetooth® connectivity</li> <li>• Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls</li> <li>• Vehicle microphone</li> <li>• Phone book access – The majority of the phone’s functions – contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on IntelliLink’s display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone).</li> </ul> <p><b>Smartphone interface:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Apple CarPlay™</li> <li>• Android Auto™</li> </ul>		●	●		●		
<p><b>Vauxhall Connect</b></p> <p><b>e-Call and b-Call:</b></p> <p>Help when you need it, 24/7, 365 days a year, that’s what you get with new Vauxhall Connect. In an emergency or breakdown, you’ll be put in touch with a trained advisor, with just the touch of a button.</p> <p>– Additional Vauxhall Connect services will be introduced later in the model year. Sign up to <b>MyVauxhall at Vauxhall.co.uk</b> to be kept notified about the introduction of new Vauxhall Connect services.</p>		●	●	○	●	237.50	285.00

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## SEATING AND COMFORT

	Griffin	SRI Nav	Business Edition Nav	Elite/ Elite Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Comfort front seats</b> <b>Driver's seat (eight-way adjustable):</b> • Height (up/down) • Reach (fore/aft) • Backrest (upright/recline) • Head restraint (up/down) <b>Front passenger's seat (six-way adjustable):</b> • Reach (fore/aft) • Backrest (upright/recline) • Head restraint (up/down)	●	●	●	●		
<b>Seat trim:</b> • Soul black fabric seat trim inserts • Medium grey fabric inner side bolsters • Black fabric outer side bolsters	●	●				
• Florey black fabric seat trim inserts • Medium grey fabric inner side bolsters • Black leather-effect outer side bolsters			●	●		
<b>Ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved)*</b> <b>Driver's and front passenger's seat (16-way adjustable):</b> • Height • Reach • Tilt (electrical) • Backrest • Seat cushion extension • Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical) • Head restraint <b>Convenience features:</b> • 12-volt power outlet behind front seats • Covered storage compartment in centre console <b>Seat trim:</b> • Florey black fabric seat trim inserts • Medium grey fabric inner side bolsters • Black leather-effect outer side bolsters			○	○	354.17	425.00
<b>Siena leather seat trim with ergonomic active front seats (AGR-approved)*</b> <b>Seat trim:</b> • Siena leather seat trim inserts and inner side bolsters • Black premium leather-effect outer side bolsters • Jet black stitching – Winter Pack and Versatility Pack added with Siena leather seat trim.			○	○	1,404.17	1,685.00
<b>Centre rear seat head restraint</b> Fitted in conjunction with Versatility Pack. Not available separately.			□	□		


\*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost. □ = Available as part of an extra-cost option pack.



# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## HEATING AND VENTILATION

	Griffin	SRi Nav	Business Edition Nav	Elite/ Elite Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Air conditioning</b> • Air recirculation facility • Cabin particular filter – removes dust, airborne particles and pollen. • Multi-speed fan • Illuminated controls	●	●				
<b>Electronic climate control with air conditioning</b> • Dual-zone control – allows different temperature settings for driver and front passenger • Advanced predictive logic control system using a sun sensor • Charcoal filter – removes dust, airborne particles, pollen and unpleasant odours • Automatic air direction and fan speed with manual override • Illuminated controls			●	●		
<b>Winter Pack</b>  • Heated front seats • Electrically heated leather-covered steering wheel			○	○	295.83	355.00

## INTERIOR CONVENIENCE

<b>12-volt power outlet behind front seats</b> – Fitted in conjunction with ergonomic active front seats. Not available separately.			□	□		
<b>Front and rear floor mats (front Griffin-branded)</b>	●					
<b>Versatility Pack</b> • Sliding 60/40 rear seat base • Centre rear seat armrest allowing access to luggage compartment • Adjustable rear seat backrest • 60/40 split-folding rear seat back • Centre rear seat head restraint			○	○	312.50	375.00

## INTERIOR STORAGE

• Storage pocket on front seat backs			●	●		
• Flex Floor with under-floor divider			○	○	62.50	75.00

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost. □ = Available as part of an extra-cost option pack.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## INTERIOR LIGHTING

	Griffin	SRi Nav	Business Edition Nav	Elite/ Elite Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Premium lighting</b> • Ambient facia/centre console downlighter • Ambient LED lighting in front doors, facia and gear shift surround • Front map reading lights			●	●		

## EXTERIOR LIGHTING

<b>LED headlights</b>	●	●	●	●		
<b>Front fog lights</b>				●		

## EXTERIOR CONVENIENCE


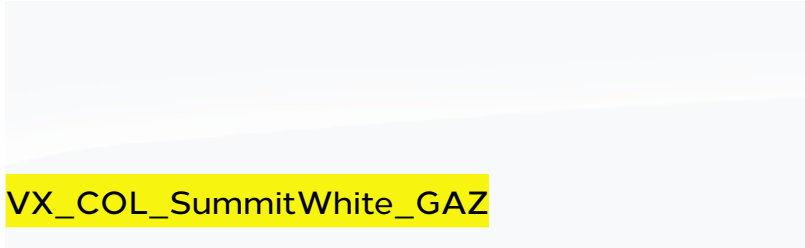
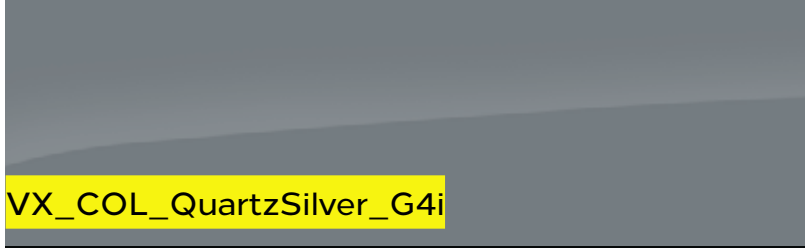




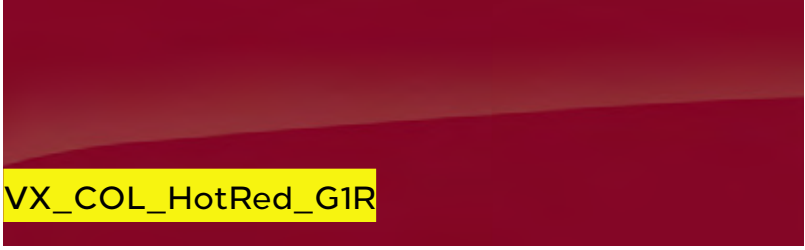
<b>Sight and Light Pack</b> • Automatically dimming anti-dazzle rear-view mirror • Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers • Tunnel detection for automatic lighting control • Driver's and front passenger's illuminated vanity mirrors with flip-up cover • Rear reading lights			●	●		
<b>Heated windscreen (operated by heated rear window button)</b>			○	○	133.33	160.00
<b>Roof rails, silver-effect</b>			○	○	125.00	150.00

## EXTERIOR STYLING

<b>Body styling</b> • Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates	●	●	●	●		
• Chrome-effect side window trim	●	●	●	●		
<b>Windows</b> • Dark-tinted rear windows	●	●	●	●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.



# EXTERIOR COLOURS

				Griffin	SRi Nav	Business Edition Nav	Elite/ Elite Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Two-coat		Navy Blue metallic		●	●	●	●		
Brilliant		Summit White		○	○	○	○	266.67	320.00
Two-coat	 	Quartz Grey metallic Diamond Black metallic	 	○	○	○	○	458.33	550.00
Two-coat		Power Orange Premium		○	○	○	○	541.67	650.00

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

# ROOF AND DOOR MIRROR COLOURS

	Griffin	SRi Nav	Business Edition Nav	Elite/Elite Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Body-colour roof and door mirrors</b>	N/C	N/C	●	●		
 <p><b>Diamond Black roof and door mirrors</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard on Griffin and SRi Nav models with Navy Blue, Diamond Black, Summit White, Persian Blue, Quartz Grey, Moonstone Grey, Hot Red and Power Orange exterior colours</li> <li>• Optional on Business Edition and Elite models with Summit White, Persian Blue, Quartz Grey, Moonstone Grey, Hot Red and Power Orange exterior colours</li> </ul> <p>VX_CRO_26853</p>	●	●	○	○	333.33	400.00
 <p><b>Summit White roof and door mirrors</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Optional on Business Edition and Elite models with Navy Blue, Diamond Black, Persian Blue, Quartz Grey, Moonstone Grey and Power Orange exterior colours</li> </ul> <p>VX_CRO_26855</p>			○	○	333.33	400.00

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost. N/C = No-cost option.

# WHEELS AND TYRES

	Griffin	SRi Nav	Business Edition Nav	Elite/ Elite Nav	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
 <p><b>16-inch steel emergency spare wheel (in lieu of emergency tyre inflation kit).</b></p>	○	○	○	○	100.00	120.00
 <p><b>17-inch diamond-cut Titan Gloss multi-spoke alloy wheels</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 215/50 R 17 tyres</li> <li>• Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)</li> </ul>	●	●				
 <p><b>16-inch silver four twin-spoke alloy wheels</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 195/60 R 16 ultra low rolling resistance tyres</li> <li>• Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)</li> </ul>			●			
 <p><b>17-inch diamond-cut Technical Grey multi-spoke alloy wheels</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 215/50 R 17 tyres</li> <li>• Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)</li> </ul>				●		
 <p><b>17-inch silver-effect twin-spoke alloy wheels</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 215/50 R 17 tyres</li> <li>• Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)</li> </ul>			○		333.33	400.00

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

# PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS

	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)#		CO <sub>2</sub> emissions g/km#		Vehicle Excise Duty*		BiK rates from - 2020/21 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
<b>1.2 (83PS)</b>	106	13.6	42.8 (6.6)	47.1 (6.0)	136	148	£215	£145	31%
<b>1.2 (110PS) Turbo</b>	116	10.2	44.8 (6.3)	47.1 (6.0)	132	147	£215	£145	30%
<b>1.2 (130PS) Turbo</b>	125	9.3	44.8 (6.3)	47.9 (5.9)	131	143	£215	£145	30%
<b>1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto</b>	123	9.5	42.2 (6.7)	44.1 (6.4)	138	152	£215	£145	32%
<b>1.5 (110PS) Turbo D</b>	111	11	54.3 (5.2)	58.9 (4.8)	120	137	£175	£145	27%
<b>1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto</b>	114	10.8	49.6 (5.7)	56.5 (5.0)	131	150	£215	£145	33%

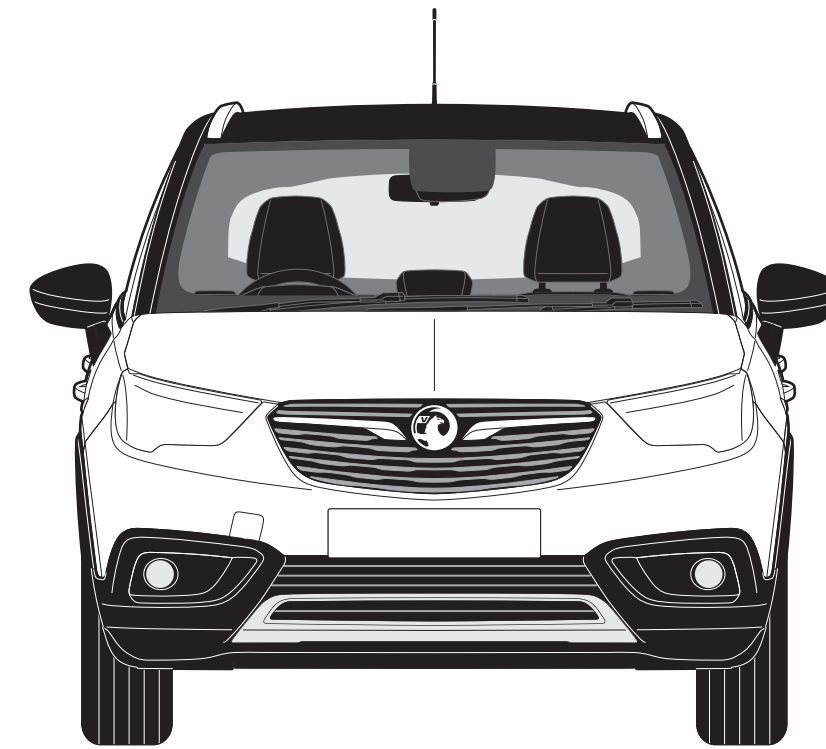
#Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. The CO<sub>2</sub> figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification.

\*Correct at time of publication.

# DIMENSIONS

## Loadspace Dimensions

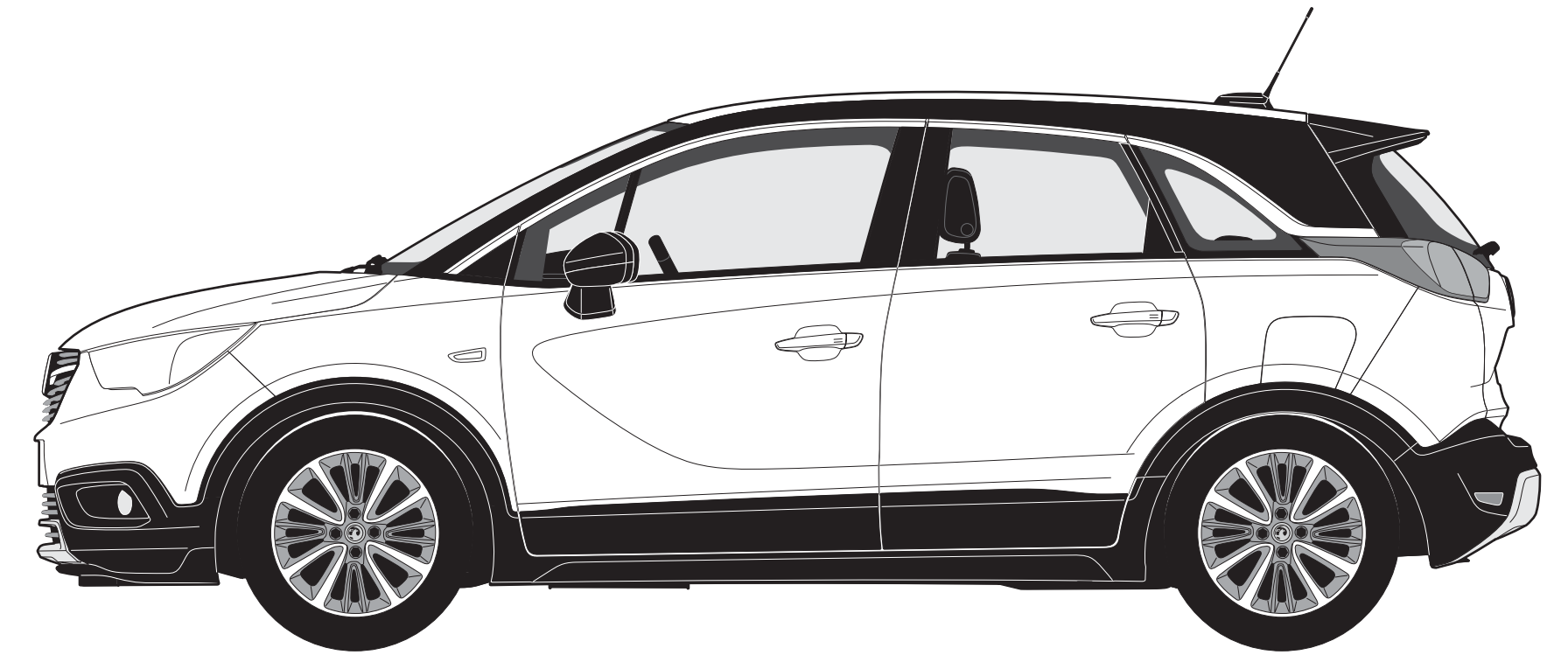
Maximum length (behind rear seats)	793 (31.2)
Maximum length (rear seats folded)	1483 (58.4)
Maximum width	1000 (39.4)
Width between wheel arches	947 (37.3)
Maximum height	894 (35.2)
<b>Luggage Capacities* litres (cu.ft.)</b>	
Rear seats up (under luggage compartment cover)	410 (14.5)
Rear seats up with optional sliding rear seats in forward-most position	520 (18.4)
Rear seats folded (to upper edge of front seat back)	810 (28.6)
Rear seats folded (to roof)	1255 (44.3)



1765 (69.5)  
excluding door mirrors

1976 (77.8)  
including door mirrors

1605  
(63.2)  
including  
roof rails



896  
(35.3)

2604 (102.5)

712  
(28.0)

4212 (165.8)

CROSSLAND X

All measurements are in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.

\*Measured using the ECIE method.

# SPECIFICATIONS

## Transmission

### Five-speed manual gearbox:

Petrol engines: 1.2 (83PS)

### Six-speed manual gearbox:

Petrol engines: 1.2 (110/130PS) Turbo models

Diesel engines: 1.5 (102PS) Turbo D models

### Six-speed automatic transmission:

Petrol engines: 1.2 (130PS) Turbo models

Diesel engines: 1.5 (120PS) Turbo D models

## Steering

- Speed-sensitive electric power-assisted steering
- Turning circle (wall-to-wall): 11.21m (36.7ft)

## Suspension

**Front:** Independent. Decoupled MacPherson struts with gas-pressure dampers and coil springs. Anti-roll bar.

**Rear:** Compound crank with coil springs and gas-pressure dampers.

## Braking and stability

- Switchable Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Corner stability control
- Traction control
- Hill start assist
- Engine drag torque control
- Hydraulic brake assist
- Hydraulic brake boost
- Electronic brakeforce distribution

### 1.2 (81PS)/1.5 (102PS) Turbo D models

Front ventilated discs: 266mm diameter

Rear discs: 249mm diameter

### 1.2 (110PS) Turbo/1.2 (130PS) Turbo

Front ventilated discs: 283mm diameter

Rear discs: 249mm diameter

## Fuel tank capacity

- 45 litres (9.9 gallons)

## Adblue tank capacity

- 14.8 litres (3.2 gallons)

## Body

- Aerodynamic drag co-efficient: Cd 0.31

## Start/Stop technology

Crossland X's Start/Stop system, fitted as standard to all models, offers real benefits by improving fuel economy and reducing CO<sub>2</sub> emissions, particularly in town. It does this by automatically stopping the engine when you come to a standstill, and then restarting as you prepare to move off.

Before automatically stopping the engine a number of system checks are carried out to ensure that it is both safe and practical to do so.

To ensure safety, the driver must depress the clutch pedal, shift in to neutral, and then release the clutch pedal. System checks carried out before Auto Stop activates include:

- Start/Stop system is not manually deactivated via the facia button
- Sufficient brake vacuum is available to prevent the car rolling down an incline
- Battery is in good condition and charged
- Outside air temperature and engine temperature are above specified minima
- Electronic climate control (where fitted) is not in maximum heating or maximum cooling mode
- Self-cleaning function of the diesel particulate filter is not active

If all of these conditions are satisfied then the vehicle will Auto Stop.

When you are ready to pull away from standstill, Auto Restart is activated by depressing the clutch pedal.

Whilst at a standstill the vehicle is continually monitored. If necessary, the engine will automatically be restarted. Conditions that would initiate an Auto Restart include:

- Low battery level
- Brake vacuum below specified minimum
- Start/Stop system is manually deactivated
- Stationary for 5.5 minutes

## Weights and Towing Data kg

	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)
1.2 (83PS)	1690	650 (560)
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	1770	840 (600)
1.2 (110PS) Turbo auto	1805	840 (600)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	1790	840 (620)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	1835	840 (600)
1.5 (110PS) Turbo D	1820	840 (620)
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D auto	1855	870 (650)

**Gross vehicle weight** is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The **maximum roof rack loading** should not exceed 75kg on all models. The **maximum towing weights** are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. With a trailer fully loaded, **maximum noseweight** should not exceed 75kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.



# PETROL ENGINES

Engine	1.2 (83PS) with Start/Stop	1.2 (110PS) Turbo with Start/Stop	1.2 (130PS) Turbo with Start/Stop
Capacity	1199cc	1199cc	1199cc
Maximum power	83PS (61kW) @ 5750rpm	110PS (81kW) @ 5500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm
Maximum torque	118Nm (87 lb.ft.) @ 2750rpm	205Nm (151 lb.ft.) @ 1500rpm	230Nm (169 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
Configuration	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Naturally aspirated with Variable Valve Timing. Multi-point sequential electronic fuel injection	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Direct fuel injection	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Direct fuel injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d	Euro 6d Gasoline Particulate Filter	Euro 6d Gasoline Particulate Filter
Service interval	16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

# DIESEL ENGINES

Engine	1.5 (110PS) Turbo D with Start/Stop	1.5 (120PS) Turbo D with Start/Stop
Capacity	1499cc	1499cc
Maximum power	110PS (81kW) @ 3500rpm	120PS (88kW) @ 3750rpm
Maximum torque	250Nm (184 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	300Nm (221 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
Configuration	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Turbocharger. Direct fuel injection	Turbocharger. Direct fuel injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d Diesel Particulate Filter	Euro 6d Diesel Particulate Filter
Service interval	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

# ACCESSORIES

<b>CHILD SEATS<sup>1</sup></b>	Total (inc. VAT)
BABY-SAFE <sup>2</sup> – 0-13kg/birth to 15 months	£152
– ISOFIX base	£263
DUO ISOFIX <sup>2</sup> – 9-18kg/9 months to 4 years	
with top tether kit	£402
KID <sup>2</sup> – 15-36kg or 4 to 12 years	£182
<b>SAFETY</b>	
Parking sensors	
– four fully flush rear bumper mounted sensors	£353
– four fully flush front bumper mounted sensors <sup>3</sup>	£317
Safety Pack – first aid kit, hi-visibility vest and small warning triangle	£30
Warning triangle – Small	£12
Warning triangle – Large	£20
First aid kit	£15
Hi-visibility vest	£9
Fire extinguisher – 2kg	£39
<b>FLEXCONNECT RANGE</b>	
FlexConnect bracket	£22
FlexConnect hook	£32
FlexConnect coat hanger	£34
FlexConnect folding table	£77
FlexConnect iPad Mini cradle	£109
FlexConnect iPad (1-4) cradle	£118
FlexConnect iPad Air cradle	£117
FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy cradle	£107

<b>PRACTICAL</b>	Total (inc. VAT)
Spare bulb kit <sup>4</sup>	£39
Stretch tow rope – 3 tonne	£36
Smoker pack	£46
Privacy shades – rear and rear side windows	£104
Side steps	£521
<b>PROTECTION</b>	
Rubber floor mats – set of four	£60
Velour floor mats – set of four	£58
Economy floor mats – set of four	£46
Cargo liner <sup>5</sup>	£78
Cargo net – vertical	£276
Dog guard	£184
Splash guards – front and rear	£118
Load compartment mat	£54

<b>TRANSPORT SYSTEMS</b>	Total (inc. VAT)
For roof rails	£197
Without roof rails	£208
<b>Roof carriers (requires base carrier)</b>	
Bike roof carrier – Thule Freeride 532	£78
Surf board roof carrier – Thule 833	£82
Kayak roof carrier – Thule 837	£172
Ski roof carrier (up to 4 pairs)	
– Thule 7324	£161
Ski roof carrier (up to 6 pairs)	
– Thule 7326	£190
<b>Hard shell roof boxes (requires base carrier)</b>	
Thule Ocean 80 (320 litre/1330 x 860 x 370mm)	£154
Thule Ocean 200 (450 litre/1750 x 820 x 450mm)	£323
Thule Motion 800 (460 litre/2050 x 840 x 450mm)	from £463
Thule Touring 200 (400 litre/1750 x 820 x 450mm)	£338
Thule Touring 700 (430 litre/2320 x 700 x 420mm)	£384
<b>Tow bar carrier system</b>	
Fixed tow bar <sup>6</sup>	from £508
Detachable tow bar <sup>6</sup>	from £673

<b>STYLING</b>	Total (inc. VAT)
Door sill plates	£43
Illuminated door sill plates	£151
Stainless steel pedal covers	
– manual	£118
– automatic	£118

**Please note:** Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication.

<sup>1</sup>Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your Vauxhall Retailer or request a copy of the Child seats brochure. <sup>2</sup>Without transponder. <sup>3</sup>Can only be fitted in conjunction with rear sensors. <sup>4</sup>Excludes xenon headlight bulb for models with Adaptive Forward Lighting (AFL).

<sup>5</sup>For vehicles without spare wheel. <sup>6</sup>Available with 7 pin, 13 pin and 12S electrics. Please consult your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

# COMPANY CAR DRIVER AND FLEET INFORMATION

## High spec, low P11D

As a business and company car driver, you'll find all of our models are seriously fit for fleet; we're talking very low P11D values, generous standard specification and high-tech engines designed for great fuel economy and low emissions – and that's just to get you started.

To get access to even more spec as standard, simply take a step up in the range – low P11D values will continue to apply.

Drivers and businesses all have unique requirements and by taking advantage of low whole-life costs and low company car driver taxation you can get in the driving seat with the spec to suit.

## Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free\* 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your FREE\* test drive or click the link the below:

[Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

\*The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at [vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms](http://vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms).

## Benefit in kind company car taxation\*\*

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%<sup>†</sup> for Basic Rate, 40%<sup>†</sup> for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

### Example:

#### Crossland X Business Edition Nav 1.5 (110PS) Turbo D (CO<sub>2</sub> emissions 120g/km)

On-the-road RRP	£21,450.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£175.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£21,220.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£550.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£21,770.00
Car benefit charge 2020–21 tax year (27%)	£5,878.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2020–21 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£1,175.60
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£2,351.20

\*\*Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

<sup>†</sup>Excludes residents of Scotland.

### BIK FOR SCOTTISH RESIDENTS

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

#### The BiK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500–£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549–£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994–£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430–£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	Percentage of cars price to be taxed	
	Non-Diesel <sup>††</sup> 2020-21 tax year	Diesel <sup>†</sup> 2020-21 tax year
Up to 50	12%	–
51–54	13%	–
55–59	14%	–
60–64	15%	–
65–69	16%	–
70–74	17%	–
75–79	18%	22%
80–84	19%	23%
85–89	20%	24%
90–94	21%	25%
95–99	22%	26%
100–104	23%	27%
105–109	24%	28%
110–114	25%	29%
115–119	26%	30%
120–124	27%	31%
125–129	28%	32%
130–134	29%	33%
135–139	30%	34%
140–144	31%	35%
145–149	32%	36%
150–154	33%	37%
155–159	34%	37%
160–164	35%	37%
165–169	36%	37%
170+	37%	37%

## Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information.

Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below: [Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

## Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

## Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: [company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk](mailto:company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk)

## Telephone lines are open

– Monday to Friday 8:00am–9:00pm

– Saturday and Sunday 9:00am–6:00pm

## Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

## 1–24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am–5:00pm)

## 25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk)

## Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk)

<sup>††</sup>Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). <sup>†</sup>Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below:

[Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

For more information visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet)

# FURTHER INFORMATION

## On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.\*

**Please note:** The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

## Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

## In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement)

## Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html)

## Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

## Vehicle Excise Duty\*

Band	CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate		Standard rate
		Petrol <sup>#</sup>	Diesel <sup>†</sup>	
A	0	£0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£25	£145
C	51-75	£25	£110	£145
D	76-90	£110	£135	£145
E	91-100	£135	£155	£145
F	101-110	£155	£175	£145
G	111-130	£175	£215	£145
H	131-150	£215	£540	£145
I	151-170	£540	£870	£145
J	171-190	£870	£1,305	£145
K	191-225	£1,305	£1,850	£145
L	226-255	£1,850	£2,175	£145
M	Over 255	£2,175	£2,175	£145

\*Correct at time of issue.

<sup>#</sup>Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

<sup>†</sup>Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

# FURTHER INFORMATION

## Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

**Please note:** Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

## Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free\* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

## Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see [www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling)

## Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT\*\*** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare](http://vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare)

## Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue Refills
  - Car = £14.99
  - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services<sup>†</sup>
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub](http://vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub)

## Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer<sup>††</sup>
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on **0330 678 1130**<sup>‡</sup>

## For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at [vauxhall.co.uk](http://vauxhall.co.uk)

\*Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

\*\*First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

<sup>†</sup>Participating Retailers only.

<sup>††</sup>Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

<sup>‡</sup>Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

## Take the next step:



## Join us online:

**Discover the full Vauxhall range at [vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk) >**

Privacy Policy: For full details please visit [vauxhall.co.uk/privacy](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk/privacy)

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

**Price and Specification Guide**  
12 January 2021. Model Year 2021  
Including Hybrid models



# Grandland X

---

Range Highlights

---

Models

---

Prices

---

Features/Options

---

Interior Style and Comfort

---

---

Infotainment

---

Exterior Colours

---

Wheels and Tyres

---

Engines and Technical Data

---

Performance, Economy and Emissions

---

---

Specifications

---

Dimensions and Capacities

---

Company Car Information

---

Further Information

---



# GRANDLAND X RANGE HIGHLIGHTS

## SE PREMIUM

### Standard features include:

- Multimedia infotainment system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB connection
- Six speakers
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electric parking brake
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Driver's armrest
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- 17-inch 5-twin spoke alloy wheels
- LED headlights
- LED rear lights
- LED front fog lights
- LED daytime running lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- Lane departure warning
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control security alarm system
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Electronic stability programme (ESP)

## BUSINESS EDITION NAV

### Features over SE Premium models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - Satellite navigation
- Vauxhall Connect
- Wireless charging for mobile devices
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat with centre rear seat armrest and load-through facility
- Illuminated luggage area
- Storage pocket on front seat backs
- Sports front seats
- Driver's ergonomic active seat (AGR approved\*)
- Lane keep assist
- Rear-view camera
- Driver drowsiness system
- Automatic emergency braking
- Side blind spot alert
- Advanced park assist

## SRI NAV

### Features over SE Premium models:

- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - Satellite navigation
- Vauxhall Connect
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat with centre rear seat armrest and load-through facility
- Illuminated luggage area
- Storage pocket on front seat backs
- Driver's ergonomic active seat (AGR approved\*)
- Sports front seats
- 18-inch gloss black alloy wheels
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Lane keep assist
- Rear-view camera
- Driver drowsiness system
- Automatic emergency braking

## ELITE NAV

### Features over SRi Nav models:

- Heated front seats
- Ergonomic active sports front seats (AGR approved\*)
- Heated steering wheel
- Heated windscreen
- Leather seat facings
- Power driver's seat
- 19-inch multi-spoke bi-colour alloy wheels
- Panoramic glass roof

**Please note:** Grandland X Elite Nav does not have black roof and door mirrors, dark-tinted rear windows or rear-view camera.

## ULTIMATE

### Features over Elite Nav models:

- Alloy sports pedals
- Wireless charging for mobile devices
- 230-volt accessory socket
- Advanced park assist
- Side blind spot alert
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Keyless entry and start
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- IntelliLux LED® headlights with Adaptive Forward Lighting
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor
- Black roof and door mirrors

# GRANDLAND X HYBRID FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS

## BUSINESS EDITION NAV

### Standard features include:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - Satellite navigation
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect
- Wireless charging for mobile devices
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electric parking brake
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Driver's armrest
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Driver's ergonomic active seat (AGR approved\*)
- Sports front seats
- 18-inch 5-spoke silver alloy wheels
- LED headlights and tail lights
- Front fog lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Rear-view camera
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control security alarm system
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Electronic stability programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock braking system (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Driver drowsiness system
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Forward collision alert
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Keyless start

## BUSINESS EDITION NAV PREMIUM

### Features over Business Edition Nav:

- 19-inch diamond cut alloy wheels
- IntelliLux LED® headlights with Adaptive Forward Lighting
- Keyless entry and start
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor
- Heated front seats
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Side blind spot alert
- Ergonomic active and ventilated front seats (AGR approved\*)
- Power driver's seat
- Silver-effect roof rails
- 230-volt accessory socket
- Advanced park assist
- Adaptive cruise control

## ELITE NAV

### Features over Business Edition Nav:

- 19-inch diamond cut alloy wheels
- IntelliLux LED® headlights with Adaptive Forward Lighting
- Keyless entry and start
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor
- Heated front seats
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Side blind spot alert
- Ergonomic active and ventilated front seats (AGR approved\*)
- Power driver's seat
- 230-volt accessory socket
- Advanced park assist
- Adaptive cruise control

# SE PREMIUM



VX\_GRA\_31602

## SE PREMIUM OTR from £27,025

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB connection
- Six speakers

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electric parking brake
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Driver's armrest
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch 5-twin spoke alloy wheels
- LED headlights
- LED rear lights
- LED front fog lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist

### Safety/security:

- Lane departure warning
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control security alarm system
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Electronic stability programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock braking system (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Cruise control with speed limiter

# BUSINESS EDITION NAV

## BUSINESS EDITION NAV

OTR from  
£24,800

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - Satellite navigation
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect
- Wireless charging for mobile devices

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electric parking brake
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Driver's armrest
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Versatility Pack
  - 60/40 split-folding rear seat with centre rear seat armrest and load-through facility
  - Illuminated luggage area
- Storage pocket on front seat backs
- Driver's ergonomic active seat (AGR approved\*)
- Sports front seats

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 17-inch 5-twin spoke alloy wheels
- LED headlights
- LED rear lights
- LED Front fog lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist

### Safety/security:

- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Rear-view camera
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control security alarm system
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Electronic stability programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock braking system (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Safety Pack
  - Driver drowsiness system
  - Automatic emergency braking
  - Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Side blind spot alert
- Advanced park assist



VX\_GRA\_31604

# SRI NAV



VX\_GRA\_31603

## SRI NAV

OTR from £28,230

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - Satellite navigation
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electric parking brake
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Driver's armrest
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Versatility Pack
  - 60/40 split-folding rear seat with centre rear seat armrest and load-through facility
  - Illuminated luggage area
- Storage pocket on front seat backs
- Driver's ergonomic active front seat (AGR approved\*)
- Sports front seats

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 18-inch 5-spoke high gloss black alloy wheels
- LED headlights
- LED rear lights
- LED front fog lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist

### Safety/security:

- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control security alarm system
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Electronic stability programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock braking system (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Rear-view camera
- Safety Pack
  - Driver drowsiness system
  - Automatic emergency braking
  - Lane departure warning with lane keep assist

# ELITE NAV



VX\_GRA\_31605

## ELITE NAV OTR from £29,350

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - Satellite navigation
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB connection
- Six speakers • Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electric parking brake
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Driver's armrest
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Versatility Pack
  - 60/40 split-folding rear seat with centre rear seat armrest and load through facility
  - Illuminated luggage area
- Storage pocket on front seat backs
- Ergonomic active sports front seats (AGR approved\*)
- Power driver's seat
- Heated front seats
- Heated steering wheel
- Heated windscreen
- Leather seat facings

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 19-inch diamond cut multi spoke bi-colour alloy wheels
- LED headlights
- LED rear lights
- LED front fog lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- Panoramic glass roof

### Safety/security:

- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control security alarm system
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Electronic stability programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock braking system (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Safety Pack
  - Driver drowsiness system
  - Automatic emergency braking
  - Lane departure warning with lane keep assist

# ULTIMATE



VX\_GRA\_31601

## ULTIMATE OTR from £31,220

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - Satellite navigation
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB connection
- Six speakers • Vauxhall Connect
- Wireless charging for mobile devices

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electric parking brake
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Driver's armrest
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Versatility Pack
  - Sliding 60/40 rear seat base with centre rear seat armrest
  - Illuminated luggage area
- Storage pocket on front seat backs
- Ergonomic active sports front seats (AGR approved\*)
- Heated front seats • Heated steering wheel
- Heated windscreen • Leather seat facings
- Alloy sports pedals
- 230-volt accessory socket

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 19-inch diamond cut multi spoke bi-colour alloy wheels
- IntelliLux LED® headlights with Adaptive Forward Lighting
- LED rear lights
- LED front fog lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- Advanced park assist
- LED daytime running lights
- Panoramic glass roof
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor
- Black roof and door mirrors

### Safety/security:

- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control security alarm system
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Electronic stability programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock braking system (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Keyless entry and start
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Safety Pack
  - Driver drowsiness system
  - Automatic emergency braking
  - Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Side blind spot alert

\*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

This vehicle is covered by our Price Protection Guarantee. See 'Further Information' page for details.

# BUSINESS EDITION NAV

**BUSINESS EDITION  
NAV**

**OTR from  
£32,390**

**Infotainment:**

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - Satellite navigation
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect
- Wireless charging for mobile devices

**Interior convenience/styling:**

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Keyless start
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electric parking brake
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Driver's armrest
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Driver's ergonomic active seat (AGR approved\*)
- Sports front seats

**Exterior convenience/styling:**

- 18-inch 5-spoke silver alloy wheels
- LED headlights and tail lights
- Front fog lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates

**Safety/security:**

- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Rear-view camera
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control security alarm system
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Electronic stability programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock braking system (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Driver drowsiness system
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Forward collision alert



VX\_GRA\_PHEV\_31670



# BUSINESS EDITION NAV PREMIUM



VX\_GRA\_PHEV\_31671

## BUSINESS EDITION NAV PREMIUM

OTR from  
£34,900

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - Satellite navigation
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect
- Wireless charging for mobile devices

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Adaptive cruise control
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electric parking brake
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Driver's armrest
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Ergonomic active and ventilated sports front seats (AGR approved\*)
- Heated front seats
- Power driver's seat
- 230-volt accessory socket

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 19-inch multi spoke bi-colour alloy wheels
- IntelliLux LED® headlights with Adaptive Forward Lighting
- LED tail lights
- Front fog lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor
- Silver-effect roof rails

### Safety/security:

- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control security alarm system
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Electronic stability programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock braking system (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Keyless entry and start
- Driver drowsiness system
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Forward collision alert
- Side blind spot alert
- Advanced park assist

# ELITE NAV



VX\_GRA\_PHEV\_31672

## ELITE NAV OTR from £41,370

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro system
  - 8-inch colour touchscreen
  - Satellite navigation
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
  - USB connection
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect
- Wireless charging for mobile devices

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Flat bottomed leather-covered steering wheel
- Adaptive cruise control
- Trip computer
- Speed-sensitive power-assisted steering
- Steering column adjustable for reach/rake
- Steering wheel audio/phone/cruise controls
- Electric parking brake
- Driver's seat height adjuster
- Driver's armrest
- Automatic lighting control
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Automatic anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Ergonomic active and ventilated sports front seats (AGR approved\*)
- Heated front seats
- Power driver's seat
- 230-volt accessory socket

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- 19-inch multi spoke bi-colour alloy wheels
- IntelliLux LED® headlights with Adaptive Forward Lighting
- LED tail lights
- Front fog lights
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated power folding door mirrors
- Chrome-effect side window trim
- LED daytime running lights
- High beam assist
- Black roof and door mirrors
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates
- Power operated tailgate with foot sensor

### Safety/security:

- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic rear-view camera
- Speed sign recognition
- Remote control security alarm system
- Hill start assist
- ISOFIX child seat fixings on outer rear seats
- Electronic stability programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock braking system (ABS)
- Six airbags
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Keyless entry and start
- Driver drowsiness system
- Lane departure warning with lane keep assist
- Forward collision alert
- Side blind spot alert
- Advanced park assist

# GRANDLAND X PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)* - pack code	Insurance Groups
<b>SE PREMIUM</b>									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	2K75 EP61	Petrol	21,712.50	4,342.50	26,055.00	<b>27,025.00</b>	147.15	146	20E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	2K75 EF81	Petrol	23,229.17	4,645.83	27,875.00	<b>29,170.00</b>	161.92	151	21E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D	2K75 HN61	Diesel	22,295.83	4,459.17	26,755.00	<b>27,725.00</b>	141.85	136	21E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto	2K75 HE81	Diesel	24,083.33	4,816.67	28,900.00	<b>29,870.00</b>	152.92	135	21E
<b>BUSINESS EDITION NAV</b>									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	2Q75 EP61	Petrol	19,858.33	3,971.67	23,830.00	<b>24,800.00</b>	134.90	147	14E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	2Q75 EF81	Petrol	21,375.00	4,275.00	25,650.00	<b>26,945.00</b>	149.30	152	14E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D	2Q75 HN61	Diesel	20,433.33	4,086.67	24,520.00	<b>25,490.00</b>	130.30	137	15E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto	2Q75 HE81	Diesel	22,220.83	4,444.17	26,665.00	<b>27,635.00</b>	141.38	137	15E
<b>SRI NAV</b>									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	2L75 EP61	Petrol	22,716.67	4,543.33	27,260.00	<b>28,230.00</b>	153.77	146	15E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	2L75 EF81	Petrol	24,233.33	4,846.67	29,080.00	<b>30,375.00</b>	168.75	151	15E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D	2L75 HN61	Diesel	23,300.00	4,660.00	27,960.00	<b>28,930.00</b>	148.07	137	15E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto	2L75 HE81	Diesel	25,087.50	5,017.50	30,105.00	<b>31,075.00</b>	159.15	158	15E

Grandland X's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

WLTP Combined CO<sub>2</sub> (g/km) figures, valid 3 March 2020, are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

\*Provisional fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO<sub>2</sub> figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO<sub>2</sub> figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO<sub>2</sub> emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: [www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp)

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.

# GRANDLAND X PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)* - pack code	Insurance Groups
<b>ELITE NAV</b>									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	2E75 EP63	Petrol	23,650.00	4,730.00	28,380.00	<b>29,350.00</b>	159.93	147	14E
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	2E75 EF83	Petrol	25,166.67	5,033.33	30,200.00	<b>31,495.00</b>	175.08	152	14E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D	2E75 HN63	Diesel	24,225.00	4,845.00	29,070.00	<b>30,040.00</b>	153.80	138	15E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto	2E75 HE83	Diesel	26,012.50	5,202.50	31,215.00	<b>32,185.00</b>	164.88	137	15E
<b>ULTIMATE</b>									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo	2U75 EP61	Petrol	25,208.33	5,041.67	30,250.00	<b>31,220.00</b>	170.22	147	17E
1.6 (180PS) Turbo auto	2U75 IB81	Petrol	28,425.00	5,685.00	34,110.00	<b>35,405.00</b>	203.05	158	23E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D	2U75 HN61	Diesel	25,783.33	5,156.67	30,940.00	<b>31,910.00</b>	163.47	138	17E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto	2U75 HE81	Diesel	27,570.83	5,514.17	33,085.00	<b>34,055.00</b>	174.55	137	17E

Grandland X's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

WLTP Combined CO<sub>2</sub> (g/km) figures, valid 3 March 2020, are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

\*Provisional fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO<sub>2</sub> figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO<sub>2</sub> figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO<sub>2</sub> emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: [www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp)

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.

# GRANDLAND X HYBRID PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km) <sup>#</sup> - pack code	Insurance Groups
<b>HYBRID</b>									
<b>BUSINESS EDITION NAV</b>									
1.6 (225PS) Turbo/Electric	2T75 ID81	Petrol/Electric	26,362.50	5,272.50	31,635.00	<b>32,390.00</b>	£86.22	31	23E
<b>BUSINESS EDITION NAV PREMIUM</b>									
1.6 (225PS) Turbo/Electric	2N75 ID81	Petrol/Electric	28,454.17	5,690.83	34,145.00	<b>34,900.00</b>	£92.92	31	23E
<b>ELITE NAV</b>									
1.6 (225PS) Turbo/Electric	2N75 ID82	Petrol/Electric	33,845.83	6,769.17	40,615.00	<b>41,370.00</b>	£110.17	31	24E
<b>HYBRID4</b>									
<b>BUSINESS EDITION NAV</b>									
1.6 (300PS) Turbo/Electric	2T75 IC81	Petrol/Electric	28,862.50	5,772.50	34,635.00	<b>35,390.00</b>	£94.22	29	30E
<b>BUSINESS EDITION NAV PREMIUM</b>									
1.6 (300PS) Turbo/Electric	2N75 IC81	Petrol/Electric	30,954.17	6,190.83	37,145.00	<b>37,900.00</b>	£100.92	29	29E
<b>ELITE NAV</b>									
1.6 (300PS) Turbo/Electric	2N75 IC82	Petrol/Electric	36,345.83	7,269.17	43,615.00	<b>44,370.00</b>	£118.17	29	30E
<b>OPTION</b>						<b>Price (£) exc. VAT</b>	<b>Price (£) inc. VAT</b>		
7.4kW on-board charger (1 phase) – halves charging time when charging with a 7kW wallbox (see Hybrid Specifications for further details)						<b>£416.67</b>	<b>£500.00</b>		

WLTP Combined CO<sub>2</sub> (g/km) figures, valid 3 March 2020, are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

<sup>#</sup>Provisional fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO<sub>2</sub> figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO<sub>2</sub> figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO<sub>2</sub> emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: [www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp)

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price.

# SAFETY

**STANDARD FEATURES** – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland X range.

## Airbags

- Driver's airbag
- Front passenger's airbag
- Front seat side-impact airbags
- Full-size curtain airbags for driver, front seat passenger and outer rear seat passengers

## Seating

- Height-adjustable front seat head restraints
- Height-adjustable rear seat head restraints
- Anti-submarining ramps in front seats

## Seatbelts

- Inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts for all seats
- Dual seatbelt pretensioners on front seats – these keep the pelvis better coupled to the vehicle in an impact; the pelvis and therefore the legs are allowed less forward movement, reducing the risk of hard knee contact with the fascia
- Pretensioners on outer rear seatbelt retractors
- Load limiters on outer rear seatbelt retractors
- Smart seatbelt reminder for front and rear seats – warning lights and audible warning

## Braking

- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Hill start assist
- Hydraulic brake assist
- Electronic brakeforce distribution

## Tyre pressure

- Deflation detection system

## Child safety

- Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags – permits the safe use of a child seat in the front passenger seat
- i-Size compatible child seat mountings located on front passenger's seat and outer rear seats (does not include child seat). Rear seat mountings incorporate top tether anchor points – allows i-Size child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install
- Child-proof locks on rear doors

## Stability

- Switchable Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)

## Additional ESP features

- Corner stability control
- Traction control
- Engine drag torque control – Improves directional stability by preventing the driven wheels from locking on slippery surfaces under the influence of engine braking

## Driver/passenger safety

- Energy-absorbing steering column
- Side-impact protection beam
- Reinforced passenger safety cell
- Deformation zones front and rear

## Pedestrian safety

- Collapsible windscreen wiper system – designed to reduce pedestrian head injuries
- Upper and lower bumper design – reduces upper and lower leg injuries



Hill start assist.



ISOFIX child seat mountings.



Automatic emergency braking (See driver assistance).

# DRIVER INFORMATION AND SECURITY

**STANDARD FEATURES** – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland X Hybrid range.

## Driver Information

### Instrumentation

- Speedometer and rev counter
- Fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Water temperature gauge with warning light

### Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster)

- 3D instrument cluster
- Service-due indicator
- Deflation detection system
- 3.5-inch colour information display

### EV information display

- Powerflow display – Informs drivers on the current state of charge and what is being used as the power source, petrol or electric
- Charge display – displays an image of the charge port with the corresponding LED charge indication lights

- e-Save – enables the driver to determine how much battery energy needs to be conserved to ensure that the vehicle reaches its destination when in a zero emission zone. There are three options:
  - 6 mile range reserve
  - 12 mile range reserve
  - Maximum reserve
- Statistics – The Statistics display the average consumption data over a period of time using colour coded graphs.
- Green: Energy recovered by braking phases and partial recharging by the petrol engine (kWh/mile)
- Blue: Energy consumed by the vehicle directly by the battery (kWh/mile)
- Orange: Fuel consumption (mpg)

### Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display)

- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed
- Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy

### Central facia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)

## Security

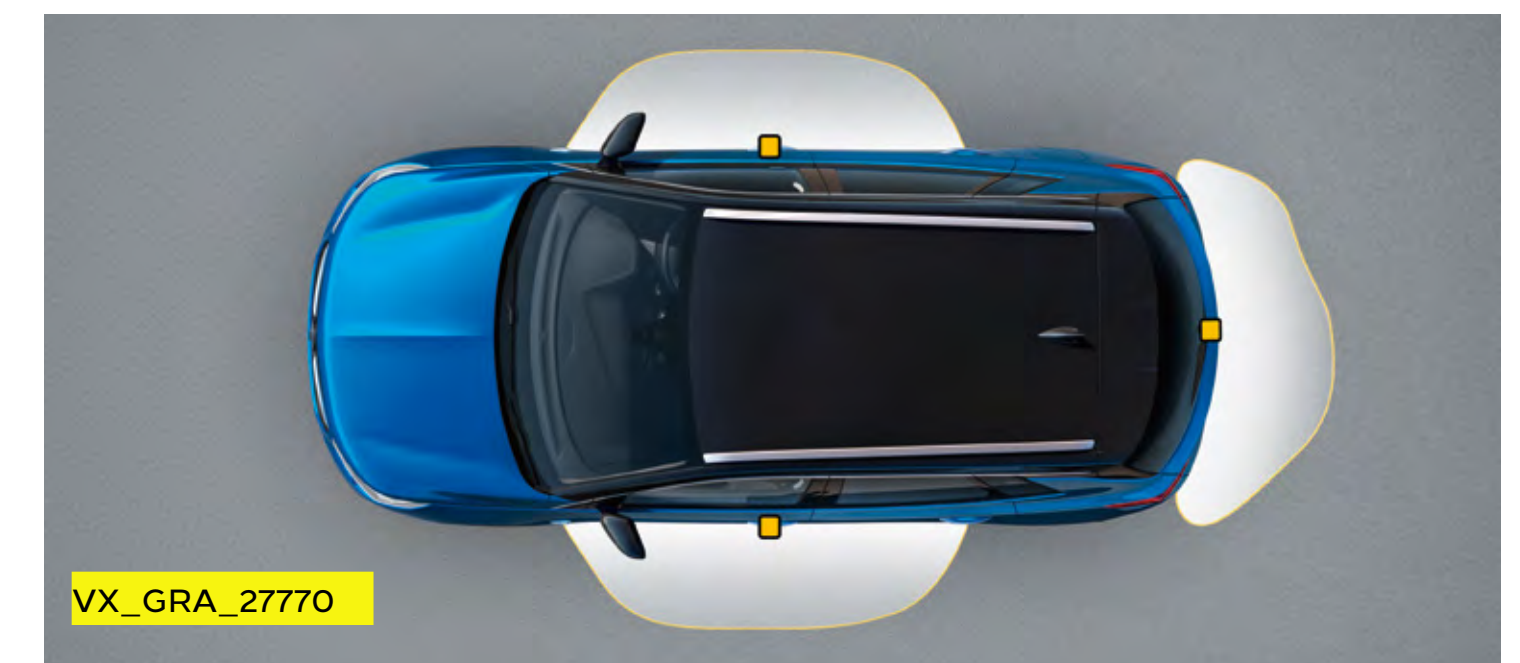
- Remote control security alarm system (operates in conjunction with central locking)
- Electronically protected audio equipment
- Engine deadlock immobiliser
- Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
- Locking wheel nuts
- Remote control central door locking
- Luggage compartment cover
- Keyless engine start/stop



VX\_GRA\_PHEV\_29856  
3D instrument cluster



VX\_GRA\_30591  
Vehicle charge display



VX\_GRA\_27770  
Keyless entry/engine start/stop (Keyless entry not available on Business Edition Nav).

# DRIVER ASSISTANCE

**STANDARD FEATURES** – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland X range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

**Automatic cruise control with speed limiter**

With steering wheel mounted controls. Enables you to maintain a constant speed, making it ideal for economical motorway driving.

**Lane departure warning**

If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 37mph.

- Warning light in instrument cluster
- Audible warning
- Facia on/off switch

**Automatically tilting door mirrors**

Door mirrors automatically tilt downwards when reverse gear is selected to improve visibility of the back of the car.

**Speed sign recognition**

Detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.

- Recognises different speed signs, including temporary speed restrictions
- Displays reminder in the instrument cluster
- On Nav models, where the front camera system is unable to detect any speed signs the speed limit stored in the navigation database will be displayed

**Electric parking brake**

Centre console switch in lieu of handbrake lever.

**Steering**

- Speed-sensitive electric power-assisted steering

**Parking distance sensors**

- Front and rear parking distance sensors

Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task at all times.

## MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES/OPTION

	SE Premium	Business Edition Nav	SRi Nav	Elite Nav	Ultimate	Hybrid models		
						Business Edition Nav	Business Edition Nav Premium	Elite Nav
<b>Safety Pack – Driver drowsiness system/Automatic emergency braking/Lane keep assist</b>		●	●	●	●			
<b>Adaptive cruise control</b>							●	●
<b>Rear-view camera</b>		●	●			●		
<b>Park and Go Pack 2 – Side blind spot alert/Advanced park assist front and rear with semi-automatic steering</b>	£800*	●	£800*	£800*		£800*		
<b>Park and Go Pack 3 – Side blind spot alert/Advanced park assist front and rear with semi-automatic steering/Panoramic rear-view camera</b>					●		●	●
<b>Driver drowsiness system</b>						●	●	●
<b>Lane keep assist</b>						●	●	●
<b>Forward collision alert</b>						●	●	●

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.



# DRIVER INFORMATION AND SECURITY

**STANDARD FEATURES** – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland X range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Driver Information

### Instrumentation

- Speedometer and rev counter
- Fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light
- Water temperature gauge with warning light
- Shift-up indication light (manual models only)
  - Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy

### Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster)

- Displays trip computer data
- Total mileage
- Service-due indicator
- Deflation detection system
- 3.5-inch colour information display

### Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display)

- Trip mileage
- Vehicle range based on remaining fuel
- Average speed
- Average fuel economy
- Instantaneous fuel economy

### Central facia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)

- Audio information
- Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment
- Outside air temperature with ice warning function
- Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)

## Security

- Remote control security alarm system (operates in conjunction with central locking)
- Electronically protected audio equipment
- Engine deadlock immobiliser
- Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
- Locking wheel nuts
- Remote control central door locking
- Two folding keys with integral remote
- Luggage compartment cover

## MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES/OPTION

	SE Premium	Business Edition Nav	SRi Nav	Elite Nav	Ultimate	Hybrid models		
						Business Edition Nav	Business Edition Nav Premium	Elite Nav
<b>SECURITY</b>								
Keyless start						●		
Keyless entry/engine start/stop inc. power tailgate				£710*	●		●	●

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

# CONVENIENCE

**STANDARD FEATURES** – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland X range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Interior convenience

- Front 12-volt electrical accessory socket
- 12-volt electrical accessory socket in luggage compartment
- Front and rear passenger assist handles
- Automatically dimming anti-dazzle rear-view mirror
- Interior courtesy lighting operated by door switches
- Ventilated glovebox with lid
- Front door pockets with 2.6-litre capacity
- Two drinks holders in centre console
- Rear door pockets with 1.8-litre capacity
- Covered storage compartment in centre console and in driver's armrest
- Luggage compartment foldable cover • Rear reading lights

## Heating and ventilation

- Electronic climate control incorporating air conditioning
- Dual-zone control – Allowing different temperature settings for driver and front passenger
- Advanced predictive logic control system using a sun sensor
- Charcoal filter – Removes dust, airborne particles, pollen and unpleasant odours
- Automatic air direction and fan speed with manual override
- Illuminated controls • Four adjustable facia vents
- Windscreen demist vents • Side window demist vents
- Rear passenger compartment heating ducts
- Heated rear screen with timed cut-off

## Exterior convenience

- Sound-absorbing windscreen
- Tinted windows
- Electrically operated front and rear windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch facility
- Electrically foldable door mirrors with puddle light
- Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors (wide-angle on driver's side) with automatic timed cut-off
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Intermittent rear window wash/wipe

## MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES/OPTIONS

	SE Premium	Business Edition Nav	SRi Nav	Elite Nav	Ultimate	Hybrid models		
						Business Edition Nav	Business Edition Nav Premium	Elite Nav
<b>INTERIOR CONVENIENCE</b>								
Driver's and front passenger's sunvisors with vanity mirrors	●	●						
Driver's and front passenger's sunvisors with illuminated vanity mirrors			●	●	●	●	●	●
Versatility Pack – 60/40 split-folding rear seat/Centre rear armrest/Illuminated luggage area		●	●	●	●			
230-volt accessory socket				£120*	●	£120*	●	●
Premium lighting – Ambient centre console downlighter/Ambient lighting in front doors				●	●		●	●
Storage pocket on front seat backs		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wireless charger for mobile devices	£180*	●	£180*	£180*	●	●	●	●

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

# CONVENIENCE

## MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES/OPTIONS

	SE Premium	Business Edition Nav	SRi Nav	Elite Nav	Ultimate	Hybrid models		
						Business Edition Nav	Business Edition Nav Premium	Elite Nav
<b>HEATING AND VENTILATION</b>								
Winter Pack – Heated front seats/Heated steering wheel	£460*	£460*	£460*	●	●			
Heated front seats						£360*	●	●
Heated windscreen	£105*	£105*	£105*	●	●			
<b>EXTERIOR CONVENIENCE</b>								
Dark-tinted rear windows			●	£275*	●	●	●	●
Fixed panoramic glass roof panel with electrically operated sunblind (not available in conjunction with silver-effect roof rails)				●	●			
Roof rails, silver-effect (in lieu of fixed panoramic glass roof panel on ICE models)				£150*	£150*		●	
Power operated tailgate with foot sensor – Fitted as part of Keyless entry and start. Not available separately.				£710*	●		●	●

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

# EXTERIOR STYLE AND LIGHTING

**STANDARD FEATURES** – The following features are standard across the entire Grandland X range. Specific features by model are outlined in the separate tabular information.

## Exterior styling

- Side-protection mouldings
- Chrome-effect front grille bar
- Body-colour door mirrors
- Body-colour door handles
- Rear spoiler
- Chrome-effect side window trim

## Exterior lighting

- LED headlights
- LED daytime running lights
- Automatic lighting control
- Lights-on audible warning
- LED tail lights
- High-level centre rear brake light

- Front and rear LED fog lights
- Reversing light
- Hazard warning lights
- Door-to-door illumination
- Welcome lighting
- Manual beam levelling
- High beam assist

## MODEL SPECIFIC FEATURES/OPTIONS

	SE Premium	Business Edition Nav	SRi Nav	Elite Nav	Ultimate	Hybrid models		
						Business Edition Nav	Business Edition Nav Premium	Elite Nav
<b>EXTERIOR STYLING</b>								
Exterior Styling Pack – Dark-tinted rear-windows/Alloy-effect protective front and rear skid plates	£600*	£600*	●			●	●	●
Gloss black B-pillars		●	●	●	●			
Black roof and door mirrors (not available with Diamond Black exterior colour)			●		●	●	●	●
Black bonnet (not available with Diamond Black exterior colour)						£400*	£400*	£400*
<b>EXTERIOR LIGHTING</b>								
IntelliLux LED® headlights with Adaptive Forward Lighting			£800*	£800*	●	£800*	●	●

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

# INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

## SE PREMIUM MODELS



### Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

### Facia and door trim:

- Frosted silver facia and door panel inserts
- Black door panels with black Modene cloth inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

### Seat trim:

- Berson black fabric seat trim inserts
- Modene black fabric side bolsters

### Seating:

- Driver's seat (four-way adjustable):
  - Height
  - Reach
  - Backrest
  - Head restraint
- Front passenger's seat (two-way adjustable):
  - Reach
  - Backrest
  - Head restraint

## BUSINESS EDITION NAV/SRI NAV MODELS



### Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel

### Facia and door trim:

- Black door panels with black premium leather-effect inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles

### Seat trim:

- Harlekin black fabric seat trim inserts
- Black premium leather-effect side bolsters

### Seating:

- Ergonomic active driver's sports seat (AGR-approved\*) (six-way adjustable)
  - Height – Reach – Backrest
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
  - Head restraint (two-way)
- Front passenger's sports seat (two-way adjustable)
  - Reach – Backrest – Head restraint
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

\*AGR (The Campaign for Healthier Backs) is an independent centre of excellence for ergonomics, based in Germany.

# INTERIOR STYLING AND COMFORT

## BUSINESS EDITION NAV PREMIUM/ELITE NAV/ULTIMATE MODELS



### Steering wheel:

- Three-spoke design
- Leather-covered
- Satin chrome-effect bezel
- Heated (Petrol/Diesel models only)

### Facia and door trim:

- Black door panels with black premium leather-effect inserts
- Chrome-effect interior door handles
- Alloy-effect front door sill covers (Ultimate only)

### Seat trim:

- Black Siena perforated leather seat trim inserts
- Black Siena leather side bolsters

### Seating:

- Heated front seats
- Ergonomic active sports front seats (AGR-approved\*) and power driver's seat (6-way adjustable):
  - Height (electrical)
  - Reach (electrical)
  - Tilt (electrical)
  - Backrest (electrical)
  - Seat cushion extension
  - Lumbar adjustment (four-way electrical)
  - Head restraint - Active ventilation
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back

VX\_GRA\_27293

# INFOTAINMENT

## STANDARD FEATURES

### MULTIMEDIA WITH 7-INCH TOUCHSCREEN

#### STANDARD ON SE PREMIUM MODELS

##### Onboard features:

- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- DAB Digital radio
- RDS with Traffic Programme
- AM/FM stereo radio with 25 station presets

##### Media connections:

- USB connection
- Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)
- Six speakers

##### Mobile phone portal:

- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls
- Vehicle microphone
- Phone book access – contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on IntelliLink's display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone)

##### Smartphone interface:

- Apple CarPlay™
- Android Auto™
- Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback

##### Additional features:

- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Flexible roof-mounted aerial

#### Premium Denon sound system

Optional at extra cost including VAT on Business Edition Nav, Elite Nav and Ultimate Petrol/Diesel models and **Business Edition Nav Premium and Elite Nav Hybrid models – £1000**

### MULTIMEDIA NAVI PRO WITH 8-INCH TOUCHSCREEN

#### STANDARD ON BUSINESS EDITION NAV, SRi NAV, ELITE NAV AND ULTIMATE MODELS

#### STANDARD ON BUSINESS EDITION NAV, BUSINESS EDITION NAV PREMIUM AND ELITE NAV HYBRID MODELS

##### Features as Multimedia, with the addition of:

##### Onboard features:

- 8-inch colour touchscreen

##### Navigation features:

- Satellite navigation system • 2D/3D street level mapping
- European coverage • Points-of-interest search
- Map updates via USB

##### Additional features:

- Shark fin aerial

##### e-Call and b-Call:

Help when you need it, 24/7, 365 days a year, that's what you get with new Vauxhall Connect. In an emergency or breakdown, you'll be put in touch with a trained advisor, with just the touch of a button.

##### Live navigation\*\* and more:

You can also access live navigation services, receive vehicle diagnostic info plus there's a host of remote convenience features available through the MyVauxhall app.

- **Peace of mind:** emergency call, breakdown call and regular vehicle status and information
- **Convenience:** remote functions (e.g. lock/unlock the door).
- **Smart driving:** enjoy a relaxed ride thanks to live navigation and trip management



# EXTERIOR COLOURS

**White Jade(G2o)\***  
Brilliant paint



VX\_GRA\_27708

**Quartz Grey (G4i)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint £600



VX\_GRA\_27710

**Moonstone Grey (G4o)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint £600



VX\_GRA\_27711

**Diamond Black (G1o)\*\***  
Two-coat metallic paint £600



VX\_GRA\_27712

**Dark Ruby Red (GDU)\*\***  
Two-coat premium paint £710



VX\_GRA\_27714

**Topaz Blue (G8Z)\*\***  
Two-coat premium paint £710



VX\_GRA\_27716

**Pearl White (G1o)\*\***  
Tri-coat premium paint £870



VX\_GRA\_27717


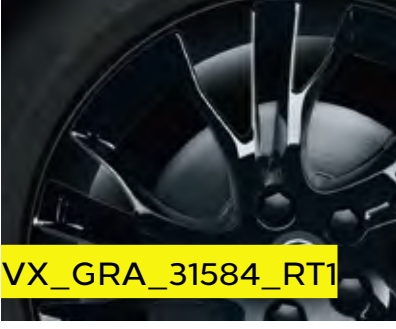

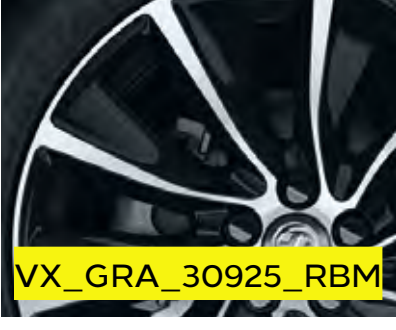
The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

\*Standard exterior paint. \*\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

Please note, model shown for colour illustrative purposes only.



# WHEELS AND TYRES

							Hybrid models		
		SE Premium	Business Edition Nav	SRi Nav	Elite Nav	Ultimate	Business Edition Nav	Business Edition Nav Premium	Elite Nav
 VX_GRA_27742_RSB	<b>17-inch 5-twin spoke silver-effect alloy wheels</b> • 215/65 R 17 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)	●	●						
 VX_GRA_31584_RT1	<b>18-inch 5-spoke high gloss black alloy wheel</b> • 225/55 R 18 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)			●					
 VX_GRA_27744_RSZ	<b>18-inch 5-spoke silver alloy wheels</b> • 225/55 R 18 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)						●		
 VX_GRA_30925_RBM	<b>19-inch diamond cut multi-spoke bi-colour alloy wheels</b> • 235/50 R 19 tyres • Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)				●	●		●	●
	<b>Provision for spare wheel fitment (spare wheel is Retailer-fit)</b>	£20*	£20*	£20*	£20*	£20*			

\*Optional at extra cost including VAT.

# PETROL ENGINES

	1.2 (130PS) Turbo	1.6 (180PS) Turbo automatic
<b>Capacity</b>	1199cc	1599cc
<b>Maximum power</b>	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm	180PS (134kW) @ 5500rpm
<b>Maximum torque</b>	230Nm (169 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	250Nm (184 lb.ft.) @ 1650rpm
<b>Configuration</b>	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
<b>Fuel/induction system</b>	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Common rail direct injection	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Common rail direct injection
<b>Emission compliance</b>	Euro 6d	Euro 6d
<b>Service interval</b>	16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

# DIESEL ENGINE

	1.5 (130PS) Turbo D
<b>Capacity</b>	1499cc
<b>Maximum power</b>	130PS (96kW) @ 3750rpm
<b>Maximum torque</b>	300Nm (221 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
<b>Configuration</b>	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
<b>Fuel/induction system</b>	Turbocharger with intercooler. Common rail direct injection
<b>Emission compliance</b>	Euro 6d Diesel Particulate Filter
<b>Service interval</b>	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

# PETROL ENGINES

	1.6 (225hp) Direct Injection Turbo/Electric FWD	1.6 (300hp) Direct Injection Turbo/Electric AWD
<b>Maximum power</b>	180hp (133kW) @ 6000rpm	200hp (147kW) @ 6000rpm
<b>Combined power output</b>	225hp (165kW)	300hp (221kW)
<b>Maximum torque</b>	300Nm (221 lb.ft.) @ 3000rpm	300Nm (221 lb.ft.) @ 3000rpm
<b>Combined torque</b>	360Nm (265lb.ft.)	520Nm (383lb.ft.)
<b>Combined CO<sub>2</sub> emissions (WLTP)#</b>	31g/km	29g/km
<b>Combined fuel economy (WLTP)#</b>	192 mpg (1.5 l/100km)	204 mpg (1.4 l/100km)
<b>Maximum speed/electric only</b>	140/84 mph	146/84 mph
<b>0-60mph</b>	8.6 secs	5.9 secs
<b>Configuration</b>	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
<b>Fuel/induction system</b>	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Common rail direct injection	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Common rail direct injection
<b>Emission compliance</b>	Euro 6d	Euro 6d

These figures were obtained using a combination of battery power and fuel. The Grandland X Hybrid is a plug-in hybrid vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging.

#WLTP Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption, CO<sub>2</sub> values and electric range of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption and electric range achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); charging frequency; battery condition; variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. For more information contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

# ELECTRIC MOTORS

	Electric motor FWD	Electric motor AWD
<b>Maximum power – front axle</b>	110hp (81.2kW) @ 2500rpm	110hp (81.2kW) @ 2500rpm
<b>Maximum power – rear axle</b>	-	113hp (83kW) @ 1400rpm
<b>Maximum torque – front axle</b>	320Nm (236lb.ft.) @ 500-2500rpm	320Nm (236lb.ft.) @ 500-2500rpm
<b>Maximum torque – rear axle</b>	-	166Nm (122lb.ft.) @ 0-4760rpm
<b>Autonomy (Electric-only range)</b>	34 miles (WLTP)#	35 miles (WLTP)#
<b>Battery capacity</b>	13.2kWh	13.2kWh
<b>Electric energy consumption (Combined)</b>	16.1kWh/100km (WLTP)	15.9kWh/100km (WLTP)
<b>Charging times – Standard cable (Mode 3)</b>	3h 30min @ 3.7kW (16A)	3h 30min @ 3.7kW (16A)
<b>Charging times – Optional on-board charger</b>	1h 45min @ 7.4kW (32A)	1h 45min @ 7.4kW (32A)

These figures were obtained using a combination of battery power and fuel. The Grandland X Hybrid is a plug-in hybrid vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging.

#WLTP Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption, CO<sub>2</sub> values and electric range of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption and electric range achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); charging frequency; battery condition; variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. For more information contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

# PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS

	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)#		CO <sub>2</sub> emissions g/km#		Vehicle Excise Duty*		BiK rates from - 2020/21 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
<b>1.2 (130PS) Turbo</b>	117	9.5	42.2 (6.6)	45.6 (6.7)	141	152	£215	£145	31%
<b>1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto</b>	122	9.8	40.4 (7.0)	42.8 (6.6)	149	158	£540	£145	32%
<b>1.6 (180PS) Turbo auto</b>	137	8.3	40.4 (7.0)	40.9 (6.9)	156	157	£540	£145	34%
<b>1.5 (130PS) Turbo D</b>	119	10.2	48.7 (5.8)	54.3 (5.2)	136	151	£215	£145	30%
<b>1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto</b>	119	9.9	48.7 (5.8)	54.3 (5.2)	136	151	£215	£145	30%

# WEIGHTS AND TOWING DATA <sup>kg</sup>

	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)
<b>1.2 (130PS) Turbo</b>	1900	1400 (685)
<b>1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto</b>	2000	1300 (696)
<b>1.6 (180PS) Turbo auto</b>	2000	1600 (700)
<b>1.5 (130PS) Turbo D</b>	2000	1500 (715)
<b>1.5 (130PS) Turbo D auto</b>	2000	1300 (727)

#Provisional figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. The CO<sub>2</sub> figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification.

\*Correct at time of publication.

**Please note:** Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The maximum roof rack loading should not exceed 70kg. The maximum towing weights are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. At altitudes above 1500 metres, the engine output may drop with a corresponding reduction in towing capability. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. With a trailer fully loaded, **maximum noseweight** should not exceed 75kg. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.

# SPECIFICATIONS

## Start/Stop technology

Grandland X's Start/Stop system, fitted as standard to all models, offers real benefits by improving fuel economy and reducing CO<sub>2</sub> emissions, particularly in town. It does this by automatically stopping the engine when you come to a standstill, and then restarting as you prepare to move off.

Before automatically stopping the engine a number of system checks are carried out to ensure that it is both safe and practical to do so. To ensure safety, the driver must depress the clutch pedal, shift in to neutral, and then release the clutch pedal. System checks carried out before Auto Stop activates include:

- Start/Stop system is not manually deactivated via the facia button
- Sufficient brake vacuum is available to prevent the car rolling down an incline
- Battery is in good condition and charged
- Outside air temperature and engine temperature are above specified minima
- Electronic climate control (where fitted) is not in maximum heating or maximum cooling mode
- Self-cleaning function of the diesel particulate filter is not active

If all of these conditions are satisfied then the vehicle will Auto Stop.

When you are ready to pull away from standstill, Auto Restart is activated by depressing the clutch pedal.

Whilst at a standstill the vehicle is continually monitored.

If necessary, the engine will automatically be restarted.

Conditions that would initiate an Auto Restart include:

- Low battery level
- Brake vacuum below specified minimum
- Start/Stop system is manually deactivated
- Stationary for 5.5 minutes

## Fuel tank capacity

- 53 litres (11.6 gallons)

## Adblue<sup>®</sup> tank capacity

- 17 litres (3.7 gallons)

## Transmissions

Six-speed manual gearbox:  
Standard on all models.

Eight-speed automatic transmission:  
Available at extra cost on all models.

## Steering

- Speed-sensitive electric power-assisted steering

## Suspension

Front: Independent. Decoupled MacPherson struts with gas-pressure dampers and coil springs.

Anti-roll bar.

Rear: Compound crank with coil springs and gas-pressure dampers.

## Braking and stability

- Switchable Electronic Stability Programme (ESP)
- Anti-lock Braking System (ABS)
- Corner stability control
- Traction control
- Hill start assist
- Hydraulic brake assist
- Electronic brakeforce distribution

## All models

Front ventilated discs: 304mm diameter

Rear discs: 268mm diameter

# SPECIFICATIONS

## Electrified Transmission

The 8-speed electrified transmission system is standard and offers both smooth transition between gears. The 8-speed electrified gearbox includes the following content:

- Multi-disc wet clutch replaces removed torque converter
- Permanent electric motor that transforms electric energy into mechanical drive energy
- Electric motor installed into the gearbox and petrol engine
- Comes with intuitive and stylish Automatic gearbox with electric shifter with shift paddles

## Drive Mode Selector

The Drive Mode selector is positioned next to the Automatic gearbox with electric shifter and enables drivers to select one of the following:

- Hybrid is the default mode and offers the best of both worlds between controlled fuel consumption and on-road performance
- On Hybrid4 models AWD activates the engine and electric engine to provide AWD and improve grip on rough surfaces
- Sport Mode, draws on the combined power of the engine and motor for a more dynamic drive
- Electric activates the electric engine only, for zero CO<sub>2</sub> emissions and complete silence

## All-Wheel Drive Electrified Rear Axle

The Electrified Rear Axle is exclusive on the Hybrid4 AWD drivetrain and includes the following:

- Additional power of 80 kW and torque boost of 166 Nm for 10 seconds

- Contains an electric motor, inverter and reducer
- Rear axle cross member modified by an electrified multi-arm axle

## Fuel tank capacity

- 43 litres (9.4 gallons)

## Weights

- Kerb weight: 1800kg

## Charging

- Grandland X Hybrid range comes fitted with a Mode 3, 7.4kW cable and a 3.3kW on-board charger as standard.
- A 7.4kW on-board charger can be purchased as an option for £500 inc VAT.

This option halves the vehicle charging time when charging with a 7kW wallbox.

Please note: A Mode 2 cable (standard UK socket\*) would charge the vehicle in less than 8 hours.

Grandland X Hybrid range charging time examples are listed showing times dependant on the various powers of charge point which the vehicle is plugged into.



VX\_GRA\_PHEV\_29853

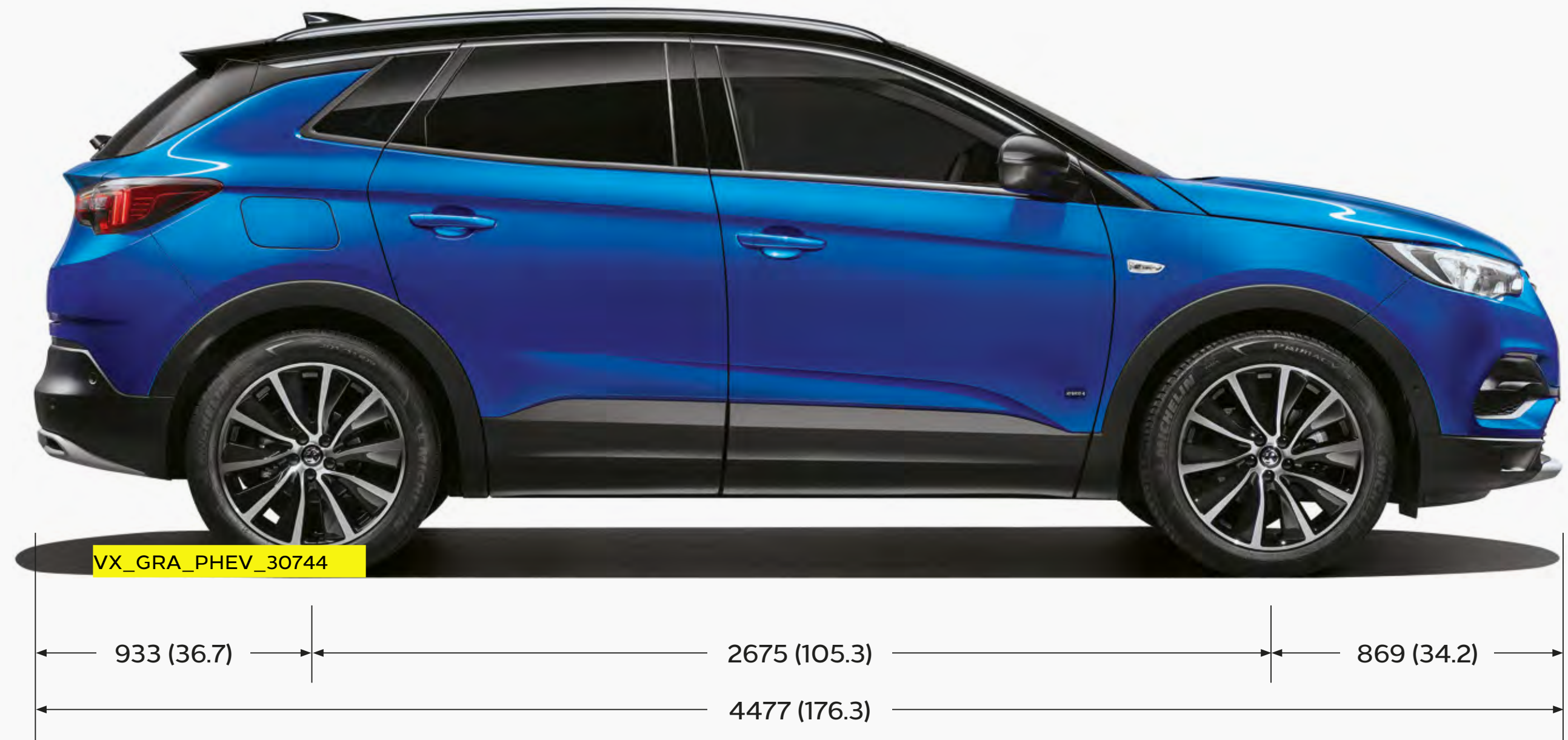
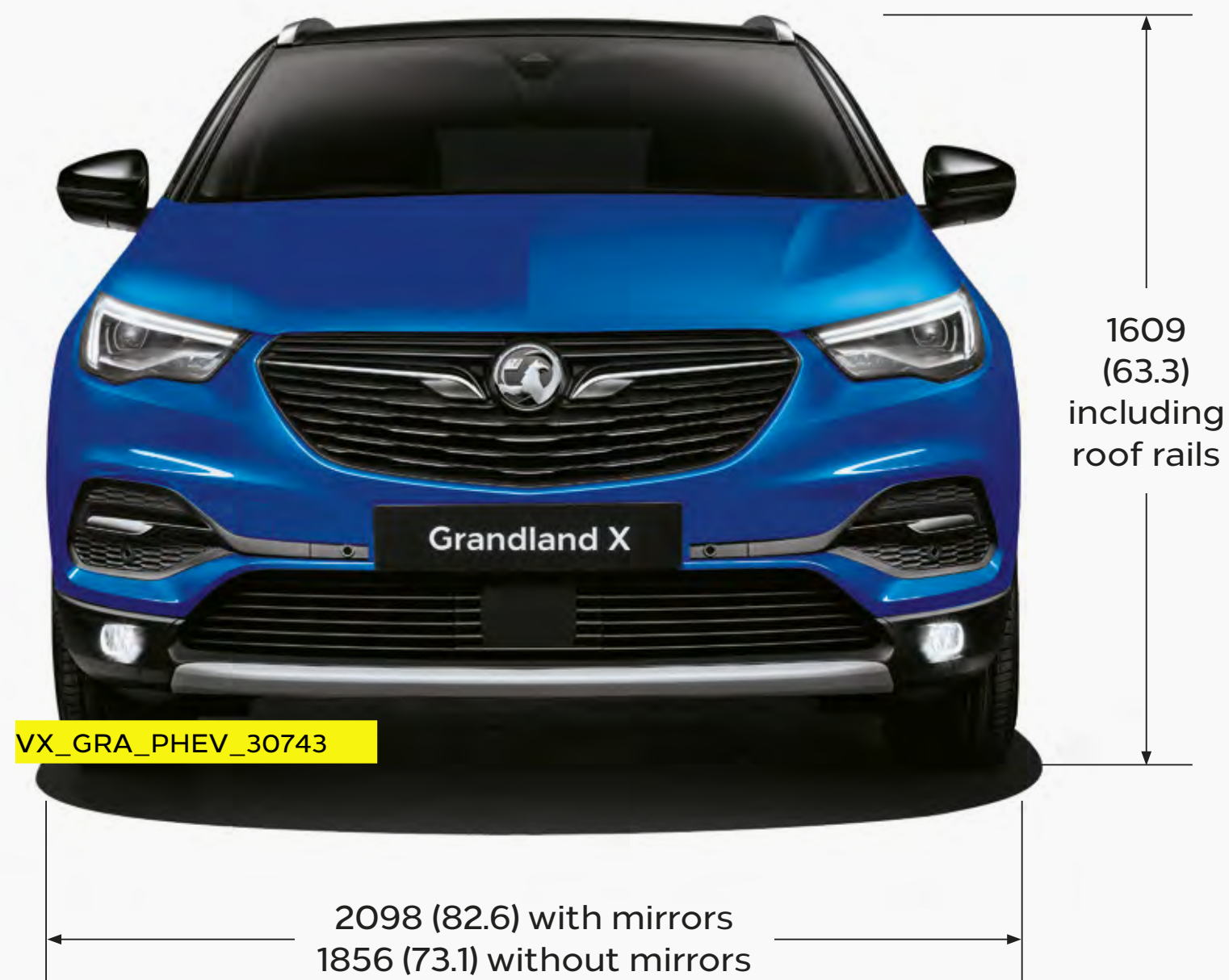
On-board charger	Charge point		
	3.7kW AC (1 Phase)	7kW AC (1 Phase)	11kW AC (3 Phase)
<b>3.3kW (1 phase) - Standard</b>	3 ½ hours	3 ½ hours	3 ½ hours
<b>7.4kW (1 phase) - Optional</b>	3 ½ hours	1 ¾ hours	3 ½ hours

Preliminary data determined according to WLTP test procedure methodology. EG type approval and Certificate of Conformity are not yet available. Preliminary values may differ from official final type approval data. Charging rate depends on power source and charging cable used.

\*Only use a domestic electrical socket that has been checked by a qualified electrician and is protected by a circuit breaker adapted to the amperage of the electrical circuit.

# DIMENSIONS AND CAPACITIES

All measurements in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.



LOADSPACE DIMENSIONS mm (in)	Petrol/Diesel	Hybrid range
Maximum length (behind rear seats)	873 (34.4)	873 (34.4)
Maximum length (rear seats folded)	1696 (66.8)	1696 (66.8)
Maximum width	1053 (41.5)	1053 (41.5)
Maximum height	866 (34.1)	866 (34.1)

LUGGAGE CAPACITIES* Litres (cu.ft.)	Petrol/Diesel	Hybrid range
Rear seats up (under luggage compartment cover)	514 (18.1)	390 (13.7)
Rear seats folded (to roof)	1652 (58.3)	1528 (53.9)

\*Measured using the ECIE method.



# COMPANY CAR DRIVER AND FLEET INFORMATION

## Benefit in kind company car taxation\*

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%\*\* for Basic Rate, 40%\*\* for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

### Example:

<b>Grandland X Business Edition Nav 1.5 (130PS) Turbo D (CO<sub>2</sub> emissions 137g/km)</b>	
On-the-road RRP	£25,490.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£215.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£25,220.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£600.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£25,820.00
Car benefit charge 2020-21 tax year (30%)	£7,746.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2020-21 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£1,549.20
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£3,098.40

\*Lease note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

\*\*Excludes residents of Scotland.

### BIK FOR SCOTTISH RESIDENTS

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

### The BiK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500-£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549-£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994-£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430-£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	Percentage of cars price to be taxed	
	Non-Diesel† 2020-21 tax year	Diesel†† 2020-21 tax year
Up to 50	12%	-
51-54	13%	-
55-59	14%	-
60-64	15%	-
65-69	16%	-
70-74	17%	-
75-79	18%	22%
80-84	19%	23%
85-89	20%	24%
90-94	21%	25%
95-99	22%	26%
100-104	23%	27%
105-109	24%	28%
110-114	25%	29%
115-119	26%	30%
120-124	27%	31%
125-129	28%	32%
130-134	29%	33%
135-139	30%	34%
140-144	31%	35%
145-149	32%	36%
150-154	33%	37%
155-159	34%	37%
160-164	35%	37%
165-169	36%	37%
170+	37%	37%

CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	Electric range (miles)	Petrol, Electric, RDE2 Diesel††
0	-	0%
1-50	130+	0%
1-50	70-129	3%
1-50	40-69	6%
1-50	30-39	10%
1-50	<30	12%

†Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). ††Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below: [Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

### Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free<sup>‡</sup> 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your FREE<sup>‡</sup> test drive or click the link the below:

[Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

<sup>‡</sup>The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at [vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms](http://vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms).

### Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information. Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below: [Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

### Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

### Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: [company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk](mailto:company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk)

### Telephone lines are open

- Monday to Friday 8:00am-9:00pm
- Saturday and Sunday 9:00am-6:00pm

### Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

### 1-24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am-5:00pm)

### 25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk)

### Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am-5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk)

For more information visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet)

# FURTHER INFORMATION

## On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.\*

**Please note:** The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

## Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available.

**Please note:** Price protection does not apply to Corsa-e/Grandland X hybrid models. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

## In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement)

## Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html)

## Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

## Vehicle Excise Duty\*

Band	CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate		Standard rate	First year rate	
		Petrol <sup>#</sup>	Diesel <sup>†</sup>		Hybrid	Standard rate
A	0	£0	£0	£0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£25	£145	£0	£135
C	51-75	£25	£110	£145	£15	£135
D	76-90	£110	£135	£145	£100	£135
E	91-100	£135	£155	£145	£125	£135
F	101-110	£155	£175	£145	£145	£135
G	111-130	£175	£215	£145	£165	£135
H	131-150	£215	£540	£145	£205	£135
I	151-170	£540	£870	£145	£530	£135
J	171-190	£870	£1,305	£145	£860	£135
K	191-225	£1,305	£1,850	£145	£1,295	£135
L	226-255	£1,850	£2,175	£145	£1,840	£135
M	Over 255	£2,175	£2,175	£145	£2,165	£135

\*Correct at time of issue.

<sup>#</sup>Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

<sup>†</sup>Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

# FURTHER INFORMATION

## Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

**Please note:** Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

## Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. For even more peace of mind, on the Grandland X Hybrid range the cover is extended\* to 8 years or 100,000 miles, whichever comes first. Even more reason for you to stay calm and let us take care of everything should the need arise. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free\*\* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

## Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see [www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling)

## Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT<sup>†</sup>** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare](http://vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare)

## Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue<sup>®</sup> Refills
  - Car = £14.99
  - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services<sup>††</sup>
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub](http://vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub)

## Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer<sup>‡</sup>
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

Call for a quote on 0330 678 1130<sup>##</sup>

## For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at [vauxhall.co.uk](http://vauxhall.co.uk)

\*Terms and conditions apply. Please click [here](#) for full terms and conditions.

\*\*Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

<sup>†</sup>First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

<sup>††</sup>Participating Retailers only.

<sup>‡</sup>Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

<sup>##</sup>Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

For more information call **0345 600 1500**

For Fleet enquiries call **0330 587 8222**

Discover the full Vauxhall range at **[vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk)**

**Join us online**

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

**VAUXHALL**

**Price and Specification Guide**  
4 November 2020. Model Year 2021



# Combo Life

# CONTENTS

To find the information you want use the links below to navigate around the guide:

---

## [RANGE HIGHLIGHTS >](#)

Explore the Combo Life range and find your perfect model.

## [MODELS >](#)

Find all the information you need about your chosen model.

## [PRICES >](#)

Find on-the-road recommended retail prices.

## [FEATURES/OPTIONS >](#)

Tailor your chosen model to suit your needs with everything from satellite navigation to rear-view camera and parking sensors.

## [EXTERIOR COLOURS >](#)

Add some sparkle to your car with a metallic paint.

## [WHEELS AND TYRES >](#)

Why not upgrade to a set of distinctive alloy wheels to give your car more presence.

## [PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS >](#)

Know how many miles you will get around town, the CO<sub>2</sub> figures and the 0–60 time.

## [DIMENSIONS >](#)

Ensure your car will fit in the garage and know how much luggage you can take for a long weekend away.

## [SPECIFICATIONS >](#)

Towing weights, engine details and other useful details you may need to know.

## [ACCESSORIES >](#)

Add some practical touches to your car with our range of quality accessories.

## [COMPANY CAR INFORMATION >](#)

Benefit in Kind company car tax, 3 day test drives and P11D.

## [FURTHER INFORMATION >](#)

Price protection, vehicle excise duty, our range of additional products and much more.

# COMBO LIFE RANGE HIGHLIGHTS



VX\_COM\_31491.psd

EDITION	OTR from £23,010
<p><b>Standard features include:</b></p> <p><b>Infotainment:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Multimedia infotainment system</li> <li>• 8-inch colour touchscreen</li> <li>• AM/FM/DAB digital radio, Bluetooth®, USB audio connection with six speakers</li> </ul> <p><b>Interior:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Height-adjustable driver's seat</li> <li>• 60/40 split-folding rear seat back</li> <li>• Air conditioning</li> <li>• Steering wheel mounted audio controls</li> <li>• 3.5-inch colour display</li> <li>• Chrome-effect interior door handles</li> <li>• Luggage compartment cover</li> </ul> <p><b>Exterior:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors</li> <li>• Electrically operated front windows</li> <li>• Nearside and offside sliding side-access door with opening windows</li> <li>• Daytime running lights</li> <li>• Tailgate with heated rear window and wiper</li> <li>• Body-colour front and rear bumpers</li> <li>• Side-protection mouldings</li> <li>• Emergency tyre inflation kit</li> <li>• Front fog lights</li> <li>• Body-colour exterior door handles and side-access door railcovers</li> <li>• Rear parking distance sensors</li> <li>• Body colour rear spoiler</li> </ul>	<p><b>Safety/security:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection</li> <li>• Electronic stability programme with traction control</li> <li>• Forward collision alert</li> <li>• Lane keep assist with lane departure warning</li> <li>• Automatic lighting control</li> <li>• Keyless entry (on automatic models)</li> <li>• Cruise control with speed limiter</li> <li>• Speed sign recognition</li> <li>• Six airbags</li> <li>• Driver drowsiness system</li> <li>• Tyre pressure monitoring system</li> </ul> <p><b>7-SEAT</b> OTR from £24,735</p> <p><b>7-seat models additionally feature:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two individual split-folding and removable third-row seats</li> </ul>



VX\_COM\_31492.psd

SE	OTR from £24,445
<p><b>Features over Edition:</b></p> <p><b>Interior:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Chrome-effect instrument rings</li> <li>• Leather-covered steering wheel</li> <li>• Fold-flat front passenger seat with armrest</li> </ul> <p><b>Exterior:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Body-colour door mirrors</li> <li>• Body-colour side-protection mouldings*</li> <li>• 16-inch alloy wheels</li> <li>• Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers</li> <li>• High beam assist</li> <li>• Electrically operated rear windows</li> <li>• Electrically-foldable door mirrors</li> <li>• Dark-tinted rear windows</li> <li>• Rear camera</li> <li>• LED daytime running lights</li> <li>• Glazed tailgate with opening heated window and wash/wipe facility</li> </ul> <p><small>*Available February 2021.</small></p>	<p><b>7-SEAT</b> OTR from £24,945</p> <p><b>7-seat models additionally feature:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sliding facility for third-row seats (XL models only)</li> <li>• Front-seat back pockets</li> <li>• Two foldable tables with cupholders</li> </ul>



VX\_COM\_31493.psd

ELITE	OTR from £28,195
<p><b>Features over SE:</b></p> <p><b>Infotainment:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Multimedia Navi Pro satellite navigation system</li> <li>• Vauxhall Connect</li> </ul> <p><b>Interior:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dual-zone electronic climate control</li> </ul> <p><b>Exterior:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Alloy-effect protective front skid plate</li> <li>• Roof rails</li> <li>• 17-inch alloy wheels</li> <li>• Black rear spoiler</li> <li>• Onyx black colour door mirrors</li> </ul> <p><b>Safety/security:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Side blind spot alert</li> <li>• Front and rear park assist</li> </ul>	<p><b>7-SEAT</b> OTR from £28,695</p> <p><b>7-seat models additionally feature:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 33/33/33 split-folding second-row seats with fold-flat facility</li> </ul>



# EDITION



VX\_COM\_31491.psd

## EDITION ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	5-seat MPV		Insurance	7-seat MPV		Insurance
	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	Group	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	Group
Petrol						
1.2 (110PS) Turbo S/S	<b>£23,135</b>	156	8E	-	-	-
Diesel						
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection	<b>£23,010</b>	142	9E	-	-	-

## EDITION XL ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

Petrol						
1.2 (110PS) Turbo S/S	<b>£24,035</b>	157	8E	<b>£24,735</b>	159	tba

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

S/S = Start/Stop. \*Automatic models only.

## FEATURES

### Infotainment:

- Touchscreen infotainment system digital radio, Bluetooth® audio streaming, Bluetooth® mobile phone portal, USB audio connection
- 8-inch colour touchscreen
- Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
- Six speakers

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Height-adjustable driver's seat
- Air conditioning
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Chrome-effect interior door handles
- Luggage compartment cover
- Two individual split-folding and removable third-row seats (7-seat models)

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- Keyless entry\*
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Electrically operated front windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch up/down facility
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access door with opening windows
- Daytime running lights
- Tailgate with heated rear window and wiper
- Body-colour front and rear bumpers
- Front fog lights
- Side-protection mouldings
- 16-inch steel wheels
- Full-diameter wheel covers
- Emergency tyre inflation kit
- Body-colour door handles and side-access door railcovers
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Body colour rear spoiler

### Safety/security:

- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Forward collision alert
- Emergency brake assist
- Lane keep assist with lane departure warning
- Automatic lighting control
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Speed sign recognition
- Six airbags
- Driver drowsiness system
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

# SE



VX\_COM\_31492.psd

## SE ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	5-seat MPV		Insurance	7-seat MPV		Insurance
	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	Group	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	Group
Petrol						
1.2 (130PS) Turbo S/S auto	<b>£26,870</b>	157	11E	<b>£27,370</b>	161	11E
Diesel						
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection	<b>£24,445</b>	143	9E	<b>£24,945</b>	145	9E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection	<b>£25,545</b>	144	12E	-	-	-

## SE XL ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	5-seat MPV		Insurance	7-seat MPV		Insurance
	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	Group	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	Group
Petrol						
1.2 (130PS) Turbo S/S auto	-	-	-	<b>£28,470</b>	162	12E
Diesel						
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection	<b>£25,345</b>	147	9E	<b>£26,045</b>	148	8E

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

S/S = Start/Stop. \*Automatic models only. \*\*Manual models only. †Available February 2021.

## FEATURES

### Infotainment:

- Touchscreen infotainment system digital radio, Bluetooth® audio streaming, Bluetooth® mobile phone portal, USB audio connection
- 8-inch colour touchscreen
- Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
- Six speakers

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Height-adjustable driver's seat
- Air conditioning
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Chrome-effect instrument rings
- Chrome-effect interior door handles
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back
- Two individual split-folding and removable third-row seats (7-seat models)
- Sliding facility for third row seats (7-seat XL models only)
- Front-seat back pockets (7-seat models)
- Two foldable tables with cupholders (7-seat models)
- Luggage compartment cover
- Heated leather-covered steering wheel\*
- Fold-flat front passenger seat with armrest

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- Keyless entry\*
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- High beam assist
- Front fog lights
- Rear parking distance sensors
- Electrically adjustable/foldable/heated body-colour door mirrors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows

- Nearside and offside sliding side-access door with opening windows
- Tailgate with heated rear window and wiper
- Body-colour bumpers, door handles and side-access door railcovers
- Body-colour side-protection mouldings†
- 16-inch alloy wheels
- Emergency tyre inflation kit
- Body colour rear spoiler
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Glazed tailgate with opening heated window and wash/wipe facility

### Safety/security:

- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Forward collision alert
- Emergency brake assist
- Lane keep assist with lane departure warning
- Automatic lighting control
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Speed sign recognition
- Six airbags
- Driver drowsiness system
- Rear camera
- LED daytime running lights
- Electronic parking brake\*\*
- Tyre pressure monitoring system

# ELITE



VX\_COM\_31493.psd

## ELITE ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	5-seat MPV		Insurance	7-seat MPV		Insurance
	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	Group	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	Group
Petrol						
1.2 (130PS) Turbo S/S auto	<b>£28,195</b>	160	11E	<b>£28,695</b>	163	12E

## ELITE XL ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	5-seat MPV		Insurance	7-seat MPV		Insurance
	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	Group	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	Group
Petrol						
1.2 (130PS) Turbo S/S auto	-	-	-	<b>£29,795</b>	162	14E

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include VAT at 20%, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

S/S = Start/Stop. \*Automatic models only. \*\*Available February 2021.

## FEATURES

### Infotainment:

- Touchscreen infotainment system digital radio, Bluetooth® audio streaming, Bluetooth® mobile phone portal, USB audio connection
- 8-inch colour touchscreen
- Satellite navigation system
- Apple CarPlay™/Android Auto™
- Six speakers
- Vauxhall Connect

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Steering wheel mounted audio controls
- Fold-flat front passenger seat with armrest
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat back (5-seat models)
- 33/33/33 split-folding second-row seats with fold-flat facility (7-seat models)
- Two individual split-folding and removable third-row seats (7-seat models)
- Sliding facility for third row seats (7-seat XL models only)
- Front-seat back pockets (7-seat models)
- Two foldable tables with cupholders (7-seat models)
- Luggage compartment cover
- Luggage restraint net
- Leather-covered steering wheel

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- Keyless entry\*
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- High beam assist
- Front and rear parking sensors
- Electrically operated front and rear windows
- Glazed tailgate with opening heated window and wash/wipe facility

- Body-colour bumpers, door handles and side-access door railcovers
- Alloy-effect protective front skid plate
- Electrically adjustable/foldable/heated body-colour door mirrors
- Body-colour side-protection mouldings\*\*
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Roof rails
- 17-inch alloy wheels
- Emergency tyre inflation kit
- Black rear spoiler
- Onyx black colour door mirrors
- Front fog lights

### Safety/security:

- Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection
- Forward collision alert
- Lane keep assist with lane departure warning
- Automatic lighting control
- Side blind spot alert
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Speed sign recognition
- Six airbags
- Driver drowsiness system
- LED daytime running lights
- Rear camera
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Front and rear park assist

# COMBO LIFE PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km) <sup>#</sup> - pack code	Insurance Groups
<b>EDITION</b>									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	DL26 EQ6W	Petrol	18,200.00	3,640.00	21,840.00	<b>23,135.00</b>	127.72	156	8E
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D	DL26 HT6W	Diesel	18,366.67	3,673.33	22,040.00	<b>23,010.00</b>	117.48	142	9E
<b>EDITION XL</b>									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	DL26 EQ6Y	Petrol	18,950.00	3,790.00	22,740.00	<b>24,035.00</b>	132.82	157	11E
<b>EDITION XL (7-seat)</b>									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	DL26 EQ6X	Petrol	19,533.33	3,906.67	23,440.00	<b>24,735.00</b>	136.78	159	tba
<b>SE</b>									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	DP26 EF8W	Petrol	21,312.50	4,262.50	25,575.00	<b>26,870.00</b>	148.88	157	11E
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D	DP26 HT6W	Diesel	19,562.50	3,912.50	23,475.00	<b>24,445.00</b>	124.90	143	9E
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D	DP26 HR6W	Diesel	20,479.17	4,095.83	24,575.00	<b>25,545.00</b>	130.58	144	12E
<b>SE (7-seat)</b>									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	DP26 EF81	Petrol	21,729.17	4,345.83	26,075.00	<b>27,370.00</b>	156.18	161	11E
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D	DP26 HT61	Diesel	19,979.17	3,995.83	23,975.00	<b>24,945.00</b>	131.58	147	9E
<b>SE XL</b>									
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D	DP26 HT6Y	Diesel	20,312.50	4,062.50	24,375.00	<b>25,345.00</b>	133.72	145	9E
<b>SE XL (7-seat)</b>									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	DP26 EF8X	Petrol	22,645.83	4,529.17	27,175.00	<b>28,470.00</b>	162.60	162	12E
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D	DP26 HT6X	Diesel	20,895.83	4,179.17	25,075.00	<b>26,045.00</b>	137.45	148	8E

Combo Life's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

WLTP Combined CO<sub>2</sub> (g/km) figures, valid March 2020, are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

<sup>#</sup>Fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO<sub>2</sub> figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO<sub>2</sub> figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO<sub>2</sub> emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: [www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp)

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Vauxhall Motors Limited reserves the right to change, amend or withdraw sales allowances and/or amend pricing at any point in time in anticipation of any tariffs, duties taxes or other costs that Vauxhall Motors believes may increase its cost of importation and/or supply of vehicles after the 31st December 2020.

# COMBO LIFE PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)# - pack code	Insurance Groups
<b>ELITE</b>									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	DN26 EF8W	Petrol	22,416.67	4,483.33	26,900.00	<b>28,195.00</b>	160.98	160	11E
<b>ELITE (7-seat)</b>									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	DN26 EF81	Petrol	22,833.33	4,566.67	27,400.00	<b>28,695.00</b>	163.90	163	12E
<b>ELITE XL (7-seat)</b>									
1.2 (130PS) Turbo auto	DN26 EF8X	Petrol	23,750.00	4,750.00	28,500.00	<b>29,795.00</b>	170.32	162	14E

Combo Life's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

WLTP Combined CO<sub>2</sub> (g/km) figures, valid March 2020, are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

#Fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO<sub>2</sub> figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO<sub>2</sub> figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO<sub>2</sub> emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: [www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp)

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Vauxhall Motors Limited reserves the right to change, amend or withdraw sales allowances and/or amend pricing at any point in time in anticipation of any tariffs, duties taxes or other costs that Vauxhall Motors believes may increase its cost of importation and/or supply of vehicles after the 31st December 2020.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## SAFETY

	Option code	Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Driver/passenger airbags</b> • Driver's airbag • Front passenger's airbag • Two front seat side-impact airbags • Full-size curtain airbags for driver and front and outer rear seat passengers		●	●	●		
<b>Seatbelts</b> • Lap and diagonal inertia-reel seatbelts (height-adjustable front) • Front body-lock diagonal seatbelt pretensioner system – Tightens the seatbelt during the early stages of a frontal impact. • Drivers and front passenger's lap belt pretensioner system • Front seatbelt force limiters – Reduces potential upper body injuries during a frontal impact • Anti-submarining ramps in front seats – Help prevent occupants sliding underneath the lap belt during a collision. • 'Seatbelt unfastened' audible warning and warning light.		●	●	●		
<b>Child safety</b> • Deactivation switch for front passenger's front and side-impact airbags – Permits the safe use of a child seat in the front passenger seat. • ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on second-row rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install. • Child-proof locks on rear doors		●	●	●		
<b>Driver/passenger safety</b> • Energy-absorbing steering column • Side-impact protection beams • Reinforced passenger safety cell • Deformation zones front and rear		●	●	●		
<b>Braking and stability</b> • Electronic stability programme • Anti-lock braking system • Corner stability control • Traction control • Hill start assist • Engine drag torque control – Improves directional stability by preventing the driven wheels from locking on slippery surfaces under the influence of engine braking. • Emergency brake assist • Electronic brakeforce distribution		●	●	●		
<b>Tyre pressure</b> • Deflation detection system		●	●	●		

● = Standard equipment.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## DRIVER ASSISTANCE

	Option code	Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p><b>Cruise control with speed limiter and intelligent speed adaptation</b></p> <p>The cruise control feature enables you to maintain a constant speed – making it ideal for economical motorway driving. The speed limiter function can be set to ensure that you do not exceed the speed limit and can be easily overridden if required. Working in conjunction with speed sign recognition, when a new speed limit is detected a message appears in the driver information display. You can then set the cruise control to the new speed limit with a simple press on a steering wheel button.</p>		●	●	●		
<p><b>Front camera system</b></p> <p>A range of class-leading driver assistance and safety features are controlled by the front camera system.</p>						
<p><b>Lane keep assist with lane departure warning</b></p> <p>If the driver has not actively steered or signalled, the lane departure warning system provides gentle steering correction and warns when the car moves outside of lane markings at speeds above 40mph.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Warning light in instrument cluster</li> <li>• Audible warning</li> <li>• Facia on/off switch</li> </ul>		●	●	●		
<p><b>Speed sign recognition</b></p> <p>Detects and then displays speed limits, reducing uncertainty and the risk of speeding.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Recognises different speed signs, including temporary speed restrictions</li> <li>• Displays reminder in the instrument cluster</li> </ul>						
<p><b>Driver drowsiness system</b></p> <p>The system monitors driving time and driving behaviour to help prevent accidents caused by tiredness.</p>		●	●	●		
<p><b>Forward collision alert</b></p> <p>The system operates automatically from 3mph and gives an audible warning as well as a visual warning when approaching another vehicle too quickly.</p>		●	●	●		

● = Standard equipment.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## DRIVER ASSISTANCE CONTINUED

	Option code	Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p><b>Automatic emergency braking with pedestrian detection</b></p> <p>The system works automatically in conjunction with forward collision alert, at speeds between 3mph and 70mph, and detects both vehicles and pedestrians. If no avoiding action is taken by the driver, at speeds below 19mph the system automatically slows the vehicle to a full stop with emergency braking of 0.9g. At speeds from 19mph to 70mph it brakes automatically to reduce speed by a maximum of 30mph – To reduce speed even further the driver must brake him/herself. The operational speed range of the system depends on the detected obstacle (mobile target: from 3 to 53mph; fixed target: from 3 to 70mph; pedestrian: from 3 to 37mph). Vauxhall driver assistance systems are intended to support the driver within the system-imminent limitations. The driver remains responsible for the driving task.</p>		●	●	●		
<p><b>Parking sensors</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rear parking distance sensors with audible warning</li> </ul>		●	●			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Front and rear parking distance sensors with audible warning</li> </ul>	UD5		○	●	333.33	400.00
<p><b>Rear camera</b></p>			●	●		
<p><b>Side blind spot alert</b></p>				●		
<p><b>Adaptive cruise control</b> – Diesel manual models.</p>	K38		○		208.33	250.00
<p><b>Advanced park assist</b></p> <p>Advanced park assist not only detects suitable parking spaces but also expertly steers into them for you. All you have to do is to drive forward or reverse and brake. The system works with both parallel and bay parking.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Automatic pull-out function</li> <li>• Ultrasonic side sensors identify suitable parking spaces at speeds up to 12mph</li> <li>• Fully automated steering</li> <li>• Detailed forward/reverse instructions are shown in the instrument cluster</li> <li>• Requires front and rear camera</li> </ul>	UFQ		○	○	379.17	455.00
<p><b>Head-up display</b></p> <p>The head-up display projects key information onto the windscreen so that the driver's eyes remain on the road at all times. The display is adjustable for height and brightness.</p> <p><b>Displays:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Navigation directions (where fitted)</li> <li>• Speedometer</li> <li>• Rev counter</li> <li>• Set speed of cruise control and speed limiter</li> <li>• Forward collision alert</li> </ul>	UV6		○	○	295.83	355.00

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.



# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## DRIVER ASSISTANCE CONTINUED

	Option code	Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>All Weather Pack</b> For those drivers who regularly take their vehicle off road, this pack helps the driver cope with whatever conditions they encounter. Please note: The All Weather Pack option affects CO <sub>2</sub> emissions which may result in a change in Vehicle Excise Duty. • IntelliGrip: A choice of five selectable modes to suit the driving conditions: ESP on, ESP off, snow, mud or sand • Includes all-weather tyres	PS4		○		341.67	<b>410.00</b>
<b>Sight and Light Pack</b> • High beam assist • Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers			●	●		
<b>Automatic lighting control</b>			●	●		
<b>Front fog lights</b>			●	●		
<b>Halogen daytime running lights</b>			●			
<b>LED daytime running lights</b>			●	●		
<b>Electronic parking brake</b> – Manual models only.			●			

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## SECURITY

	Option code	Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Standard security features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Electronically protected audio equipment</li> <li>• Engine deadlock immobiliser</li> <li>• Visible Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)</li> <li>• Locking wheel nuts (Energy models only)</li> </ul>		●	●	●		
<b>Remote control central locking</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Operates on doors, tailgate and fuel filler flap</li> <li>• Deadlocking</li> <li>• Driver's internal central locking activation switch</li> <li>• Two folding keys, each with integral remote control function</li> </ul>		●	●	●		
<b>Remote control security alarm system</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Remote control (operates in conjunction with central locking)</li> <li>• Bonnet protection – Prevents access to the engine bay.</li> <li>• Visible security LED on fascia</li> <li>• Luggage protection – Monitors the luggage compartment preventing access.</li> <li>• Door protection – Monitors the position of all doors</li> <li>• Ultrasonic intrusion sensor</li> <li>• Power alarm sounder</li> <li>• Vehicle theft attempt and diagnostic indication – Shows in the display any attempt to enter or steal the vehicle during driver absence.</li> </ul>	PS6	○	○	○	166.67	200.00

## DRIVER INFORMATION

<b>Instrumentation</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Speedometer</li> <li>• Rev counter</li> <li>• Fuel gauge with low fuel level warning light</li> <li>• Water temperature gauge with warning light</li> <li>• Shift-up indication light (manual models only) – Indicates when to change gear for optimum fuel economy.</li> </ul>		●	●	●		
<b>Driver information display (centrally located in instrument cluster)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Displays trip computer data</li> <li>• Total mileage</li> <li>• Service-due indicator</li> <li>• Deflation detection system</li> <li>• 3.5-inch colour information display</li> </ul>		●	●	●		
<b>Multi-function trip computer (displayed on driver information display)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Trip mileage</li> <li>• Vehicle range based on remaining fuel</li> <li>• Average speed</li> <li>• Average fuel economy</li> <li>• Instantaneous fuel economy</li> </ul>		●	●	●		
<b>Central fascia display (format dependent on infotainment unit)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Audio information</li> <li>• Digital clock with automatic RDS time adjustment</li> <li>• Outside air temperature with ice warning function</li> <li>• Additional features dependent on infotainment unit (see infotainment for details)</li> </ul>		●	●	●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## SEATING AND COMFORT

	Option code	Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Adjustable steering column</b> Reach and rake-adjustable steering column		●	●	●		
<b>Comfort front seats</b> <b>Driver's seat:</b> • Height • Reach • Backrest • Manual lumbar adjustment • Armrest • Under seat storage • Four-way adjustable head restraint <b>Front passenger's seat:</b> • Reach • Backrest • Four-way adjustable head restraint		●	●	●		
• Fold-flat front passenger seat with armrest			●	●		
<b>Rear seating</b> <b>Second-row:</b> • Three-person layout 60/40 split-folding rear seat • Height-adjustable and removable head restraints • ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on rear seats (does not include child seat) – Allows ISOFIX child safety seats to be securely fixed into the car. The ISOFIX mounting system reduces forward movement in an accident and makes the child seat easier to install		●	●			
• Three-person layout 33/33/33 individual split-folding second-row seats with sliding function (XL models only) plus fold-flat facility • Height-adjustable and removable head restraints • ISOFIX child seat mountings incorporating top tether anchor points located on rear seats (does not include child seat)	APS		○	●	250.00	300.00
<b>Rear seating</b> <b>Third-row (7-seat models):</b> • Two individual removable/folding seats • Height-adjustable and removable head restraints		●	●	●		
<b>Seat trim:</b> • Mistral Grey with Curitiba fabric seat trim inserts		●				
• Mistral Grey with Angora Stripe fabric seat trim inserts			●	●		
<b>Leather-covered steering wheel</b> – Automatic models only.			●	●		
<b>Heated leather-covered steering wheel</b> – Manual models only.			●			

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## HEATING AND VENTILATION

	Option code	Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Air conditioning</b> • Air recirculation facility • Cabin particulate filter – Removes dust, airborne particles and pollen. • Multi-speed fan • Illuminated controls		●	●			
<b>Electronic climate control including air conditioning</b> • Dual-zone control – Allowing different, temperature settings for driver and front passenger. • Advanced predictive logic control system using sun sensors • Partial air recirculation – Faster warm up/cool down. • Cabin particulate filter – Removes dust, airborne particles and pollen. • Automatic air direction and fan speed with manual override • LCD temperature display • Illuminated controls. Requires Sight and Light Pack	CJ2	○	○	●	166.67	200.00

## INTERIOR CONVENIENCE AND STORAGE

<b>Mirrors</b> • Dipping rear-view mirror • Driver's sunvisor incorporating vanity mirror with cover		●	●	●		
<b>Front compartments</b> • Two fascia-mounted drinks holders • Two drinks holders in centre console • Large open storage pocket behind infotainment screen • Small open storage compartment behind gear knob • Two large and two small open door pockets • Open storage compartment below glovebox • Full-width overhead storage shelf with ambient lighting		●	●	●		
<b>Sunroof/storage</b> • Full-length panoramic glass sunroof with overhead storage and ambient lighting • Storage compartments above rear seats with additional access from rear load area – Not available on XL models or 7-seat models.	C2K		○		700.00	840.00
<b>Rear compartments</b> • Two door pockets		●	●	●		
<b>Luggage area</b> • Luggage compartment cover			●	●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## INTERIOR CONVENIENCE AND STORAGE CONTINUED

	Option code	Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Child Pack</b>						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rear-view child-minder mirror – Located above the regular rear-view mirror and lets the driver as well as the front seat passenger keep an eye on the kids and the tailgate whilst maintaining full concentration on the road ahead.</li> <li>• Rear side window sunblind</li> </ul>	WV6		○		208.33	250.00

## MECHANICAL

Front-wheel drive		●	●	●		
Five-speed manual gearbox – 1.5 (100PS) diesel models.		▲	▲			
Six-speed manual gearbox – 1.2 Petrol/1.5 (130PS) diesel models.		▲	▲			
Eight-speed automatic transmission – Available on 1.2 (130PS) models.		▲	▲	▲		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost. ▲ = See price page for details.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## INFOTAINMENT

	Option code	Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p><b>Multimedia</b></p> <p><b>Onboard features:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-inch colour touchscreen</li> <li>• AM/FM stereo radio with 25 Station presets</li> <li>• DAB Digital radio</li> <li>• RDS with Traffic Programme</li> <li>• 20 watts per channel output</li> <li>• Six speakers</li> </ul> <p><b>Media connections:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• USB connection with iPod control</li> <li>• Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)</li> </ul> <p><b>Mobile phone portal:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bluetooth® connectivity</li> <li>• Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls</li> <li>• Vehicle microphone</li> <li>• Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone).</li> </ul> <p><b>Smartphone interface:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Apple CarPlay™</li> <li>• Android Auto™ – Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback.</li> </ul>	105	●	●			
<p><b>Multimedia Navi Pro</b></p> <p><b>Onboard features:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8-inch colour touchscreen</li> <li>• AM/FM stereo radio with 25 Station presets</li> <li>• DAB Digital radio</li> <li>• RDS with Traffic Programme</li> <li>• 20 watts per channel output</li> <li>• Six speakers</li> </ul> <p><b>Navigation features:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Satellite navigation system</li> <li>• 3D street level mapping</li> <li>• European coverage</li> <li>• Structured or one-box destination entry</li> <li>• Points-of-interest search</li> <li>• Eco routing</li> <li>• Map updates via USB</li> </ul> <p><b>Media connections:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• USB connection with iPod control</li> <li>• Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)</li> </ul> <p><b>Mobile phone portal:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bluetooth® connectivity</li> <li>• Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls</li> <li>• Vehicle microphone</li> <li>• Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone).</li> </ul> <p><b>Smartphone interface:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Apple CarPlay™</li> <li>• Android Auto™ – Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback.</li> </ul> <p><b>Vauxhall Connect*</b></p> <p><b>e-Call and b-Call:</b></p> <p>Help when you need it, 24/7, 365 days a year, that's what you get with new Vauxhall Connect. In an emergency or breakdown, you'll be put in touch with a trained advisor, with just the touch of a button.</p>	106		○	●	541.67	650.00

\*Services may require a subscription/fee and are subject to mobile network coverage and availability. Standard on Nav models only. Live navigation services are included for 3 years and thereafter are subject to an additional subscription fee.

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## INFOTAINMENT CONTINUED

	Option code	Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Steering wheel mounted audio controls</b>		●	●	●		
<b>Power supply</b> • 12-volt electrical accessory socket in centre console • 12-volt electrical accessory socket (passenger side) • USB charging point in glovebox • USB charging/infotainment points – Infotainment unit and rear of centre console.		●	●	●		
<b>230-volt electrical accessory socket</b> • 230-volt electrical accessory socket – In lieu of passenger side 12-volt electrical accessory socket.	K15		○	○	100.00	120.00
<b>Wireless charging</b> • Wireless charger for mobile devices – Inductive wireless charging facility in lower fascia.	K4C		○	○	87.50	105.00

## EXTERIOR STYLING AND CONVENIENCE

<b>Body styling</b> • Chrome-effect front grille bar • Body-colour door handles • Body-colour bumpers and sliding rail cover • Side protection mouldings		●	●			
• Chrome-effect front grille bar • Body-colour door handles/mirrors • Body-colour bumpers, side-protection mouldings* and sliding rail cover				●		
• Alloy-effect protective front skid plate				●		
<b>Windscreen/windows</b> • Solar heat-absorbing windscreen • Two-speed windscreen wipers with variable intermittent wipe • Electrically operated front windows with safety autoreverse and one-touch facility • Tinted windows • Heated rear window • Intermittent rear window wash/wipe		●	●	●		
• Dark-tinted rear windows			●	●		
• Electrically operated rear windows			●	●		

\*Available February 2021.

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS


## EXTERIOR STYLING AND CONVENIENCE CONTINUED

	Option code	Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Door mirrors</b> • Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors • Manually folding door mirrors		●				
• Twin electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors • Electrically foldable door mirrors			●	●		
<b>Black door mirrors</b>		●				
<b>Body colour door mirrors</b>			●			
<b>Onyx black door mirrors</b>				●		
<b>Tailgate</b> • Glazed tailgate with heated window and wash/wipe facility		●				
• Glazed tailgate with opening heated window and wash/wipe facility			●	●		
<b>Tow bar</b> • Detachable tow bar • Trailer stability programme integrated into ESP system	VQ9	○	○	○	500.00	600.00
<b>Roof rails</b>	E2R	○	○	●	125.00	150.00
<b>Body colour rear spoiler</b>		●	●			
<b>Black rear spoiler</b>				●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.






# EXTERIOR COLOURS

				Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Solid	 VX_COL_OnyxBlack_G7R.psd	<b>Onyx Black (G7R)</b>	 VX_COL_White_Jade_G20.psd	<b>White Jade (G20)</b>	●	●	●	
	 VX_COL_CoolGrey_GAC.psd	<b>Cool Grey metallic (GAC)</b>	 VX_COL_MoonstoneGrey_G40.psd	<b>Moonstone Grey metallic (G40)</b>				
Two-coat	 VX_COL_NightBlue_GBT.psd	<b>Night Blue metallic (GBT)</b>	 VX_COL_QuartzSilver_G4i.psd	<b>Quartz Silver metallic (G4I)</b>	○	○	○	475.00 570.00
	 VX_COL_CosmicBrown_GLV.psd	<b>Copper Metallic (10K)</b>						

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

# WHEELS AND TYRES

	Option code	Edition	SE	Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Full-size steel spare wheel (in lieu of emergency tyre inflation kit) – Retailer-fit.</b>		○	○	○	91.67	110.00
 <p><b>16-inch steel wheels with full diameter wheel covers</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 205/60 R 16 tyres</li> <li>• Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)</li> </ul> <p>VX_COM_28612_RRY.psd</p>		●				
 <p><b>16-inch seven-spoke alloy wheels</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 205/60 R 16 tyres</li> <li>• Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)</li> </ul> <p>VX_COM_28555_RRZ.psd</p>			●			
 <p><b>17-inch alloy wheels</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 205/55 R 17 tyres</li> <li>• Emergency tyre inflation kit (in lieu of spare wheel)</li> </ul> <p>VX_COM_28556_RSB.psd</p>				●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

# PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS

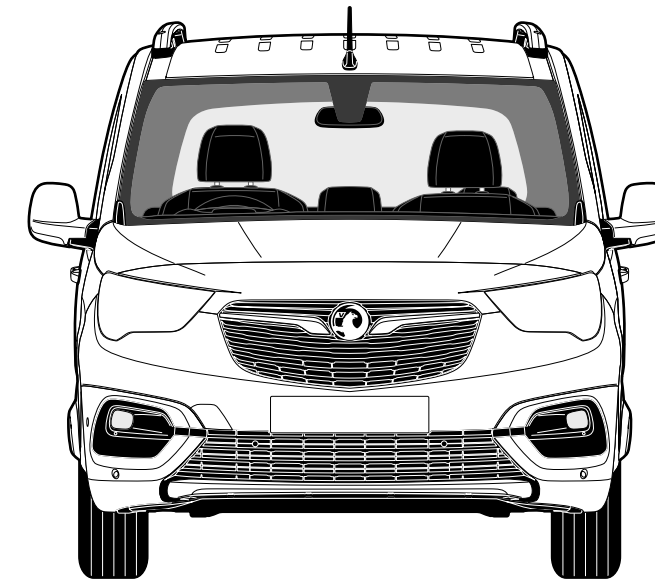
	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km)#		CO <sub>2</sub> emissions g/km#		Vehicle Excise Duty*		BiK rates from - 2020/21 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
<b>COMBO LIFE</b>									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	109	11.9	37.5 (7.5)	40.9 (6.9)	156	170	£540	£145	34%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic	tba	tba	40.3 (7.0)	40.3 (7.0)	157	170	£540	£145	34%
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D BlueInjection	107	12.7	42.2 (6.7)	52.3 (5.4)	142	176	£215	£145	31%
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D BlueInjection	115	10.6	44.8 (6.3)	51.3 (5.5)	144	164	£215	£145	31%
<b>COMBO LIFE XL</b>									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	109	12.0	37.5 (7.5)	40.9 (6.9)	157	170	£540	£145	34%
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D BlueInjection	107	12.9	42.2 (6.7)	51.3 (5.5)	148	164	£215	£145	32%
<b>COMBO LIFE (7-SEAT)</b>									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	109	11.8	37.5 (7.5)	40.3 (7.0)	159	170	£540	£145	34%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic	tba	tba	40.3 (7.0)	39.2 (7.2)	161	170	£540	£145	35%
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D BlueInjection	106	12.7	42.2 (6.7)	50.4 (5.6)	147	176	£215	£145	32%
<b>COMBO LIFE XL (7-SEAT)</b>									
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	109	12.0	37.5 (7.5)	39.8 (7.1)	159	170	£540	£145	35%
1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic	tba	tba	40.3 (7.0)	39.2 (7.2)	162	170	£540	£145	35%
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D BlueInjection	106	13.0	42.2 (6.7)	49.5 (5.7)	148	176	£215	£145	32%

#Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. The CO<sub>2</sub> figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification.

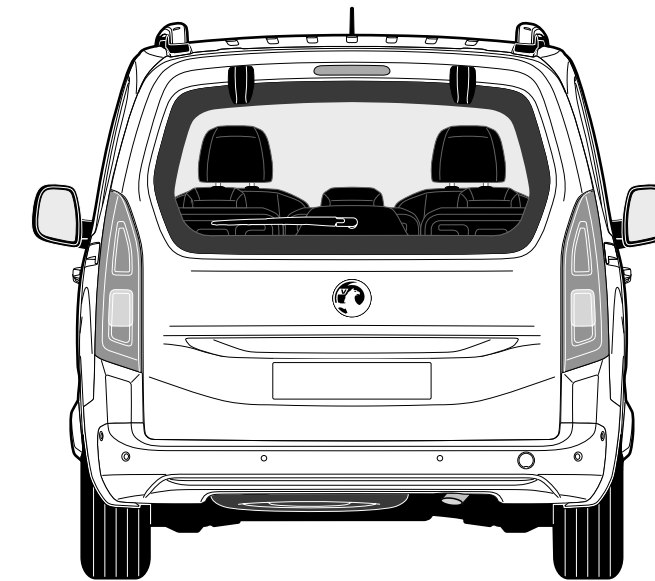
\*Correct at time of publication.

# DIMENSIONS

Loadspace Dimensions	LIFE	LIFE XL
Maximum load floor length – passenger seat folded	2700 (106.3)	3050 (120.1)
Maximum load length – behind front seats	1880 (74.0)	2230 (87.8)
Maximum load length – behind second-row seats	914 (36.0)	1350 (53.1)
Maximum load length – behind third-row seats*	236 (9.3)	418 (16.5) – 566 (22.3)
Maximum load height	1126 (44.3)	1119 (44.0)
Maximum load width	1195 (47.0)	1195 (47.0)
Maximum width between wheel arches	1149 (45.2)	1129 (44.4)
Loading height	584 (23.0)	620 (24.4)
Maximum tailgate aperture width	1087 (42.8) – 1241 (48.9)	1087 (42.8) – 1241 (48.9)
Maximum tailgate aperture height	1126 (44.3)	1126 (44.3)
Maximum height under raised tailgate	1892 (74.5)	1892 (74.5)
Maximum side-access aperture width	640 (25.2) – 745 (29.3)	640 (25.2) – 745 (29.3)
Maximum side-access aperture height	1145 (45.1)	1145 (45.1)
<b>Luggage Capacities**</b> litres (cu.ft.)		
Behind front-row seats to glassline	1414 (49.9)	1672 (59.0)
Behind front-row seats to roof	2126 (75.1)	2693 (95.1)
Behind second-row seats to glassline	597 (21.1)	850 (30.0)
Behind second-row seats to roof	983 (34.7)	1538 (54.3)
Behind third-row seats*	571 (20.2)	806 (28.5)

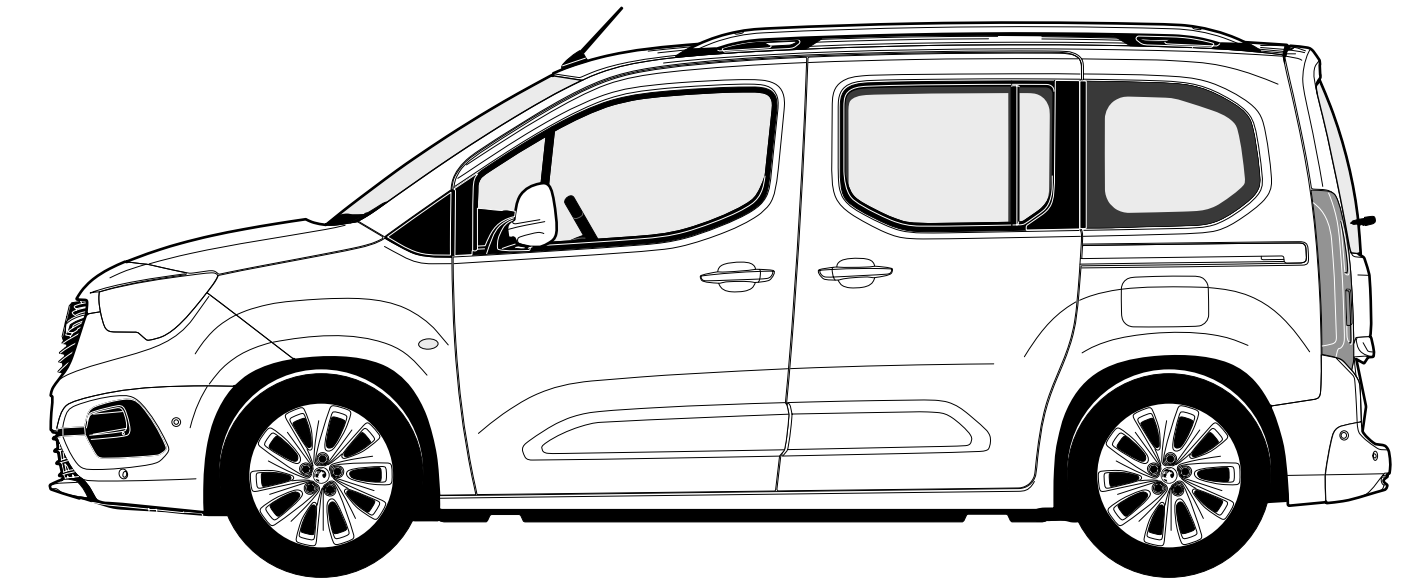


1921 (75.6)  
excluding door mirrors  
2107 (83.0)  
including door mirrors



1921 (75.6)  
excluding door mirrors  
2107 (83.0)  
including door mirrors

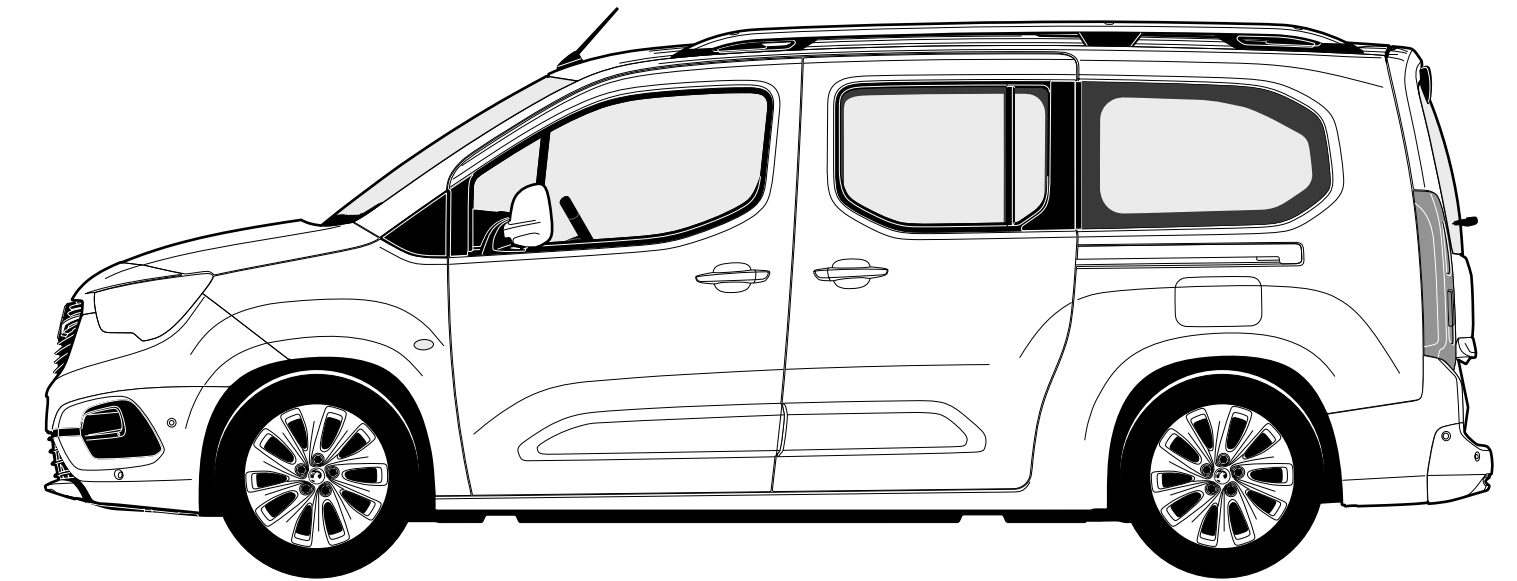
1841  
(72.5)  
including  
roof rails



892 (35.1) 2785 (109.6) 726 (28.6)  
4403 (173.3)

LIFE

1880  
(74.0)  
including  
roof rails



892 (35.1) 2977 (117.2) 884 (34.8)  
4753 (187.1)

LIFE XL

All measurements are in mm (inches) unless stated otherwise.

\*SE/Elite models only.

\*\*Measured using the ECIE method.

# SPECIFICATIONS

## Transmission

**Five-speed manual gearbox:**  
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D models.

**Six-speed manual gearbox:**  
1.2 (110PS) Turbo/1.5 (130PS) Turbo D models.

**Eight-speed automatic transmission:**  
1.2 (130PS) Turbo models.

Replacing the traditional lever, the automatic transmission selection-mode dial/drive wheel is an innovation solution that is both elegant and intuitive. By simply twisting the dial, the following modes can be selected:

- Park, for when the vehicle is stationary and the wheels are locked
- Drive, for automatic forward motion
- Neutral, for when the vehicle is stationary, wheels are free
- Reverse, for automatic backward motion

## Fuel tank capacity

61 Litres (13.4 gallons) – Petrol models.  
50 Litres (10.9 gallons) – Diesel models.

**AdBlue® tank capacity**  
17 Litres (3.7 gallons).

## Steering

Turning circle (kerb-to-kerb) –  
11.0m (36 ft) Life models,  
11.8m (38.7 ft) Life XL models.

## Weights and Towing Data kg

	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes (without brakes)
<b>COMBO LIFE</b>		
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	2050	1150 (720)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic	2090	1200 (750)
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D	2095	1300 (750)
1.5 (130PS) Turbo D	2080	1420 (750)
1.2 (110PS) Turbo (7-seat)	2210	1000 (750)
<b>COMBO LIFE XL</b>		
1.2 (110PS) Turbo	2070	1100 (750)
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D	2115	1250 (750)
1.2 (110PS) Turbo (7-seat)	2240	950 (750)
1.2 (130PS) Turbo automatic (7-seat)	2270	1000 (750)
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D (7-seat)	2285	1100 (750)

**Gross vehicle weight** is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The **maximum roof rack loading** should not exceed 100kg on all models. The **maximum towing weights** are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.

# PETROL ENGINES

Engine	1.2 (110PS) Turbo Start/Stop	1.2 (130PS) Turbo Start/Stop
Capacity	1199cc	1199cc
Maximum power	110PS (81kW) @ 5500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 5500rpm
Maximum torque	205Nm (151 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	230Nm (170 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
Configuration	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	3 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Direct fuel injection	Turbocharger. Variable Valve Timing. Direct fuel injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d	Euro 6d
Service interval	16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	16,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

# DIESEL ENGINES

Engine	1.5 (100PS) Turbo D Start/Stop BlueInjection	1.5 (130PS) Turbo D Start/Stop BlueInjection
Capacity	1499cc	1499cc
Maximum power	100PS (75kW) @ 3500rpm	130PS (96kW) @ 3750rpm
Maximum torque	250Nm (184 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	300Nm (221 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm
Configuration	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Fuel/induction system	Variable-nozzle turbocharger with electric switching. Common rail direct injection	Variable-nozzle turbocharger with electric switching. Common rail direct injection
Emission compliance	Euro 6d Diesel Particulate Filter	Euro 6d Diesel Particulate Filter
Service interval	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)	20,000 miles or 1 year (whichever occurs sooner)

# ACCESSORIES

<b>SAFETY</b>	Total (inc. VAT)
Safety kit (first aid kit, hi-vis vest and warning triangle)	£16
Warning triangle	£9
First aid kit	£15
Hi-vis safety vest – Adult	£4
Hi-vis safety vest – Child 3-6 years (42cm)	£4
Hi-vis safety vest – Child 7-12 years (52cm)	£4
Emergency seat belt cutter and hammer	£18
<b>PRACTICAL</b>	
Spare bulb kit	£67
Stretch tow rope – 3 tonne	£33
Smokers pack	£39
<b>PROTECTION</b>	
Carpet mats (set of 4)	£58
Carpet mats for 3rd row seat	£21
Rubber mats (set of 4)	£38
Splash Guards – Rear	£66
Front parking sensors	£459
Rear parking sensors	£438
Hard Cargo Liner	£61
<b>Dog Guard</b>	
Without sunroof	£276
With sunroof	£278

<b>TRANSPORT SYSTEMS</b>	Total (inc. VAT)
Roof base carrier <sup>1</sup> (set of 2 bars)	
– Without roof rails	£175
– With roof rails	£208
Additional roof base carrier (1 bar)	
– Without roof rails	£102
<b>Roof carriers (requires base carrier)</b>	
Bike roof carrier – Thule Freeride 532	£79
Bike roof carrier – Thule Expert 298	£131
Surf board roof carrier – Thule 833	£82
Ski roof carrier (up to 4 pairs)	
Thule 7324	£139
Ski roof carrier (up to 6 pairs)	
Thule 7326	£252
<b>Hard shell roof boxes (requires base carrier)</b>	
Thule Ocean 80 (320 litre/1330 x 860 x 370mm)	£246
Thule Ocean 200 (450 litre/1750 x 820 x 450mm)	£374
Thule Motion 800 (460 litre/2050 x 840 x 450mm)	from £529
Thule Touring 200 (400 litre/1720 x 820 x 450mm)	£428
Thule Touring 700 (430 litre/1960 x 780 x 430mm)	£492

<b>SECURITY</b>	Total (inc. VAT)
Privacy shades – Side rear windows (tilt/turn window) – Set of 2	£56
Privacy Shades – Side rear windows (electric window) – Set of 2	£56
Privacy Shades – quarter side rear window Set of 2	
– Life	£54
– Life XL	£57
Privacy Shade – Rear Window	£57
<b>FLEXCONNECT RANGE</b>	
FlexConnect bracket	£31
FlexConnect hook	£27
FlexConnect coat hanger	£40
FlexConnect folding table	£65
FlexConnect iPad Mini cradle	£93
FlexConnect iPad (1-4) cradle	£103
FlexConnect iPad Air cradle	£103
FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy cradle	£93
<b>CHILD SEATS<sup>2</sup></b>	
Child seat age group 0 <sup>3</sup>	
– Up to 13kg/approx. 24 months	£182.00
ISOFIX base age group 0	
– For use with child seat age group 0	£230.00
Child seat age group 1 <sup>3</sup>	
– 9-18kg/approx. 1-3.5 years	£510.00
Child seat age group 2/3 <sup>3</sup>	
– 15-36kg/approx. 3-12 years	£186.00
Child seat age group 2/3 – Takata Maxi <sup>3</sup>	
– 15-36kg/approx. 3-12 years	£454.00

**Please note:** Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication.

<sup>1</sup>A dedicated T-Track adapter (Thule 697-4 or Thule 697-6) is required for the installation of specific roof boxes, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. <sup>2</sup>Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your Vauxhall Retailer. <sup>3</sup>Without transponder.



# COMPANY CAR DRIVER AND FLEET INFORMATION

## High spec, low P11D

As a business and company car driver, you'll find all of our models are seriously fit for fleet; we're talking very low P11D values, generous standard specification and high-tech engines designed for great fuel economy and low emissions – and that's just to get you started.

To get access to even more spec as standard, simply take a step up in the range – low P11D values will continue to apply.

Drivers and businesses all have unique requirements and by taking advantage of low whole-life costs and low company car driver taxation you can get in the driving seat with the spec to suit.

## Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free\* 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your FREE\* test drive or click the link the below:

[Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

\*The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at [vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms](#).

## Benefit in kind company car taxation\*\*

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%<sup>†</sup> for Basic Rate, 40%<sup>†</sup> for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

### Example:

#### Combo Life Edition 1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S BlueInjection (CO<sub>2</sub> emissions 142g/km)

On-the-road RRP	£23,010.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£215.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£22,740.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£570.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£23,310.00
Car benefit charge 2020–21 tax year (31%)	£7,227.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2020–21 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£1,445.40
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£2,890.80

\*\*Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

<sup>†</sup>Excludes residents of Scotland.

### BIK FOR SCOTTISH RESIDENTS

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

#### The BiK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500–£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549–£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994–£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430–£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	Percentage of cars price to be taxed	
	Non-Diesel <sup>††</sup> 2020-21 tax year	Diesel <sup>†</sup> 2020-21 tax year
Up to 50	12%	–
51–54	13%	–
55–59	14%	–
60–64	15%	–
65–69	16%	–
70–74	17%	–
75–79	18%	22%
80–84	19%	23%
85–89	20%	24%
90–94	21%	25%
95–99	22%	26%
100–104	23%	27%
105–109	24%	28%
110–114	25%	29%
115–119	26%	30%
120–124	27%	31%
125–129	28%	32%
130–134	29%	33%
135–139	30%	34%
140–144	31%	35%
145–149	32%	36%
150–154	33%	37%
155–159	34%	37%
160–164	35%	37%
165–169	36%	37%
170+	37%	37%

## Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information.

Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below: [Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

## Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

## Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: [company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk](mailto:company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk)

## Telephone lines are open

– Monday to Friday 8:00am–9:00pm

– Saturday and Sunday 9:00am–6:00pm

## Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

## 1–24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am–5:00pm)

## 25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk)

## Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk)

<sup>††</sup>Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). <sup>†</sup>Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below: [Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

For more information visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet)

# FURTHER INFORMATION

## On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.\*

**Please note:** The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

## Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

## In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement)

## Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html)

## Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

## Vehicle Excise Duty\*

Band	CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate		Standard rate
		Petrol <sup>#</sup>	Diesel <sup>†</sup>	
A	0	£0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£25	£145
C	51-75	£25	£110	£145
D	76-90	£110	£135	£145
E	91-100	£135	£155	£145
F	101-110	£155	£175	£145
G	111-130	£175	£215	£145
H	131-150	£215	£540	£145
I	151-170	£540	£870	£145
J	171-190	£870	£1,305	£145
K	191-225	£1,305	£1,850	£145
L	226-255	£1,850	£2,175	£145
M	Over 255	£2,175	£2,175	£145

\*Correct at time of issue.

<sup>#</sup>Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

<sup>†</sup>Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

# FURTHER INFORMATION

## Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

**Please note:** Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

## Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free\* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

## Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see [www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling)

## Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT\*\*** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare](http://vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare)

## Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue® Refills
  - Car = £14.99
  - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services†
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub](http://vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub)

## Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer††
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

**Call for a quote on 0330 678 1130‡**

## For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at [vauxhall.co.uk](http://vauxhall.co.uk)

\*Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

\*\*First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

†Participating Retailers only.

††Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

‡Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

For more information call **0345 600 1500**

For Fleet enquiries call **0330 587 8222**

Discover the full Vauxhall range at **[vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk)**

**Join us online**

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

**VAUXHALL**

# NEW VIVARO LIFE

## INCLUDING VIVARO-E RANGE

Price and Specification Guide | 9 September 2020 | Model Year 2021



# CONTENTS

To find the information you want use the links below to navigate around the guide:

---

## [RANGE HIGHLIGHTS >](#)

Explore the New Vivaro Life range and find your perfect model.

## [MODELS >](#)

Find all the information you need about your chosen model.

## [PRICES >](#)

Find on-the-road recommended retail prices.

## [FEATURES/OPTIONS >](#)

Tailor your chosen model to suit your needs with everything from satellite navigation to rear-view camera and parking sensors.

## [EXTERIOR COLOURS >](#)

Add some sparkle to your car with a metallic paint.

## [WHEELS AND TYRES >](#)

Check out the standard and optional wheel and tyre combinations.

## [PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS >](#)

Know how many miles you will get around town, the CO<sub>2</sub> figures and the 0-62 time.

## [DIMENSIONS >](#)

Ensure your car will fit in the garage and know how much luggage you can take for a long weekend away.

## [SPECIFICATIONS >](#)

Towing weights, transmissions and other useful details you may need to know.

## [ACCESSORIES >](#)

Add some practical touches to your car with our range of quality accessories.

## [COMPANY CAR INFORMATION >](#)

Benefit in Kind company car tax, 3 day test drives and P11D.

## [FURTHER INFORMATION >](#)

Price protection, vehicle excise duty, our range of additional products and much more.

# NEW VIVARO LIFE RANGE HIGHLIGHTS



VX\_VIVL\_29462



VX\_VIVL\_29460

## EDITION OTR from £34,165

### Standard features include:

- Electronic stability programme
- Traction control
- ABS with electronic brakeforce distribution
- Hill start assist
- Driver and front passengers' airbag
- Remote control central deadlocking
- Selective door locking
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Air conditioning
- Vauxhall Connect box
- Digital radio/AM/FM stereo radio
- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Steering column mounted audio and phone controls
- Dual front passengers' seat with underseat storage
- Second-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split bench seat
- Third-row three-passenger foldable bench seat
- Facia-mounted drinks holders
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access glazed doors
- Tailgate with wash/wipe and heated rear window
- Electrically operated front windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- 16-inch steel wheels
- Remote control security alarm system

## ELITE OTR from £45,910

### Features over Edition:

- Electrical operation of sliding side-access doors
- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment unit with 3D satellite navigation system
- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- Head-up display
- One-touch up/down facility for front windows
- Leather seat trim
- Six-way electrically adjustable heated driver's seat with massage facility
- Four-way electrically adjustable heated passenger's seat with massage facility
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Roof-mounted rear heater controls
- Automatic parking heater
- Heat-reflective windscreen
- Rear parcel shelf
- Luggage floor net
- Rear seat back tables
- Rear-view child-minder mirror
- Rear side window blinds
- Body-colour front bumper
- Body-colour rear bumper (L1 only)
- Chrome-effect front grille
- Front fog lights
- Rear-view camera
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Electro-chromatic rear-view mirror
- LED daytime running lights
- Xenon headlights
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Electrically folding door mirrors
- Side blind spot alert
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic glass roof
- Curtain airbags for second-and third-row passengers
- Tailgate with separate opening rear window
- Keyless open and start
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels



# NEW VIVARO-E LIFE RANGE HIGHLIGHTS



VX\_VIV\_29500



VX\_VIVL\_29503

## EDITION

OTR from £37,645

### Standard features include:

- Electronic stability programme
- Traction control
- ABS with electronic brakeforce distribution
- Hill start assist
- Driver and front passengers' airbag
- Remote control central deadlocking
- Selective door locking
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Air conditioning
- Vauxhall Connect box
- Digital radio/AM/FM stereo radio
- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Steering column mounted audio and phone controls
- Dual front passengers' seat with underseat storage
- Second-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split bench seat
- Third-row three-passenger foldable bench seat
- Facia-mounted drinks holders
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access glazed doors
- Tailgate with wash/wipe and heated rear window
- Electrically operated front windows
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- 16-inch steel wheels
- Automatic transmission with e-toggle shift
- Electric parking brake
- Remote control security alarm system

## ELITE

OTR from £49,415

### Features over Dynamic:

- Electrical operation of sliding side-access doors
- Multimedia Navi Pro infotainment unit with 3D satellite navigation system
- 7-inch colour touchscreen
- Head-up display
- One-touch up/down facility for front windows
- Leather seat trim
- Six-way electrically adjustable heated driver's seat with massage facility
- Four-way electrically adjustable heated passenger's seat with massage facility
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Roof-mounted rear heater controls
- Heat-reflective windscreen
- Rear parcel shelf
- Luggage floor net
- Rear seat back tables
- Rear-view child-minder mirror
- Rear side window blinds
- Body-colour front bumper
- Body-colour rear bumper
- Chrome-effect front grille
- Front fog lights
- Rear-view camera
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Electro-chromatic rear-view mirror
- LED daytime running lights
- Xenon headlights
- Dark-tinted rear windows
- Electrically folding door mirrors
- Side blind spot alert
- Front and rear parking distance sensors
- Panoramic glass roof
- Curtain airbags for second-and third-row passengers
- Tailgate with separate opening rear window
- Keyless open and start
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels

# EDITION



VX\_VIVL\_29462

## EDITION M (MEDIUM) ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	Insurance Group
Diesel			
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D S/S	<b>£34,165</b>	170	tba

## EDITION L (LONG) ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

Diesel			
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D S/S	<b>£34,525</b>	170	21D

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £583.33, 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

S/S = Start/Stop.

## FEATURES

### Infotainment:

- AM/FM/DAB digital radio
- Bluetooth® audio streaming
- Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
- USB audio connection

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Vauxhall Connect box
- Steering column mounted audio and phone controls
- Dual front passengers' seat with underseat storage
- Second-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split bench seat
- Third-row three-passenger foldable bench seat

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front windows
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access glazed doors
- Tailgate with wash/wipe and heated rear window
- Side-protection mouldings

### Safety/security:

- Driver and front passenger's airbags
- Driver and front passenger's curtain and side-impact airbags
- Height-adjustable lap and diagonal inertia-reel seatbelts
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Hill start assist
- Daytime running lights
- Remote control central deadlocking
- Selective door locking
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Remote control security alarm system

# ELITE



VX\_VIVL\_29460

## ELITE M (MEDIUM) ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	Insurance Group
Diesel			
2.0 (180PS) Turbo D S/S automatic	<b>£45,910</b>	198	26E

## ELITE L (LONG) ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	OTR RRP	CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)	Insurance Group
Diesel			
2.0 (150PS) Turbo D S/S	<b>£46,560</b>	196	25E
2.0 (180PS) Turbo D S/S automatic	<b>£46,890</b>	199	26E

Please note: On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £583.33, 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

S/S = Start/Stop.

## FEATURES

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - Voice control
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - USB audio connection
  - Second USB charging connection
  - Four speakers

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Leather seat trim
- Six-way electrically adjustable heated driver's seat with massage facility
- Four-way electrically adjustable heated single front passenger's seat with massage facility
- Second-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split bench seat
- Third-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split individually sliding bench/single seat
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Roof-mounted rear heater controls
- Automatic parking heater
- Electro-chromatic rear-view mirror
- Head-up display
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Vauxhall Connect box
- Steering column mounted audio and phone controls
- Rear-view child-minder mirror
- Rear seat back tables
- Rear side window blinds
- Rear parcel shelf
- Luggage floor net

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- Heat-reflective windscreen
- Front fog lights
- Panoramic glass roof
- Rear-view camera
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Xenon headlights.
- Keyless entry/engine start/stop
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically folding door mirrors
- Electrically operated front windows with one-touch facility
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access glazed doors
- Hands-free electrical operation of sliding side-access doors
- Tailgate with wash/wipe and heated opening rear window
- Body-colour front bumper
- Body-colour rear bumper (L1 only)
- Chrome-effect front grille
- Side-protection mouldings
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels

### Safety/security:

- Side blind spot alert
- Driver and front passenger's airbags
- Curtain airbags for second- and third-row passengers
- Height-adjustable front lap and diagonal inertia-reel seatbelts
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Hill start assist
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control central deadlocking
- Selective door locking
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Remote control security alarm system

# VIVARO-E LIFE EDITION



VX\_VIV\_29500

## EDITION L (LONG) ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	OTR RRP	Insurance Group
3100 100kW (136PS) Automatic	<b>£37,645</b>	tba

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £583.33, 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

## FEATURES

### Infotainment:

- AM/FM/DAB digital radio
- Bluetooth® audio streaming
- Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
- USB audio connection

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Air conditioning
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Vauxhall Connect box
- Steering column mounted audio and phone controls
- Dual front passengers' seat with underseat storage
- Second-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split bench seat
- Third-row three-passenger foldable bench seat

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically operated front windows
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access glazed doors
- Tailgate with wash/wipe and heated rear window
- Side-protection mouldings

### Safety/security:

- Driver and front passenger's airbags
- Driver and front passenger's curtain and side-impact airbags
- Height-adjustable lap and diagonal inertia-reel seatbelts
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Tyre pressure monitoring system
- Hill start assist
- Daytime running lights
- Remote control central deadlocking
- Selective door locking
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Automatic transmission with e-toggle shift
- Electric parking brake
- Remote control security alarm system

# VIVARO-E LIFE ELITE



VX\_VIVL\_29503

## ELITE L (LONG) ON-THE-ROAD PRICES

	OTR RRP	Insurance Group
3100 100kW (136PS) Automatic	<b>£49,415</b>	tba

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £583.33, 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance.

## FEATURES

### Infotainment:

- Multimedia Navi Pro
  - Fully integrated European sat nav system
  - 7-inch colour touchscreen
  - Voice control
  - AM/FM/DAB digital radio
  - Bluetooth® audio streaming
  - Bluetooth® mobile phone portal
  - USB audio connection
  - Second USB charging connection
  - Four speakers

### Interior convenience/styling:

- Leather seat trim
- Six-way electrically adjustable heated driver's seat with massage facility
- Four-way electrically adjustable heated single front passenger's seat with massage facility
- Second-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split bench seat
- Third-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split individually sliding bench/single seat
- Dual-zone electronic climate control
- Roof-mounted rear heater controls
- Electro-chromatic rear-view mirror
- Head-up display
- Multi-function trip computer
- Cruise control with speed limiter
- Electric parking brake
- Vauxhall Connect box
- Steering column mounted audio and phone controls
- Rear-view child-minder mirror
- Rear seat back tables
- Rear side window blinds
- Rear parcel shelf
- Luggage floor net

### Exterior convenience/styling:

- Heat-reflective windscreen
- Front fog lights
- Panoramic glass roof
- Rear-view camera
- Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers
- Xenon headlights.
- Keyless entry/engine start/stop
- Electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors
- Electrically folding door mirrors
- Electrically operated front windows with one-touch facility
- Nearside and offside sliding side-access glazed doors
- Hands-free electrical operation of sliding side-access doors
- Tailgate with wash/wipe and heated opening rear window
- Body-colour front bumper
- Body-colour rear bumper (L1 only)
- Chrome-effect front grille
- Side-protection mouldings
- 17-inch bi-colour alloy wheels

### Safety/security:

- Side blind spot alert
- Driver and front passenger's airbags
- Curtain airbags for second- and third-row passengers
- Height-adjustable front lap and diagonal inertia-reel seatbelts
- Electronic stability programme with traction control
- Anti-lock braking system
- Hill start assist
- LED daytime running lights
- Remote control central deadlocking
- Selective door locking
- Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser
- Remote control security alarm system
- Automatic transmission with e-toggle shift
- Electric parking brake

# NEW VIVARO LIFE PRICES

	Pack Code	Fuel Type	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)# - pack code	Insurance Groups
<b>EDITION M (MEDIUM)</b>									
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D	8C06 I4LW	Diesel	27,391.67	5,478.33	32,870.00	<b>34,165.00</b>	207.00	170	tba
<b>EDITION L (LONG)</b>									
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D	8C06 I4L1	Diesel	27,691.67	5,538.33	33,230.00	<b>34,525.00</b>	209.23	170	21D
<b>ELITE M (MEDIUM)</b>									
2.0 (180PS) Turbo auto	8NZ6 ML8W	Diesel	36,541.67	7,308.33	43,850.00	<b>45,910.00</b>	274.72	198	26E
<b>ELITE L (LONG)</b>									
2.0 (150PS) Turbo	8NZ6 MPQ1	Diesel	37,083.33	7,416.67	44,500.00	<b>46,560.00</b>	278.72	196	25E
2.0 (180PS) Turbo auto	8NZ6 ML81	Diesel	37,358.33	7,471.67	44,830.00	<b>46,890.00</b>	280.77	199	26E

New Vivaro Life's petrol and diesel engines meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2) standards.

WLTP Combined CO<sub>2</sub> (g/km) figures, valid 3 March 2020, are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.

#Fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures are determined according to the WLTP test cycle. CO<sub>2</sub> figures, BiK values and RRP pricing shown above are for a standard vehicle without any additional optional equipment. CO<sub>2</sub> figures are used to calculate Vehicle Excise Duty (VED) for the first registration of the vehicle and BiK. The addition of optional extras could increase the certified CO<sub>2</sub> emission output. This in turn may affect the amount of VED payable upon registration, and, for company car drivers, the P11D value and the amount of Benefit in Kind (BiK) tax payable. Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. Full data relating to WLTP test cycles can be found at: [www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/wltp)

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Vauxhall Motors Limited reserves the right to change, amend or withdraw sales allowances and/or amend pricing at any point in time in anticipation of any tariffs, duties taxes or other costs that Vauxhall Motors believes may increase its cost of importation and/or supply of vehicles after the 31st December 2020.

# NEW VIVARO-E LIFE PRICES

	Pack Code	Propulsion	Price (£)	VAT (£)	Total (£)	On-the-road RRP (£)	Financial Year 2020/21 BiK 20% (£)	WLTP Combined CO <sub>2</sub> (g/km)# - pack code	Insurance Groups
<b>EDITION L (LONG)</b>									
3100 100kW (136PS) Automatic	8F06 9CQ1	Electric	30,741.67	6,148.33	36,890.00	<b>37,645.00</b>	0	0	tba
<b>ELITE L (LONG)</b>									
3100 100kW (136PS) Automatic	8RZ6 9CQ1	Electric	40,550.00	8,110.00	48,660.00	<b>49,415.00</b>	0	0	tba

**WLTP Combined CO<sub>2</sub> (g/km) figures, valid 3 March 2020, are based on a configured vehicle as per pack code for UK with no options fitted.**

#The Vivaro-e Life is a battery electric vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging. Range data given has been determined according to WLTP test procedure methodology. The figures shown are intended for comparability purposes only and should only be compared other cars tested to the same technical standard. The range you achieve under real world driving conditions will depend upon a number of factors, including but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); charging frequency; personal driving style; vehicle load and route characteristics; variations in weather; heating/air conditioning; pre-conditioning and battery condition. For more information, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

**Please note:** On-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) include number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (inc. £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00. Excludes fuel and insurance. Company Car Benefit in Kind (BiK) rates are monthly based on the standard paint price. Vauxhall Motors Limited reserves the right to change, amend or withdraw sales allowances and/or amend pricing at any point in time in anticipation of any tariffs, duties taxes or other costs that Vauxhall Motors believes may increase its cost of importation and/or supply of vehicles after the 31st December 2020.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## SEATING

	Option code	Edition	Elite	Vivaro-e Life Edition	Vivaro-e Life Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Driver's seat</b> • Reach • Backrest recline • Padded head restraint		●		●			
<b>Dual front passengers' seat with underseat storage</b> • Fixed position bench seat and backrest • Height-adjustable front padded head restraints		●		●			
<b>Power driver's seat</b> • Height • Reach • Backrest recline • Lumbar adjustment • Driver's seat armrest • Padded head restraint • Massage functions • Driver's seat memory function, including door mirrors			●		●		
<b>Single front passenger's seat</b> • Reach • Backrest recline • Padded head restraint • Folding backrest • Passenger's seat armrest • Massage functions • Driver's seat memory function, including door mirrors			●		●		

## REAR SEATING

<b>Second and third-row seating</b> • Second-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split bench seat • Third-row three-passenger foldable bench seat		●		●			
• Second-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split bench seat			●		●		
• Third-row three-passenger foldable 60/40 split individually sliding bench /single seat			●		●		
• Two second-row individual swivelling seats	AW2		○		○	666.67	800.00
<b>Foldable table on rails</b> – Only in conjunction with AWM and AW2	TRD		○		○	412.50	495.00
<b>Seat trim</b> • Curitiba Tritone Grey fabric		●		●			
• Carla black leather			●		●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.



# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## SAFETY

	Option code	Edition	Elite	Vivaro-e Life Edition	Vivaro-e Life Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Driver Safety Pack</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Semi-adaptive cruise control</li> <li>• Forward collision alert with automatic emergency braking and pedestrian detection</li> <li>• 3.5-inch colour information display</li> </ul>	B26		○		○	375.00	450.00
<b>Airbag</b> <b>Driver and front passengers airbag:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Driver and front passenger's airbag with deactivation switch • Driver and front passengers' curtain and side-impact airbags</li> </ul>		●		●			
<b>Driver and front passenger's airbags:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Driver and front passenger's airbag with deactivation switch • Driver and passenger's side-impact airbags</li> <li>• Full-length curtain airbags (first-, second- and third-row seating)</li> </ul>			●		●		
<b>Stability</b> Electronic Stability Programme-plus (ESP-plus) with traction control – Works in conjunction with the vehicle's electronic braking and engine systems to keep the vehicle stable in many different situations. ESP monitors a variety of inputs to determine when the vehicle starts to lose traction, it can then immediately respond by varying the brake pressure between up to three wheels and adjust the engine output to help correct the loss of traction and improve stability.		●	●	●	●		
<b>Tyre pressure</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tyre pressure monitoring system</li> </ul>		●	●	●	●		
<b>Braking</b> Four-channel Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) – Prevents the vehicle's wheels from locking up under heavy braking by momentarily reducing brake pressure at the appropriate wheel, ensuring that you can maintain control of the steering. Emergency brake assist – When emergency braking is detected the vehicle automatically applies the maximum possible braking assistance. Electronic brakeforce distribution – Automatically apportions the optimum braking force to each wheel. Hill start assist – Briefly maintains rear brake pressure to stop the vehicle rolling back on an incline.		●	●	●	●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## SECURITY

	Option code	Edition	Elite	Vivaro-e Life Edition	Vivaro-e Life Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Features</b> • Electronic engine deadlock immobiliser • Steering column lock • Lockable fuel filler cap • Anti-theft spare wheel cradle		●	●	●	●		
<b>Remote control door locking</b> • Remote control door locking • Two keys with integral remote • Door deadlocks • Selective door locking		●	●	●	●		
<b>Keyless open and start</b> • Keyless open and start			●		●		
<b>Security alarm system</b> • System monitors doors, tailgate, bonnet and the passenger compartment		●	●	●	●		

● = Standard equipment.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## DRIVER ASSISTANCE

	Option code	Edition	Elite	Vivaro-e Life Edition	Vivaro-e Life Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Visibility Pack</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Heat-reflective windscreen • Rain-sensitive windscreen wipers</li> </ul>	Y74	○	●	○	●	200.00	240.00
<b>Driver Assistance Pack</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lane keep assist with lane departure warning • Speed Limit Information/Intelligent Speed Adaptation</li> <li>• Driver drowsiness system • White text Instrument panel • High beam assist</li> </ul>	E9A		○		○	500.00	600.00
<b>Electric Pack</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Foldable electrically adjustable/heated door mirrors – When front and rear parking distance sensors are fitted.</li> <li>• 12v socket in saloon area • Remote key with three buttons • Electrically operated front windows with one-touch up/down facility</li> </ul>		●	●	●	●		
<b>Head-up display</b> – Projects key information onto the windscreen so that the driver’s eyes remain on the road at all times. The display is adjustable for height and brightness.			●		●		
<b>Multi-function trip computer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Trip odometer • Vehicle range based on remaining fuel • Average speed • Average fuel economy • Instantaneous fuel economy • Driving time</li> </ul>		●	●	●	●		
<b>Parking assistance</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rear parking distance sensors</li> </ul>	UD7	○		○		183.33	220.00
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Front and rear parking distance sensors • Side blind spot alert • Front fog lights • Electrically folding door mirrors</li> </ul>	UD5		●		●		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Electric parking brake – Centre console switch in lieu of handbrake lever</li> </ul>				●	●		
<b>Cruise control, speed limiter</b>		●	●	●	●		
<b>Instrumentation</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Speedometer • Rev counter • Fuel gauge with low fuel warning light • Fuel economy gauge • Coolant temperature warning light</li> </ul>		●	●	●	●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## DRIVER ASSISTANCE CONTINUED

	Option code	Edition	Elite	Vivaro-e Life Edition	Vivaro-e Life Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
Automatic transmission with e-toggle shift				●	●		
3.5-inch digital instrument cluster				●	●		
11kW three-phase on-board charger	K29			○	○	300.00	360.00

## COMFORT AND CONVENIENCE

<b>Comfort</b> • Reach and rake-adjustable steering wheel • Facia-mounted gear lever • Floor-mounted handbrake lever • Inertia-reel lap and diagonal seatbelts • Height-adjustable outer front seatbelts • Height-adjustable padded head restraints • Rear parcel shelf		●		●			
• Load area restraint net • Load area cover • Luggage floor net • Rear seat back tables • Rear-view child-minder mirror • Rear side-window blinds • Torch stowed in rear luggage area panel • 220 volt socket behind driver's seat			●		●		
<b>Leather-covered steering wheel</b>			●		●		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## INFOTAINMENT

	Option code	Edition	Elite	Vivaro-e Life Edition	Vivaro-e Life Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<p><b>Radio BT</b></p> <p><b>Onboard features:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• AM/FM stereo radio • DAB Digital radio • RDS with Traffic Programme • 20 watts per channel output • Four speakers</li> </ul> <p><b>Media connections:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• USB connection with iPod control • Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)</li> </ul> <p><b>Mobile phone portal:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bluetooth® connectivity • Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls • Vehicle microphone</li> </ul>		●		●			
<p><b>Multimedia</b></p> <p><b>Onboard features:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7-inch colour touchscreen • AM/FM stereo radio with 25 Station presets • DAB Digital radio • RDS with Traffic Programme • 20 watts per channel output • Four speakers</li> </ul> <p><b>Media connections:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• USB connection with iPod control • Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)</li> </ul> <p><b>Mobile phone portal:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bluetooth® connectivity • Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls • Vehicle microphone</li> <li>• Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone).</li> <li>• Bluetooth® connectivity • Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls • Vehicle microphone</li> </ul> <p><b>Smartphone interface:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Apple CarPlay™ • Android Auto™ – Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback.</li> </ul>	i05	○		○		400.00	480.00

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## INFOTAINMENT CONTINUED

	Option code	Edition	Elite	Vivaro-e Life Edition	Vivaro-e Life Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Multimedia Navi Pro</b> <b>Onboard features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7-inch colour touchscreen</li> <li>• AM/FM stereo radio with 15 Station presets</li> <li>• DAB Digital radio</li> <li>• RDS with Traffic Programme</li> <li>• 20 watts per channel output</li> <li>• Ten speakers</li> </ul> <b>Navigation features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Satellite navigation system</li> <li>• 3D street level mapping</li> <li>• European coverage</li> <li>• Structured or one-box destination entry</li> <li>• Points-of-interest search</li> <li>• Eco routing</li> <li>• Map updates via USB</li> </ul> <b>Wi-fi enabled connected navigation features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Three years subscription to TomTom Live*</li> <li>• On-line navigation services provided by TomTom® include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• TomTom® live traffic updates</li> <li>• Local weather information</li> <li>• Nearby fuel station display</li> <li>• Local address search and contact info for points of interest</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <b>Media connections:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• USB connection with iPod control</li> <li>• Bluetooth® A2DP audio streaming (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile)</li> </ul> <b>Mobile phone portal:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bluetooth® connectivity</li> <li>• Handsfree calls via steering wheel controls</li> <li>• Vehicle microphone</li> <li>• Phone book access – Contacts/last calls/missed calls etc. are mirrored on the display and are easily navigated using the touchscreen (features dependent on mobile phone).</li> </ul> <b>Smartphone interface:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Apple CarPlay™</li> <li>• Android Auto™ – Smartphone projection that allows operations via voice command, touchscreen and buttons to control apps and music playback.</li> </ul>			●		●		
<b>Additional features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Steering column mounted audio controls</li> <li>• Flexible roof-mounted aerial</li> </ul>		●	●	●	●		
<b>Four speakers</b>		●		●			
<b>Ten speakers (HiFi Pack)</b>			●		●		

\*Additional terms and conditions apply to connected services, including customer acceptance of location sharing prior to activation.

● = Standard equipment.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS

## HEATING AND VENTILATION

	Option code	Edition	Elite	Vivaro-e Life Edition	Vivaro-e Life Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Air conditioning</b> • Air recirculation facility • Pollen filter • Illuminated controls • Chilled glovebox facility		●	●	●	●		
<b>Electronic climate control</b> • LCD temperature display • Automatic air direction and fan speed with manual override • Illuminated controls • Pollen filter • Chilled glovebox facility			●		●		
<b>Rear air conditioning</b> • Multi-function overhead panel with separate controls for the rear cabin • Six multi-function air nozzles • Fixed side air vents			●		●		
<b>Automatic parking heater</b>			●		●		

## LOAD ACCESS

<b>Nearside and offside access</b> <b>Nearside and offside sliding side-access door with fixed windows:</b> • Fixed window to nearside side-access door • Fixed window to offside side-access door		●	●	●	●		
<b>Handsfree electrically operated sliding side-access doors:</b> • Keyless open and start • Auto anti-dazzle rear-view mirror			●		●		
<b>Rear access</b> <b>Rear glazed doors:</b> • Glazed rear doors • 90°/180° opening • Heated rear windows with wash/wipe facility	J1X	○		○		200.00	240.00
<b>Tailgate:</b> • Glazed tailgate • Heated rear windows with wash/wipe facility		●		●			
• Glazed tailgate with opening window • Heated rear windows with wash/wipe facility			●		●		
<b>Vertical safety net</b>	APT	○	○	○	○	100.00	120.00

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

# FEATURES/OPTIONS


## EXTERIOR LIGHTING

	Option code	Edition	Elite	Vivaro-e Life Edition	Vivaro-e Life Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Standard lighting</b> • Lights-on audible warning • Reversing lights • Hazard warning lights • Rear fog lights • High-level brake light • Side-repeat indicators • Daytime running lights – LED on Elite models.		●	●	●	●		
• Xenon headlights			●		●		

## EXTERIOR CONVENIENCE/STYLING

<b>Appearance Pack</b> • Body-colour front bumper • Body-colour rear bumper (L1 only) • Body-colour mirror housings and door handles • Body-colour side-protection mouldings • Chrome-effect front grille • Front fog lights • LED daytime running lights			●		●		
<b>Full-length panoramic glass sunroof with manually-sliding sunblinds</b>			●		●		
<b>Dark-tinted rear glazing (opacity level approximately 70%)</b>	AKO	○	●	○	●	100.00	120.00
<b>Conversions</b> Connector for conversions (available from January 2021)	WRF	○		○		90.00	108.00



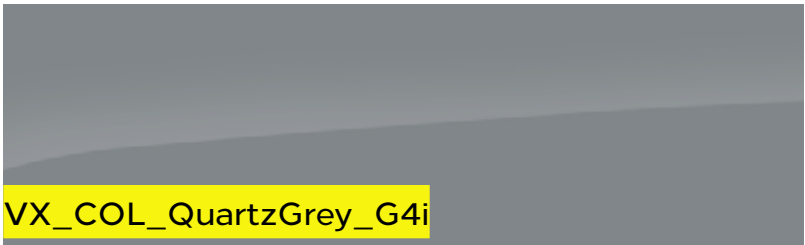
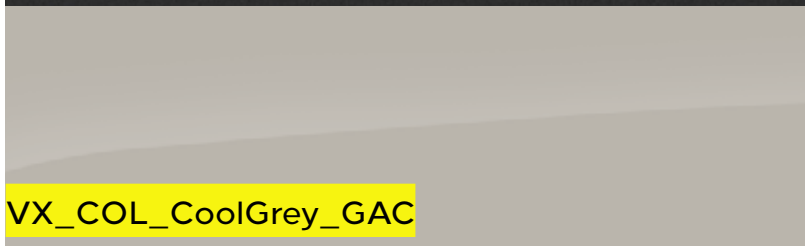



## TOWING

 <p><b>Tow bar</b> • Removable monoblock towing ball without tool • Provison for tow bar • Towing connector</p>	VQ9	○	○			250.00	300.00
--	-----	---	---	--	--	--------	--------

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.



# EXTERIOR COLOURS

					<b>Edition</b>	<b>Elite</b>	<b>Vivaro-e Life Edition</b>	<b>Vivaro-e Life Elite</b>	<b>Price (£) exc. VAT</b>	<b>Price (£) inc. VAT</b>	
<b>Solid</b>		<b>Jade White (G2o)</b> VX_COL_White_Jade_G2o			●	●	●	●			
<b>Two-coat</b>		<b>Moonstone Grey metallic (G4o)</b> VX_COL_MoonstoneGrey_G4o		<b>Quartz Grey metallic (G4i)</b> VX_COL_QuartzGrey_G4i	○	○	○	○	500.00	600.00	
		<b>Cool Grey metallic (GAC)</b> • Not available on Edition models VX_COL_CoolGrey_GAC									<b>Amber Red metallic (GoX)</b> • Not available on Edition models VX_COL_AmberRed_GoX
		<b>Rich Oak Brown metallic (GoJ)</b> • Not available on Edition models VX_COL_RichOakBrown_GoJ									<b>Diamond Black metallic (G7o)</b> VX_COL_DiamondBlack_G7o

The colours reproduced may vary slightly from the actual paint colour. As a result they should be used as a guide only. Your Vauxhall Retailer has a comprehensive display of our paint samples.

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

# WHEELS AND TYRES




	Option code	Edition	Elite	Vivaro-e Life Edition	Vivaro-e Life Elite	Price (£) exc. VAT	Price (£) inc. VAT
<b>Tyre inflation kit</b>		●	●	○	○		
 <p><b>16-inch steel wheels with centre cap</b> • 215/65 R 16 tyres</p> <p>VX_VIV_29655</p>		●		○			
 <p><b>17-inch diamond-cut alloy wheels</b> • 215/60 R 17 tyres • Locking wheel bolts</p> <p>VX_VIV_29648_WQX</p>			●		○		

● = Standard equipment. ○ = Optional at extra cost.

# PERFORMANCE, FUEL ECONOMY AND EMISSIONS

	Performance (manufacturer's figures)		Fuel economy mpg (litres/100km) <sup>#</sup>		CO <sub>2</sub> emissions g/km <sup>#</sup>		Vehicle Excise Duty*		BiK rates from - 2020/21 tax year
	Maximum speed (mph)	Acceleration 0-60mph (sec)	Combined Low	Combined High	Combined Low	Combined High	First year rate	Standard rate	
<b>1.5 (120PS) Turbo D</b>	100	14.3	39.2 (7.2)	47.1 (6.0)	170	189	£540	£145	37%
<b>2.0 (150PS) Turbo D</b>	105	12.0	35.3 (8.0)	41.5 (6.8)	194	210	£1,305	£145	37%
<b>2.0 (180PS) Turbo D auto</b>	105	10.4	34.8 (8.1)	40.6 (7.0)	199	213	£1,305	£145	37%

## Tyre Rating

Tyre size	Type	Fuel efficiency group	Wet grip performance	External noise	
				Measured (dB)	Group
215/65 R 16	Summer	C	A	72	
215/60 R 17	Summer IntelliGrip	C	A	72	
215/60 R 17	All season	E	B	71	

Tyre rating according to EU Regulation 1222/2009

<sup>#</sup>Figures shown are for comparison purposes and should only be compared to the fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> values of other cars tested to the same technical standard. The fuel consumption achieved, and CO<sub>2</sub> produced, in real world conditions will depend upon a number of factors including, but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); variations in weather; driving styles and vehicle load. The WLTP (Worldwide Harmonised Light Vehicles Test Procedure) is used to measure fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> figures. The CO<sub>2</sub> figures display a range to reflect the highest value for the highest emitting version with all available options added, through to a minimum value to represent the lowest emitting version in standard specification.

\*Correct at time of publication.

# DIMENSIONS

<b>Loadspace Dimensions</b> millimetres (inches)	<b>M (MEDIUM)</b>	<b>L (LONG)</b>
Maximum load length – Passenger’s seat folded	3161 (124.5)	3511 (138.2)
Maximum load length – Behind front seats	2413 (95.0)	2763 (108.8)
Maximum width	1618 (63.7)	1618 (63.7)
Width between wheel arches	1228 (48.3)	1228 (48.3)
Maximum height	1337 (52.6)	1339 (52.7)
<b>Loadspace Access</b> millimetres (inches)		
Side door aperture height	1181 (46.5)	1181 (46.5)
Side door aperture width	933 (36.7)	933 (36.7)
Rear door aperture height	1181 (46.5)	1181 (46.5)
Rear door aperture width	1212 (47.7)	1212 (47.7)
Loading height – Maximum	653 (25.7)	664 (26.1)
Loading height – Minimum	584 (23.0)	584 (23.0)

<b>Loadspace Volumes</b> cu.m (cu.ft.)	<b>M (MEDIUM)</b>	<b>L (LONG)</b>
Maximum volume to roof level	3.9 (137.7)	4.5 (158.9)
Maximum volume to seat back level	3.0 (105.9)	3.5 (123.6)
<b>Exterior dimensions</b> millimetres (inches)		
Overall length	4956 (195.1)	5306 (208.9)
Width – including door mirrors	2204 (86.8)	2204 (86.8)
Width – excluding door mirrors	1920 (75.6)	1920 (75.6)
Height – manual models	1925 (75.8)	1925 (75.8)
Height – automatic models	1935 (76.2)	1935 (76.2)
Wheelbase	3275 (129.0)	3275 (129.0)
Front overhang	881 (34.7)	881 (34.7)
Rear overhang	803 (31.6)	1153 (45.4)

# SPECIFICATIONS

## Transmission

### Six-speed manual gearbox:

- Front-wheel drive • Transverse engine/gearbox

### Eight-speed automatic transmission:

- Front-wheel drive • Transverse engine/gearbox

Replacing the traditional lever, the automatic transmission selection-mode dial/drive wheel is an innovative solution that is both elegant and intuitive.

By simply twisting the dial, the following modes can be selected:

- Park, for when the vehicle is stationary and the wheels are locked
- Drive, for automatic forward motion
- Neutral, for when the vehicle is stationary, wheels are free
- Reverse, for automatic backward motion

For an extra experience of dynamism, the shift paddles for automatic transmissions are located behind the steering wheel, offering drivers an extra level of control that is highly ergonomic and intuitive. The shift paddles function in the following way:

- To go up a gear, the driver must pull the right lever towards themselves
- To go down a gear, the driver must pull the left lever towards themselves – Please note: only consecutive gear changes are possible.

## Steering

- Hydraulic power-assisted rack and pinion system
- Energy absorbing steering column
- Turning circle (kerb-to-kerb): 12.4m (40.7ft.)

## Brakes

### Front ventilated disc brakes:

- 304mm x 28mm

### Rear disc brakes:

- 290mm x 12mm

## Fuel tank capacity

- 70 litres (15.4 gallons)

## AdBlue® tank capacity

- 22.5 litres (4.95 gallons)

## Start/stop technology

New Vivaro Life's Start/Stop system, fitted as standard to all models offers real benefits by improving fuel economy and reducing CO<sub>2</sub> emissions, particularly in town. It does this by automatically stopping the engine when you come to a standstill, and then restarting as you prepare to move off.

Before automatically stopping the engine a number of system checks are carried out to ensure that it is both safe and practical to do so. To ensure safety, the driver must depress the clutch pedal, shift in to neutral, and then release the clutch pedal. System checks carried out before Auto Stop activates include:

- Start/Stop system is not manually deactivated via the facia button
- Sufficient brake vacuum is available to prevent the car rolling down an incline
- Battery is in good condition and charged
- Outside air temperature and engine temperature are above specified minima
- Electronic climate control (where fitted) is not in maximum heating or maximum cooling mode
- Self-cleaning function of the diesel particulate filter is not active

If all of these conditions are satisfied then the vehicle will Auto Stop.

When you are ready to pull away from standstill, Auto Restart is activated by depressing the clutch pedal.

Whilst at a standstill the vehicle is continually monitored. If necessary, the engine will automatically be restarted. Conditions that would initiate an Auto Restart include:

- Low battery level
- Brake vacuum below specified minimum
- Start/Stop system is manually deactivated
- Stationary for 5.5 minutes

## Weights and Towing Data kg

	Gross vehicle weight	Maximum towing weights Trailer with brakes
<b>LIFE EDITION M (MEDIUM) EURO 6D TEMP (6.2)</b>		
1.5 (100PS) Turbo D S/S	2830	1400
<b>LIFE ELITE M (MEDIUM) EURO 6D TEMP (6.2)</b>		
2.0 (150PS) Turbo D S/S	3100	1900
2.0 (180PS) Turbo D S/S automatic	3100	1800
<b>LIFE EDITION L (LONG) EURO 6D TEMP (6.2)</b>		
1.5 (120PS) Turbo D S/S	2830	1400
<b>LIFE ELITE L (LONG) EURO 6D TEMP (6.2)</b>		
2.0 (150PS) Turbo D S/S	3100	1900
2.0 (180PS) Turbo D S/S automatic	3100	1800

S/S = Start/Stop.

Gross vehicle weight is the total permissible weight of the vehicle including passengers and their luggage. The maximum roof rack loading should not exceed 170kg on all models. The maximum towing weights are based on the ability of the car, with two occupants of 75kg each, to restart on a 12% gradient, which is approximately 1 in 8.3, at sea level. The permitted trailer load applies up to the specified incline and up to an altitude of 1000 metres above sea level. The permissible gross train weight decreases by 10% for every 1000 metres of additional altitude. Any extra weight, such as luggage or additional passengers, should be deducted from the maximum towing weight. Always fit Vauxhall towing attachments and accessories available from your Vauxhall Retailer. They are designed specifically for Vauxhall models and carry a 12-month guarantee. During trailer towing do not exceed a maximum speed of 60mph. This speed limit is also applicable in countries with higher permitted speeds for trailer-vehicle combinations. Pay attention to the local speed limits. For trailers with low driving stability and caravans the use of an oscillation damper is strongly recommended.

# NEW VIVARO-E LIFE SPECIFICATIONS

## TRANSMISSION

	Vivaro-e Dynamic	Vivaro-e Elite
<p><b>Single-speed electronic drive selector</b></p> <p>All-electric single speed drive means there is no need for multiple gears. Instead the e-toggle enables the driver to select from the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Park</li> <li>• Reverse</li> <li>• Neutral</li> <li>• Drive</li> <li>• Braking – for increased regenerative braking</li> </ul>	●	●
<p><b>Drive mode selector</b></p> <p>The driver can determine the driving style through selecting one of the following modes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power (136PS) – increased performance for use when transporting heavier loads</li> <li>• Normal (109PS) – optimised performance for normal daily use</li> <li>• Eco – (82PS) tailored to provide the lowest energy consumption</li> </ul>	●	●
<p><b>Energy recuperation</b></p> <p>The regenerative braking system works when the vehicle is in motion, energy created by the resistance of the brakes against the drivetrain is converted into DC voltage to partially recharge the battery. The driver can also engage braking mode through the drive selector to increase the level of energy recuperation.</p> <p><b>Single foot driving experience</b></p> <p>The system not only utilises the energy when the brakes are being used, but also engages when the vehicle is coasting, recovering more energy and enabling single foot driving as the brakes automatically engage when the throttle pedal is released.</p>	●	●

● = Standard equipment.

# DIESEL ENGINES

Engine	1.5 (120PS) Turbo D Start/Stop BlueInjection	2.0 (150PS) Turbo D Start/Stop BlueInjection
Capacity	1499cc	1997cc
Maximum power	120PS (88kW) @ 3500rpm	150PS (110kW) @ 3500rpm
Maximum torque	300Nm (221 lb.ft.) @ 1750rpm	370Nm (273 lb.ft.) @ 2000rpm
Configuration	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Emission compliance	Euro 6d	Euro 6d
Service interval	25,000 miles or 2 years (whichever occurs sooner)	30,000 miles or 2 years (whichever occurs sooner)

Engine	2.0 (180PS) Turbo D Start/Stop BlueInjection
Capacity	1997cc
Maximum power	180PS (130kW) @ 3500rpm
Maximum torque	400Nm (295 lb.ft.) @ 2000rpm
Configuration	4 cylinders, 4 valves per cylinder, double overhead camshafts
Emission compliance	Euro 6d
Service interval	30,000 miles or 2 years (whichever occurs sooner)

# NEW VIVARO-E DRIVETRAIN

## DRIVETRAIN

BATTERY ENERGY KWH	50
Location	under load floor – no impact to loading volume
CO <sub>2</sub> emissions	0g/km
EV range (WLTP Combined) miles*	144
Maximum power PS/kW	136/100
Maximum torque Nm/lb.ft	260/192
Maximum speed mph	81
Acceleration 0-62mph seconds	13.1
Battery warranty	8 years 100,000 miles/70% capacity
Service interval	Initial inspection at 8,000 miles/1 year (whichever comes sooner)

## CHARGING\*\*

Supply	AC Current		DC Current	
	Domestic 8amp	Wallbox 32amp Single-phase	Wallbox 16amp Three-phase	Rapid charge <sup>†</sup> 0-80%
	1.8kWh	7.4kWh	11.kWh <sup>††</sup>	100kWh
50kWh battery	28h	7h 30m	4h 45m	32m

The Vivaro-e is fitted with a 7.4kW on-board charger as standard together with a Mode 3 22 kW 6m charging cable. An 11kW on-board charger is available as an extra cost option.

The charging flap's Padlock LED lights up when the cable is correctly plugged in and locked and then acts as a user interface to show the charging status via coloured LED lights:

- White – welcome light that helps to light up the area, especially useful in dark conditions
- Flashing green – charging in progress
- Solid green – charging complete
- Solid blue – delayed charging toggled; changes to flashing green when charging commences
- Solid red – malfunction

The driver may also choose from two settings:

- Immediate charging (the standard setting) – starts charging as soon as the vehicle is docked for charging
- Delayed charging – this is especially useful for when cheaper electric rates are desired, e.g. charging at night. Simply enter a charging start time

The Vivaro-e is a battery electric vehicle requiring mains electricity for charging. Range data given has been determined according to WLTP test procedure methodology. The figures shown are intended for comparability purposes only and should only be compared other cars tested to the same technical standard. The range you achieve under real world driving conditions will depend upon a number of factors, including but not limited to: the accessories fitted (pre and post registration); charging frequency; personal driving style; vehicle payload and route characteristics; variations in weather; heating/air conditioning; pre-conditioning and battery condition. For more information, contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.

\*WLTP figure includes 50% payload.

\*\*Provisional data.

<sup>†</sup>You can obtain 0–80% of the vehicle charge in as low as 32 minutes from a 100kW rapid charging station. Rapid charging stations are widely available across the UK at various locations and their power rating varies, typically from 50kW and sometimes up to 350kW. The charging time may vary according to the type and power of the charging station, the outside temperature at the charging point and the battery temperature.

<sup>††</sup>With optional 11kWh on-board charger.



# ACCESSORIES

## CHILD SEATS<sup>1</sup> Total (inc. VAT)

BABY-SAFE <sup>2</sup> – 0-13kg/birth to 15 months	£152
– ISOFIX base	£263
DUO ISOFIX <sup>2</sup> – 9-18kg/9 months to 4 years	
with top tether kit	£402
KID <sup>2</sup> – 15-36kg or 4 to 12 years	£182

## SAFETY

Safety Pack – first aid kit, hi-visibility vest and small warning triangle	£28
Warning triangle – Small	£10
Warning triangle – Large	£18
First aid kit	£12
Hi-visibility vest	£7

## SECURITY

Privacy Shades – Side Rear Windows (tilt/turn window) – set of 2	£46
Privacy Shades – Side Rear Windows (electric window) – set of 2	£46
Privacy Shades – Quarter Side Rear Window Set of 2	£46
Privacy Shade – Rear Window	£46

## FLEXCONNECT RANGE Total (inc. VAT)

FlexConnect bracket	£28
FlexConnect hook	£32
FlexConnect coat hanger	£34
FlexConnect folding table	£77
FlexConnect iPad Mini cradle	£109
FlexConnect iPad (1-4) cradle	£118
FlexConnect iPad Air cradle	£117
FlexConnect Samsung Galaxy cradle	£107

## PRACTICAL

Wind Deflectors	£68
Smokers pack	£48
Cargo Net – L2/L3	£26
Fragrance diffuser	£22
Fragrance cartridge	£17
USB charger – 2 front and 2 rear ports	£20

## PROTECTION Total (inc. VAT)

Carpet Mat – 1st row	£65
Carpet Mat – 2nd row	£53-£59
Carpet Mat – 3rd row	£53
Rubber Mat – 1st Row	£80
Splash Guards – front and rear	£121
Front parking sensors	£365
Rear parking sensors	£369
Boot Liner – L2/L3	£73
Boot Liner (carpet) – L2/L3	£36-£50
Boot Cover	£49
Rear Seat Cover	£37
Rear Bumper Protector	£34

## TRANSPORT SYSTEMS Total (inc. VAT)

Aluminium Roof Bar – single (2 or 3 needed)	£122
<b>Roof carriers (requires base carrier)</b>	
Bike roof carrier – Thule Expert 298	£125
Kayak roof carrier – Thule 837	£172
Ski roof carrier (up to 4 pairs)	
Thule 7324	£134
Ski roof carrier (up to 6 pairs)	
Thule 7326	£176
<b>Hard shell roof boxes (requires base carrier)</b>	
Thule Ocean 80 (320 litre/1330 x 860 x 370mm)	£154
Thule Ocean 200 (450 litre/1750 x 820 x 450mm)	£323
Thule Motion 800 (460 litre/2050 x 840 x 450mm)	from £463
Thule Touring 200 (400 litre/1720 x 820 x 450mm)	£338
Thule Touring 700 (430 litre/1960 x 780 x 430mm)	£384

**Please note:** Prices shown are fully fitted and painted, where applicable and include VAT. Please check with your local Vauxhall Retailer for details. It is advisable to ensure your insurance policy is adequate to cover additional fitted accessories. Prices correct at time of publication.

<sup>1</sup>Restrictions apply to the use of child seats, please consult your Vauxhall Retailer or request a copy of the Child seats brochure. <sup>2</sup>Without transponder.

# COMPANY CAR DRIVER AND FLEET INFORMATION

## High spec, low P11D

As a business and company car driver, you'll find all of our models are seriously fit for fleet; we're talking very low P11D values, generous standard specification and high-tech engines designed for great fuel economy and low emissions – and that's just to get you started.

To get access to even more spec as standard, simply take a step up in the range – low P11D values will continue to apply.

Drivers and businesses all have unique requirements and by taking advantage of low whole-life costs and low company car driver taxation you can get in the driving seat with the spec to suit.

## Company Car Driver Free 3 Day Test Drive

Our free\* 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to all Company Car Drivers which allows you to choose any model in the current Vauxhall line-up (exclusions apply). With full insurance cover provided, it gives you a meaningful length of time to make an informed decision about your next company car.

Search Vauxhall 3DTD to book your FREE\* test drive or click the link the below:

[Vauxhall 3 Day Test Drive](#)

\*The free 3 Day Test Drive programme is open to Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. Available for UK Mainland only. Terms and conditions apply. Full terms and conditions can be found at [vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms](http://vauxhallfleet.co.uk/testdrive/index/terms).

## Benefit in kind company car taxation\*\*

The car benefit charge will be the car's list price (including VAT, options and accessories fitted, delivery to Retailer and number plates, but excluding Vehicle Excise Duty and new vehicle first registration fee) multiplied by the percentage charge for the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions band in which the car falls (see table opposite). Multiply this figure by your personal income tax rate (20%<sup>†</sup> for Basic Rate, 40%<sup>†</sup> for Higher Rate) to calculate your annual benefit in kind tax liability.

### Example:

New Vivaro Life Edition L 1.5 (120PS) Turbo D Start/Stop (CO <sub>2</sub> emissions 170g/km)	
On-the-road RRP	£34,525.00
Deduct: Vehicle Excise Duty	(£540.00)
New vehicle first registration fee	(£55.00)
Effective list price	£33,930.00
Add: Optional two-coat metallic paint	£600.00
List price for tax purposes (P11D value)	£34,530.00
Car benefit charge 2020–21 tax year (37%)	£12,776.00
Benefit in kind tax liability (2020–21 tax year)	
Basic Rate (20%) tax payer	£2,555.20
Higher Rate (40%) tax payer	£5,110.40

\*\*Please note this Price Guide provides taxation information as a guide only. Vauxhall does not provide taxation guidance. Drivers should always take professional advice on their own tax position.

<sup>†</sup>Excludes residents of Scotland.

### BIK FOR SCOTTISH RESIDENTS

Effective 6 April 2018 the Scottish Government have introduced their own BiK taxation structure. This only applies to Company Car Drivers that are Scottish taxpayers. HMRC will determine whether or not an individual is a Scottish taxpayer based on where their main place of residence is.

#### The BiK rates for Scotland are:

- Over £12,500–£14,549 Starter Rate 19%
- Over £14,549–£24,994 Basic Rate 20%
- Over £24,994–£43,430 Intermediate Rate 21%
- Over £43,430–£150,000 Higher Rate 41%
- Above £150,000 Top Rate 46%

CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	Percentage of cars price to be taxed	
	Non-Diesel <sup>††</sup> 2020-21 tax year	Diesel <sup>†</sup> 2020-21 tax year
Up to 50	12%	–
51–54	13%	–
55–59	14%	–
60–64	15%	–
65–69	16%	–
70–74	17%	–
75–79	18%	22%
80–84	19%	23%
85–89	20%	24%
90–94	21%	25%
95–99	22%	26%
100–104	23%	27%
105–109	24%	28%
110–114	25%	29%
115–119	26%	30%
120–124	27%	31%
125–129	28%	32%
130–134	29%	33%
135–139	30%	34%
140–144	31%	35%
145–149	32%	36%
150–154	33%	37%
155–159	34%	37%
160–164	35%	37%
165–169	36%	37%
170+	37%	37%

## Fleet Toolbox

Discover the facts in our online Toolbox for both Company Car Drivers and Fleet Decision Makers. The Fleet Toolbox has a host of useful calculators, comparators, interactive listings and information.

Search Vauxhall Fleet Tools or click the link below:

[Vauxhall Fleet Tool Box](#)

## Contact Vauxhall Fleet

Please contact one of our dedicated sales teams who will be happy to help with your particular enquiry.

## Company Car Drivers

Call: 0345 111 2020

Email: [company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk](mailto:company-car@vauxhallinfo.co.uk)

## Telephone lines are open

– Monday to Friday 8:00am–9:00pm

– Saturday and Sunday 9:00am–6:00pm

## Fleet Decision Makers

Depending on the size of your fleet of vehicles, we have a dedicated team to handle your enquiries. The lines are open Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

## 1–24 vehicles

Call: 0845 076 2254 (8:30am–5:00pm)

## 25+ vehicles

Call: 0330 587 8222 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallfleet@vauxhall.co.uk)

## Special Vehicles (Police, Fire and Ambulance)

Call: 01582 409999 (8:30am–5:00pm)

Email: [vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk](mailto:vauxhallspecialvehicles@vauxhall.co.uk)

<sup>††</sup>Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2). <sup>†</sup>Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

To calculate your own personal liability, search: **Vauxhall BiK**, or click the link below:

[Vauxhall BiK Tool](#)

For more information visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/fleet)

# FURTHER INFORMATION

## On-the-road prices

To eliminate uncertainty about hidden costs when buying a new car, Vauxhall publishes on-the-road recommended retail prices (RRP) and these are shown in the pricing tables within this price guide. These prices include VAT, number plates and delivery to Retailer of £700.00 (including £116.67 VAT), 12 months' Government Vehicle Excise Duty (see opposite for details) and the DVLA new vehicle first registration fee of £55.00.\*

**Please note:** The on-the-road recommended retail price (RRP) does not include fuel supplied by the Retailer, motor insurance or any other goods or services supplied by agreement between the Retailer and the customer.

## Price protection

Order a new Vauxhall for build in the current model year (as confirmed by your Retailer) for delivery no more than three months in advance and the price you are quoted is the price you pay. This is irrespective of any subsequent price rises between placing your order and delivery of your new car, but you must take delivery as soon as the car is available. Vauxhall Motors Limited is not liable for price adjustments caused by Government changes in the rate of VAT (currently 20%), Vehicle Excise Duty, DVLA new vehicle first registration fee or by any other applicable legislation or regulations.

## In the event of an accident

Vauxhall Accident Management helps keep you mobile following an accident. Benefits include vehicle recovery, Vauxhall-approved repairs and contacting your insurer. For more details, visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/AccidentManagement)

## Free2Move Lease

Whether you're a big company or a small business looking for vehicle financing, Free2Move Lease, our business finance specialists, can deliver exactly what you need.

Free2Move Lease is one of the UK's largest leasing companies and is also a member of the British Vehicle Rental and Leasing Association (BVRLA).

With over 60,000 vehicles in the Free2Move Lease portfolio, Free2Move Lease is able to offer competitive vehicle solutions. In addition, Free2Move Lease also offer innovative connected management of servicing and maintenance.

For further information, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer or visit [www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/offers-finance/business-leasing.html)

## Vehicle Excise Duty

The amount of Vehicle Excise Duty (road fund licence) payable on new cars varies depending on the level of carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions produced by the vehicle. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions are measured in grams per kilometre (g/km) travelled and divided into 13 charging bands shown in the table opposite.

A 'first year rate' of Vehicle Excise Duty is payable on all new cars and in subsequent years the amount payable reverts to the 'standard rate'. From 1 April 2017 the breakpoints for each of these bands have been revised. Also, for vehicles with a list price over £40,000, including factory-fitted options, an additional £320 is payable for the first five years of standard rate payments.

## Vehicle Excise Duty\*

Band	CO <sub>2</sub> emissions in grams per kilometre	First year rate		Standard rate
		Petrol <sup>#</sup>	Diesel <sup>†</sup>	
A	0	£0	£0	£0
B	1-50	£10	£25	£145
C	51-75	£25	£110	£145
D	76-90	£110	£135	£145
E	91-100	£135	£155	£145
F	101-110	£155	£175	£145
G	111-130	£175	£215	£145
H	131-150	£215	£540	£145
I	151-170	£540	£870	£145
J	171-190	£870	£1,305	£145
K	191-225	£1,305	£1,850	£145
L	226-255	£1,850	£2,175	£145
M	Over 255	£2,175	£2,175	£145

\*Correct at time of issue.

<sup>#</sup>Also applies to diesel vehicles that meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

<sup>†</sup>Applies to vehicles that do not meet the Real Driving Emissions Step 2 (RDE2).

# FURTHER INFORMATION

## Customer Care Commitment

For added peace of mind, Vauxhall has an innovative Customer Care Commitment that offers the following:

- Three-year vehicle warranty consisting of a one-year/unlimited mileage manufacturer's warranty and a second and third year manufacturer's warranty with a 60,000 miles limitation
- Vauxhall Assistance for 12 months from first registration
- Six years' body panel anti-perforation warranty

**Please note:** Warranty is only available on vehicles sourced from Vauxhall Motors Limited. Terms and conditions apply – please see your Vauxhall Retailer for details.

## Vauxhall Assistance

Vauxhall Assistance is provided automatically with every new Vauxhall for 12 months from first registration and covers everything from accident assistance, roadside recovery and 'at home' service to flat tyres. With Vauxhall Assistance help is literally just a free\* phone call away, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year!

## Protecting the environment

Vauxhall's commitment to the environment is demonstrated by our products' many environmental awards. For even more information on Vauxhall's efforts to achieve an environmentally sustainable future, and how to dispose of your end-of-life vehicle, see [www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling](http://www.vauxhall.co.uk/recycling)

## Vauxhall Care

This all-inclusive service package is available on Vauxhalls under 10 months old (from date of first registration).

This package offers complete peace of mind for the first 3 years of your Vauxhall's life with fixed monthly payments for the plan duration.

- **3 years' Vauxhall servicing** – covers first, second and third annual services. Including a brake-fluid change in the second service
- **2 years' Vauxhall Roadside Assistance** – first year from us
- **First years' MOT\*\*** – free of charge by your local Vauxhall Retailer

For full terms and conditions and to sign up, visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare](http://vauxhall.co.uk/vauxhallcare)

## Vauxhall Service Club

Vauxhall Service Club is available for all Vauxhall owners, and it's free to join. Members benefit from the following:

- 15% off Vauxhall Approved Accessories
- Vauxhall's aged 2-3 Years = 15% off parts and labour
- Vauxhall's aged over 3 Years = 25% off parts and labour
- Half price MOT's (NI excluded)
- Free pre-MOT test inspection (NI only)
- Fixed price AdBlue Refills
  - Car = £14.99
  - Van = £24.99
- Access to the Vauxhall Accident Management Programme
- Online service booking available 24/7 with servicing appointments available within 3 days – [Book Online](#)
- Collection and delivery/onward mobility options
- Complimentary 'Wash and Vac' with all routine services†
- Vauxhall trained technicians
- Genuine Vauxhall parts
- Minimum 12 months warranty on parts and labour
- Regular newsletters with exclusive offers, discounts and competitions

Terms and conditions apply. To join visit: [vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub](http://vauxhall.co.uk/serviceclub)

## Vauxhall Insurance with added reassurance

Comprehensive cover – Summary of benefits

- Competitive premiums
- Repairs by a Vauxhall-trained technician
- Genuine Vauxhall parts, guaranteed for five years when we repair your car within our Approved Repairer Network
- Free courtesy car as standard when using an Approved Repairer††
- 24 hour claims helpline
- Personal Accident benefit
- Cover for audio equipment
- Windscreen cover

**Call for a quote on 0330 678 1130‡**

## For more product information

For further information on the Vauxhall range or location of your nearest Vauxhall Retailer please call **0345 600 1500**. Alternatively, details can be found on our website at [vauxhall.co.uk](http://vauxhall.co.uk)

\*Mobile phone users will be charged at their standard tariff.

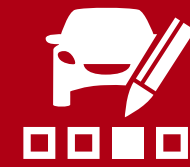
\*\*First years' MOT is not available for Northern Ireland.

†Participating Retailers only.

††Should your car need repairing following an accident we provide a courtesy car (subject to availability) for the duration of the repair. Only genuine Vauxhall parts are used. Terms and conditions apply.

‡Calls may be recorded. Vauxhall Insurance Services is a trading name of Europa Group Limited which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Europa Group Limited's Financial Services Register number 309794. Registered as a limited company in England and Wales No 03279177. Registered Office: Europa House, Midland Way, Thornbury, Bristol, BS35 2JX.

## Take the next step:



## Join us online:

**Discover the full Vauxhall range at [vauxhall.co.uk](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk) >**

Privacy Policy: For full details please visit [vauxhall.co.uk/privacy](https://www.vauxhall.co.uk/privacy)

The invoice price, including delivery to Retailer, factory-fitted options, accessories fitted by the Retailer and number plates, is subject to VAT. Some feature descriptions in this guide may refer to, and some illustrations may show, optional equipment not included in the standard delivery. The information contained in this guide was accurate at the time of publication. We reserve the right to make changes in design and equipment. Please note that Vauxhall Retailers are not the agents of Vauxhall Motors Limited and are not authorised to bind Vauxhall Motors Limited by any specific or implied undertaking or representation. It is advisable to ensure that your motor insurance policy provides adequate cover for additional fitted options and accessories. The colours in this guide are only approximate actual colours. Illustrated optional equipment is available at extra charge. Availability, technical features and equipment provided on our vehicles can vary by model. For precise information on the equipment provided on our vehicles, please contact your local Vauxhall Retailer.